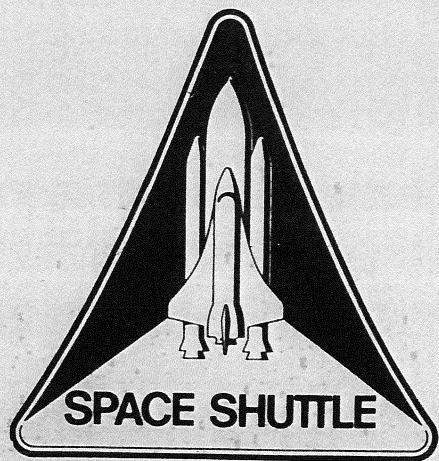


Date: JUNE, 1991

KLO-82-0071 Appendix A  
Revision 3, Change A

# GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT

STS-43



---

National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration

**John F. Kennedy Space Center**

**NASA**



DATE: JUNE, 1991

KLO-82-0071

SOFTWARE APPLICATION SET

DOCUMENTATION CHANGE

INSTRUCTION SHEET

DOCUMENT NO: KLO-82-0071, APPENDIX A

REVISION: 3, GLSDD, STS-43

CHANGE NO: CHANGE A

INSTRUCTION:

Change A of Appendix A (GLSDD) incorporates the following TRP approved packages:

PRCBD S52346G

PRCBD S52379B

PRCBD S52346L

PRCBD S52346P

ESR K49883

Effectivity: STS-43

ALL THIS PACKAGE IS REV 3, CHANGE A



DATE: JUNE, 1991

DOC. NO. KLO-82-0071

APPENDIX A

REV 3, CHG A

LOCKHEED SPACE OPERATIONS COMPANY

\*  
\* GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT \*  
\* LAUNCH COUNTDOWN \*

\*  
\* EFFECTIVITY: STS-43 CATEGORY: B \*  
\* CENTER: KSC NB-VT \*  
\* SITE: PAD A&B SYSTEM: INTEG \*  
\* VEHICLE: ALL \*  
\* FLOW: ALL \*

PREPARED BY:

Charles K. Panner 6/13/91  
SDS DOCUMENTATION ANALYSIS & PRODUCTION

Janiene L. Pace 6/13/91  
LSOC GLS

John Seward IV-PEO  
NASA GLS 6/13/91

Mary Dreen 6-14-91  
LSOC PAE

M. R. Shultz 6/13/91  
LSOC TPE



**1. APPENDIX A****GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENTATION (GLSDD)****SECTION****I. INTRODUCTION**

1. PURPOSE
2. SCOPE
3. FORMAT REQUIREMENT

**II. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS**

1. SOURCE REQUIREMENTS
2. REFERENCE DOCUMENTATION

**III. GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER (GLS) FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION**

1. OVERVIEW
2. MAINLINE
3. BREAKOUT SAFING

**IV. GLSDD FIELD DEFINITIONS****V. GLS OPERATIONAL NOTES****VI. GLS CONTINGENCY AND CONCURRENTLY PERFORMED PROGRAMS****VII. FIRING ROOM CONSOLE DISCIPLINES****VIII. GLS DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT**

---

GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT (GLSDD)

I. INTRODUCTION

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of this document is to present the GLS Description Document, and the Definition Guide which defines the document's format. The GLS Description Document formulates the GLS Functional Requirements. These Requirements are the basis for development of the GLS Software Specification (KLO-82-0072) which defines the Implementation Techniques utilized to satisfy those requirements.

2. SCOPE

This document contains requirement details for the monitoring and sequencing activities of all Shuttle Integrated test, Checkout and Launch Countdown functions that require time critical sequencing of nominal and contingency functions.

3. FORMAT REQUIREMENT

The GLS Description Document (GLSDD) is used as an input file to a software utility which automatically generates most of the GLS software from the GLSDD. This utility assists in the development and maintenance of the GLS Software Set and requires the fixed format as it exists today. The Labels and Fields in the GLSDD are not only requirements but also directives to the Automatic Generation utility. Any changes to the GLSDD field definition may impact the Automatic Generation Utility.

**II. APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS****1. SOURCE REQUIREMENTS**

- A. Shuttle Launch Commit Criteria and Background (JSC-16007)
- B. Operations Maintenance Requirement and Specification File II Volume I (NST08171)

**2. REFERENCE DOCUMENTATION**

- A. Level C Functional Subsystems Software Requirements (STS 83-0026)
- B. OFT LDB Software Interface Requirements (SS-P-0002-150)
- C. Space Shuttle Main Propulsion System Liquid Oxygen Operation Criteria (79K05735)
- D. Space Shuttle Main Propulsion System Liquid Hydrogen Operation Criteria (79K05896)
- E. LO2/LH2/MPS/SSME/ Software Application Set Requirements Document (KLO-82-0014)
- F. DPS Software Application Set Requirements Document (KLO-82-0059)

### III. GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER (GLS) FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION

#### 1. OVERVIEW

The GLS is a "Kennedy Delivered" fully Automated software set capable of performing Launch site common and unique functions. The software requires no operator action after initialization, except for unscheduled holds, failure dispositioning and contingency operations. All events of the GLS are scheduled by Countdown Time. Countdown activities will be suspended automatically for any requirement (i.e., LCC, OMRS) violations as defined in the GLSDD. Violations which occur after T-0/31 will result in a GLS "Breakout" and Safing will be automatically invoked.

#### 2. GLS MAINLINE

This function provides the display and control of activities in the Terminal Countdown sequence. It manages the predetermined hold points (milestones) that reflect the status of all the GLS parameters. It also contains all holds and resume functions for the ground and on-board countdown clock.

#### 3. BREAKOUT SAFING

In GLS Safing, the primary function is to stop the Redundant Set Launch Sequence (RSLS) and perform immediate critical tasks not handled by the ascent software. A mainline event complete indicator is maintained to track the progression of the Ground Launch Sequencer toward T-0. This indicator is then utilized by GLS Safing to determine the functions that must be performed. In addition to the GLS Mainline event complete indicator, the RSLS Abort Indication which is downlisted by the Vehicle will be used to determine any functions that must be performed if an SSME start sequence has been initiated.

The GLS event complete indication is documented in the Nomenclature Field of the GLSDD as a comment.

" \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE=XXX \$ " or " \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE is less than XXX " where XXX is the integer value indicated.

There are currently no Safing Requirements Prior to T-9 minutes and counting.

**IV. GLSDD FIELD DEFINITIONS**

1. SEQ. - Sequencer Number. An assigned numerical identifier unique to each step which consists of a sequence group number followed by a sequence step number. Successive sequence numbers are in ascending order.
2. CDT/STEP (Countdown time (CDT)). - Earliest time at which the step may be executed. For GLS mainline sequencing from T-9 minutes to T-0 the following rules apply: if the sequence encounters a CDT later than the permitted time, normal sequencing stops and a breakout will be automatically initiated. For times between -9 minutes and -1 minute, a 1 percent delta will be allotted before processing a breakout.

COUNTDOWN TIME FORMAT:     $+/- \text{M:SS}$  or  
                                       $+/- \text{SS.SS}$

3. SITE - Specific site at which GLS sequence is performed.  
A - KSC Pad A unique requirement  
B - KSC Pad B unique requirement  
(BLANK) - Common to all sites
4. FUNC - Function. Defines the type of operation which is to be performed.

**TYPES:**

- A. ACL - Activate Control Logic. The reactive Control Limits for the indicated measurements are set to the specified limit if applicable. Reactive Control Logic for the measurement is then activated. Subsequent failure of the measurement to meet these limits results in the measurement's Control Logic Sequence being executed.
- B. APL - Issue Analog Command. Issue analog command to the system under test. The value applied to the analog command will be specified in the single or low field.
- C. ----- - Comment. A blank Function Field indicates the rest of the line is comment only. The comment is proceeded and ended with a dollar sign (\$).

If the comment begins with a "\$\$\$\$" then the function indicated is not performed by GLS and is provided for information only. The function is either performed by Cockpit Switch or the Redundant Set Launch Sequencer (indicated by (R/S)).

- D. CMD - Command. Issue command to GSE or the vehicle or pseudo command to CCMS CDBFR.
- E. CMLT - Command Multiple. Single LDB transaction that sends multiple commands (through consecutive channels).
- F. CMON - Continuous Monitor. This is a unique function which identifies the continuous monitoring of the RSS okay to Launch indicators which are used by RSS to request a Hold. This function is similar to the CVFY function but is implemented differently in the GLS software.
- G. COM - Communications Interrupts. An interrupt is sent via the FD specified, to the console indicated in the "singl or low" field.
- H. CRSY - Change Responsible System (Console). The Function Designator's FEP responsible console for CCMS processing is changed as indicated.
- I. CVFY - Continuous Verify. This function continues to verify a parameter (see Item 7) at the measurement sample rate in parallel to the test sequence. Parameter limits (see Item 8) are established at initialization. If the test condition fails, the ELSE (see Item 9) option is taken.

NOTE: All CVFY monitoring sets a Commit Criteria Monitoring (CCM) flag for the Function Designator in the FEP which prevents the responsible Firing Room console from modifying GOAL Notification parameters for the specific FD. GLS will maintain control of the GOAL parameters until the end of the run and then return control back to the RSYS.

In most cases CVFY's which occur after T-9/00 will establish limits when the sequence is encountered.
- J. END - End of sequence or sequence routine.

- K. ICL - Inhibit Control Logic. Reactive Control Logic (execution) for the indicated measurement is inhibited.
- L. IGL - Inhibit GOAL Notification. Termination of the continuous verify/monitor function. Related to unique CMON's involving Clock Control rather than LCC monitoring.
- M. ISSU - Issue Numerical Command. A numeric value issued via the LDB.
- N. LABL - Label. Used to mark significant comments such as milestones, concurrent and contingency operations. (Directives used in Software Generation).
- O. MMSG - Milestone Message. The text contained in the nomenclature field is the next milestone to occur and the time at which it scheduled.
- P. MSG - Message. The text contained in the nomenclature field is the current function being performed in the sequence
- Q. OMSG - Operator Message. The text contained in the nomenclature field is to alert the GLS console operator of exceptions or required actions.
- R. SUM - Summation. Sum all FD's for that sequence number and store the value in Sum x. Sum x is then verified to be between the Low and High limits specified.
- S. VFY - Verify. One time test to determine if the measurement is within proper limits. Test failure always results in an ELSE action (see Item 9).
- 5. DISC - Discipline. The RSYS that this function is related to.
- 6. NOMENCLATURE - A 34 Character Test Description from the CCMS Data Bank.
- 7. FUNCTION DESIGNATOR - A Function Designator from the CCMS Data Bank.

## 8. VALUE:

A. SINGL/LO - Single value or low value of a low/high range. No relational symbols are used. Format of LOW or SINGLE VALUE:

State: ON/OFF, OPEN/CLOSE, WET/DRY, TRUE/FALSE  
 Analog: Decimal Number  
 Digital  
 Pattern: Xhhhh - hexadecimal  
           Ttttt - octal  
           dddd - decimal  
           Bzzz - Binary

NOTE: When greater than or equal to, or less than or equal to notation is desired, use the following:

| VALUE |       |                                    |
|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| LOW   | HIGH  |                                    |
| <hr/> |       |                                    |
| QUAN  | NO HI | For greater than or equal to QUAN. |
| NO LO | QUAN  | For less than or equal to QUAN.    |

- B. HIGH - High value for analog low/high range. No relational symbol is used. Same format as (A) above.
- C. An "FD" notation next to a LO or HIGH value parameter indicates a comparative measurement with the FD appearing on the following line.
- D. UNITS - CCMS Data Bank Engineering units. One to seven characters.

9. ELSE - Action to take on test failure of a VFY or CVFY function:

ELSE - Options are:

- A. Voting Logic

1. OR - Denotes an alternative test follows. Any successful alternate test is sufficient. The alternate(s) follow in successive steps. An OR in one step indicates the next step is an alternate. The action to be taken upon test failure is listed at the end of the last step.
  2. AND - Denotes an additional test follows. All tests must be successful. The additional test follows in successive steps. The step penalty is listed at the end of the last step.
  3. X of Y - A group of Y CVFY or VFY sequence items are tested. The sequence will continue if at least X items are successful, otherwise the last ELSE option in the group of Y will be executed.
- B. INHB Mxxx (Inhibit a milestone.) - Line items remain in effect until the time of the milestone is reached. Upon test failure, this option allows the sequence to continue, but places a constraint against the milestone identified by the Mxxx. When the Mxxx or any previously inhibited milestone is reached normal sequencing will stop and will enter the HOLD state. A parameter in the duration field identifies a nonstandard time at which a line is no longer valid.

## MILESTONE/LABELS

| LBL    | FUNCTION   | APPROX.          | CDT |
|--------|--|------------------|-----|
| M009   | Go for T-9 Sequence  | T-9 Min.         |     |
| *M0AA  | Orbiter Access Arm<br>( Crew Access Arm )<br>Retract Milestone                               | T-7 Min. 30 Sec. |     |
| MAPU   | Orbiter APU Start<br>Milestone   | T-5 Min.         |     |
| MPS4   | Purge Sequence 4<br>Milestone.   | T-4 Min.         |     |
| *MLOX  | ET LO2 Pressurizing<br>Milestone   | T-2 Min. 55 Sec. |     |
| *MLH2  | ET LH2 Pressurizing<br>Milestone.  | T-1 Min. 57 Sec. |     |
| MSEQ   | LPS Go for Auto<br>Sequence Start<br>(Redundant Set<br>Launch Sequencer,<br>RSLS) Milestone. | T-31 Sec.        |     |
| **MENG | LPS Go for Main<br>Engine Start<br>Milestone   | T-10 Sec.        |     |
| **MSRB | SRB Ignition<br>Milestone  | T-0 Sec.         |     |

\*Hold at these milestones only for items with "ELSE" equal to that specific milestone.

\*\* After T-0/31 CDT, inhibits against these milestones results in an automatic breakout.

- C. EXIT - Upon test failure, the normal sequence is immediately suspended. Breakout occurs and the safing routine is performed. A parameter in the duration field identifies the time at which the line item is no longer valid.

D. CPER - Upon test failure, a routine identified by the label is performed in parallel with the normal sequence. An added "TIL" or milestone statement identifies the time at which the line item is no longer valid.

E. GOTO - Upon test failure, branch to the sequence identified by the label.

F. SKIP STEP - Upon test failure, the next step will not be performed.

G. SKIP SEQ - Upon test failure, the next sequence group will be performed.

H. LCC-1 - Launch Commit Criteria valid prior to T-9 Minutes. Failure of an LCC-1 item places a constraint against continuing past T-9 minutes. These measurements are FEP Interrupt monitored.

LCC-2 - Launch Commit Criteria valid until APU start. Failure of an LCC-2 item places a constraint against continuing past T-5 minutes. These measurements are FEP Interrupt monitored.

LCC-3 - Launch Commit Criteria valid until last hold point at T-31 Sec. Failure of an LCC-3 item places a constraint against continuing past T-31 Sec. These measurements are FEP interrupt monitored.

LCC-4 - Launch Commit Criteria valid until T-10 Seconds. Failure of an LCC-4 item places a constraint against continuing past T-31 seconds. A failure of an LCC-4 after T-31 seconds causes a breakout immediately. These measurements are FEP interrupt monitored.

NOTE: LCC-X items in the GLSDD may not all be derived from the Launch Commit Criteria and Background Document (JSC-16007).

I. HOLD - Upon test failure, holds the CDC.

J. DISPLAY - Upon test failure, display to the CRT the FD indicated.

K. WAIT/PROCEED - Upon test failure, delays processing and waits for an operator input to continue.

10. DURATION - Specifies additional effectivity constraints to the "ELSE" action.
11. \*LCC REF. - Reference number of the LCC which addresses this requirement
12. \*OMRSD - OMRSD Requirement Number.

\* These fields are reference only, and not intended for close-loop tracking of requirement implementation.

**V. (GLS) OPERATIONAL NOTES:**

1. "Breakout" is defined as an automatic GLS software response to a condition which will not allow the terminal count to progress any closer to T-0 and must, therefore be recycled to a point of no closer than T-20 minutes from Launch. At breakout the GLS mainline program will be automatically suspended and a safing sequence will take its place.
2. "Cutoff" is defined as a manually (PFPK) initiated command to the GLS software which will cause a GLS breakout.
3. "Hold" as applied to the GLS is defined as that condition in which the countdown clock and progressive mainline sequencing stops, while the capability is retained to continue the countdown towards T-0 via a manual resume input from the Integration console PFPK.
4. After T-31 seconds, all measurement failures annotated with "ELSE" action against MENG, MSRB, or LCC-4 will cause the sequencer to go immediately into a breakout sequence.
5. At breakout, a remote communication (COM) interrupt will be sent to each subsystem console and will indicate that breakout has occurred. Other remote communication (COM) interrupts will be sent to indicate to the systems that the CCM Flags have changed back to the systems. A final remote communication (COM) interrupt is sent to indicate GLS Safing is complete.

## VI. GLS CONTINGENCY AND CONCURRENTLY PERFORMED PROGRAMS

|      |   |
|------|---|
| G001 | RSLS HOLD/ABORT INDICATION ROUTINE          |
| G002 | SSME 1 LH2 PRE-VALVE PRESSURE RELIEF        |
| G003 | SSME 2 LH2 PRE-VALVE PRESSURE RELIEF        |
| G004 | SSME 3 LH2 PRE-VAVLE PRESSURE RELIEF        |
| G006 | REPLACE FAILED ET LH2 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER 1 |
| G007 | REPLACE FAILED ET LH2 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER 2 |
| G008 | REPLACE FAILED ET LH2 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER 3 |
| G009 | REPLACE FAILED ET LO2 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER 1 |
| G010 | REPLACE FAILED ET LO2 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER 2 |
| G011 | REPLACE FAILED ET LO2 PRESSURE TRANSDUCER 3 |
| G012 | PASS FSM OR BFS GPC ERROR DECODE            |
| G013 | TERMINATE ET LO2 REPLENISH                  |
| G014 | INITIATE SSME HEATSHIELD WATER              |
| G015 | BACKUP CONSOLE CRASH                        |
| G016 | RUDDER PEDAL TRACKING CHECK                 |
| G017 | LEFT RHC TRACKING CHECK                     |
| G018 | RIGHT RHC TRACKING CHECK                    |
| G019 | SRB HPU SHUTDOWN                            |
| P001 | AERO-SURFACE PROFILE EVALUATION             |
| P002 | MPS GIMBLE PROFILE EVALUATION               |
| P003 | SRB GIMBLE PROFILE EVALUATION               |
| P004 | ET GO2 VENT ARM RETRACT                     |

P005      OAA RECONFIGURE FOR EXTEND AND HYD  
ACCUMULATOR RECHARGE

S012      MPS/SSME SAFING

S013      VENT DOOR MANAGEMENT

**VII. FIRING ROOM CONSOLE DISCIPLINES****FIELD ENTRY**

|      |   |
|------|---|
| APU  | ORBITER AUX POWER UNIT                    |
| ARMS | ORBITER ACCESS ARM                        |
| BELE | SRB ELECTRICAL                            |
| BHYD | SRB HYDRAULICS                            |
| BINS | SRB INSTRUMENTATION                       |
| BPYR | SRB PYROS                                 |
| BRS  | SRB RANGE SAFETY                          |
| COMM | COMMUNICATION                             |
| DPS  | FLT DATA PROCESSING SOFTWARE              |
| ECLS | ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL AND LIFE SUPPORT    |
| EPDC | ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION AND CONTROL |
| FCL  | FLIGHT CONTROLS                           |
| FCP  | FUEL CELL POWER                           |
| GNS  | GUIDANCE AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS           |
| GOX  | GOX ARM SYSTEMS                           |
| HYD  | ORBITER HYDRAULICS                        |
| HYFU | HYPERGOLICS FUEL                          |
| HYOX | HYPERGOLICS OXIDIZER                      |
| INST | ORBITER INSTRUMENTATION                   |
| INTG | INTEGRATION                               |
| LH2  | LIQUID HYDROGEN                           |

---

|        |                                       |
|--------|---------------------------------------|
| LO2    | LIQUID OXYGEN                         |
| MECH   | ORBITER MECHANISMS                    |
| MPS    | ORBITER MAIN PROPULSION SYSTEM        |
| NAVA   | NAVIGATION AIDS                       |
| PLINTG | PAYLOADS INTEGRATION                  |
| PVD    | ORBITER PURGE, VENT AND DRAIN SYSTEMS |
| SSME   | SPACE SHUTTLE MAIN ENGINES            |
| TINS   | ET INSTRUMENTATION                    |
| TRS    | ET RANGE SAFETY                       |
| WATR   | SOUND SUPPRESSION WATER SYSTEMS       |



| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD STS-43 |   |          |   |             |  |  |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |         |       |
|--|---|----------|---|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------|---------|-------|
| SEQ                                      | CDT/STEP                                  | S/T/E    | FUNC                                      | DISC        | NOMENCLATURE   |  |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| SEQ                                      | GLS SEQUENCE NUMBERS                      |          |   |             |  |  |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH    | UNIT  |
| TIME                                     |   |          |   |             | GLS TIME CHECKS                                      |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
| SITE                                     |   |          |   |             | IDENTIFIES SITE REQUIREMENT FOR A GIVEN GLS SEQUENCE |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | A   | -----    | KSC PAD A                                 | UNIQUE CODE |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | B   | -----    | KSC PAD B                                 | UNIQUE CODE |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | (BLANK)                                   | -----    | COMMON TO ALL SITES                       |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
| FUNC                                     | FUNCTION PERFORMED AT GIVEN GLS SEQUENCE. |          |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | ACL                                       | ---      | ACTIVATE CONTROL LOGIC                    |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | APL                                       | ---      | ISSUE ANALOG COMMAND                      |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | CMD                                       | ---      | COMMAND                                   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | CMLT                                      | ---      | COMMAND MULTIPLES                         |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | COM                                       | ---      | REMOTE COMM VARIABLE SENT FROM ML CONSOLE |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | CVFY                                      | ---      | CONTINUOUS FEP MONITORING                 |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | ICL                                       | ---      | INHIBIT CONTROL LOGIC                     |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | ISSU                                      | ---      | COMMAND ISSUANCE                          |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | LBL                                       | ---      | STATEMENT LABEL                           |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MMMSG                                     | ---      | NEXT MILESTONE MESSAGE                    |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MSG                                       | ---      | CURRENT FUNCTION MILESTONE MESSAGE        |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | SUM                                       | ---      | A FOUR CHANNEL SUMMATION OF FCL PSID      |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | VFY                                       | ---      | ONE TIME BUFFER READ                      |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
| DISC                                     | THE SYSTEM TO WHICH THE FD BELONGS.       |          |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
| ELSE                                     | GLS MILESTONE INHIBITED                   |          |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | M009                                      | (T-9/00) | LCC-1                                     | (T-9/00)    |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MOAA                                      | (T-7/30) |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MAPU                                      | (T-5/00) | LCC-2                                     | (T-5/00)    |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MPS4                                      | (T-4/00) |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MLO2                                      | (T-2/55) |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MLH2                                      | (T-1/57) |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MSEQ                                      | (T-0/31) | LCC-3                                     | (T-0/31)    |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MENG                                      | (T-0/10) | LCC-4                                     | (T-0/10)    |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
|  | MSRB                                      | (T-0/00) |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
| LCC-REF                                  | REF NUMBER IN LCC BOOK FOR VIOLATION      |          |   |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |
| OMRSD                                    | REF                                       | NUMBER   | FOR VIOLATION                             |             |  |  |  |                     |               |         |       |

REF NUMBER IN LCC BOOK FOR VIOLATION  
OMRSD NUMBER FOR VIOLATION

| DATE 06-11-91 |              |                  |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SIS 43 |                  |      |                        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|------|---|------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>I<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE     |      | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|               |              |                  |      |   | SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT                   | SINGLE<br>OR LOW   | HIGH |      |      |         |       |

SOFTWARE CONTROL NUMBER: 43-01

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

#### CONTENTS

---

- T-20 TO T-9 MINUTES..... SEQ 001 - SEQ 062
- T-9 TO T-5 MINUTES..... SEQ 100 - SEQ 135
- T-5 TO LIFTOFF ..... SEQ 136 - SEQ 299
- POST LIFTOFF SAFING..... SEQ 300 - SEQ 311
- CUTOFF / ABORT SAFING..... SEQ 500 - SEQ 601
- CONTINGENT PROGRAMS..... SEQ 700 - SEQ 717
- CONCURRENT PROGRAMS..... SEQ 800 - SEQ 864
- GLS OPERATIONS APPENDICES..... NONE

| DATE 06-11-91  |          |       |                   |                      |              | SEQUENCE LAUNCH DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SITS 43 |       |      |       |      |      | KLO-82-071 APP. A |       |  |
|--|----------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------------------|-------|--|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC              | DISC                 | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                              | VALUE |      |       | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF           | OMRSD |  |
| 001-00   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 1      | HTR CONTROL PRESS    | V45P1110A1   | 791  | 993   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-01   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 1      | PRESSURE             | V45P1100A1   | 779  | 981   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-02   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 2      | HTR CONTROL PRESS    | V45P1210A1   | 791  | 993   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-03   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 2      | PRESSURE             | V45P1200A1   | 779  | 981   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-04   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 1      | HTR CUR SNSR 1A-TRIP | V45X1185E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-05   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 1      | HTR CUR SNSR 1B-TRIP | V45X1187E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-06   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 1      | HTR CUR SNSR 2A-TRIP | V45X1186E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-07   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 1      | HTR CUR SNSR 2B-TRIP | V45X1188E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-08   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 2      | HTR CUR SNSR 1A-TRIP | V45X1285E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-09   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 2      | HTR CUR SNSR 1B-TRIP | V45X1287E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-10   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 2      | HTR CUR SNSR 2A-TRIP | V45X1286E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-11   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 2      | HTR CUR SNSR 2B-TRIP | V45X1288E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-12   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 1      | HTR CONTROL PRESS    | V45P2110A1   | 196  | 298   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-06           |       |  |
| 001-13   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 1      | PRESSURE             | V45P2100A1   | 192  | 294   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-06           |       |  |
| 001-14   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 2      | HTR CONTROL PRESS    | V45P2210A1   | 196  | 298   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-06           |       |  |
| 001-15   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 2      | PRESSURE             | V45P2200A1   | 192  | 294   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-06           |       |  |
| <br>\$ PERFORM THE FOLLOWING 8 STEPS IF PRSD TANK SET 3 \$ |          |       |                   |                      |              |  |       |      |       |      |      |                   |       |  |
| \$ IS INSTALLED (NPRSDTSET3) = ON                          |          |       |                   |                      |              |  |       |      |       |      |      |                   |       |  |
| 001-16   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 3      | HTR CONT PRESS (MBK) | V45P1310A1   | 820  | 993   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-17   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 3      | PRESS (MID BODY KIT) | V45P1300A1   | 808  | 981   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-18   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 3      | HTR CUR SNSR 1A-TRIP | V45X1385E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-19   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 3      | HTR CUR SNSR 1B-TRIP | V45X1387E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-20   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 3      | HTR CUR SNSR 2A-TRIP | V45X1386E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-21   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 3      | HTR CUR SNSR 2B-TRIP | V45X1388E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-22   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 3      | HTR CONT PRESS (MBK) | V45P2310A1   | 213  | 298   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-06           |       |  |
| 001-23   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 3      | PRESS (MID BODY KIT) | V45P2300A1   | 209  | 294   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-06           |       |  |
| <br>\$ PERFORM THE FOLLOWING 8 STEPS IF PRSD TANK SET 4 \$ |          |       |                   |                      |              |  |       |      |       |      |      |                   |       |  |
| \$ IS INSTALLED (NPRSDTSET4) = ON                          |          |       |                   |                      |              |  |       |      |       |      |      |                   |       |  |
| 001-24   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 4 (65) | HTR CONT PRESS       | V45P1410A1   | 820  | 993   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-25   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 4      | PRESS (MID BODY KIT) | V45P1400A1   | 808  | 981   | PSIA | LCC-3 |      |      | PRSD-01           |       |  |
| 001-26   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 4      | HTR CUR SNSR 1A-TRIP | V45X1485E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-27   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 4 / 5  | HTR CUR SNSR 1B/1A   | V45X1487E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-28   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 4      | HTR CUR SNSR 2A-TRIP | V45X1486E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |
| 001-29   | CVFY     | FCP   | PRSD O2 TK 4 / 5  | HTR CUR SNSR 2B/2A   | V45X1488E1   | OFF  |       |      |       |      |      | PRSD-04           |       |  |

| GROUND LAUNCH TECHNIKER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-A |               |       |  |  |                   | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |                      |                         |                    |         |
|--|---------------|-------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 | S T E | FUNC   | DISC                                   | NOMENCLATURE      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE                | DUR.                    | LCC REF            | OMRSD   |
|  |               |       |  |  |                   | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH                 | UNIT                    | ELSE               |         |
| 001-30   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD H2 TK 4 (6.5) HTR CONT PRESS<br>PRSD H2 TK 4 PRESS (MID BODY KIT) | V45P2410A1<br>V45P2400A1<br>V45P2500A1 | 213<br>209<br>209 | 298<br>294<br>294   | PSIA<br>PSIA<br>PSIA | LCC-3<br>LCC-3<br>LCC-3 | PRSD-06<br>PRSD-06 |         |
| 001-31   | CVFY          | FCP   | \$ IS INSTALLED (NPRSDTSET5) = ON                                      |  |                   |                     |                      |                         |                    |         |
| 001-32   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 1 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X1150E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-33   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 1 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X2150E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-34   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 2 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X1155E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-35   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 2 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X2155E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-36   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 3 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X1160E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-37   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 3 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X2160E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-38   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 4 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X1165E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-39   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD FCP 4 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN  | V45X2165E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-03            | PRSD-03 |
| 001-40   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD H2 MANF 1 ISLN VLV-OPEN   | V45X2141E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-02            | PRSD-02 |
| 001-41   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD H2 MANF 2 ISLN VLV-OPEN   | V45X2146E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-02            | PRSD-02 |
| 001-42   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD O2 MANF 1 ISLN VLV-OPEN   | V45X1141E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-02            | PRSD-02 |
| 001-43   | CVFY          | FCP   | PRSD O2 MANF 2 ISLN VLV-OPEN   | V45X1146E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | PRSD-02            | PRSD-02 |
| 001-44   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 1 STACK INLET TEMP  | V45T0113A1                             | 176               | 191                 |                      |                         | FCP-02             | FCP-02  |
| 001-45   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL 1 COOLANT PRESSURE   | V45P0147A1                             | 55                | 75                  | PSIA                 | LCC-3                   | FCP-02             | FCP-02  |
| 001-46   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 2 STACK INLET TEMP  | V45T0213A1                             | 176               | 191                 | DEGF                 | LCC-3                   | FCP-02             | FCP-02  |
| 001-47   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL 2 COOLANT PRESSURE   | V45P0247A1                             | 55                | 75                  | PSIA                 | LCC-3                   | FCP-02             | FCP-02  |
| 001-48   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 3 STACK INLET TEMP  | V45T0313A1                             | 176               | 191                 | DEGF                 | LCC-3                   | FCP-02             | FCP-02  |
| 001-49   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL 3 COOLANT PRESSURE   | V45P0347A1                             | 55                | 75                  | PSIA                 | LCC-3                   | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-50   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 1 COOLANT PUMP STATUS                                     | V45X0143E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-51   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 2 COOLANT PUMP STATUS                                     | V45X0243E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-52   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 3 COOLANT PUMP STATUS                                     | V45X0343E1                             | ON                |                     |                      |                         | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-53   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 1 H2 PUMP MTR CONDITION   | V45V0114A1                             | 0.28              | 1.00                | V                    | LCC-4                   | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-54   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 2 H2 PUMP MTR CONDITION   | V45V0214A1                             | 0.28              | 1.00                | V                    | LCC-4                   | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-55   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 3 H2 PUMP MTR CONDITION   | V45V0314A1                             | 0.28              | 1.00                | V                    | LCC-4                   | FCP-04             | FCP-04  |
| 001-56   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 1 SUBSTACK 1 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0102A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-57   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 1 SUBSTACK 2 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0103A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-58   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 1 SUBSTACK 3 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0104A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-59   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 2 SUBSTACK 1 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0202A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-60   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 2 SUBSTACK 2 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0203A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-61   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 2 SUBSTACK 3 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0204A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-62   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 3 SUBSTACK 1 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0302A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-63   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 3 SUBSTACK 2 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0303A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-4                   | FCP-03             | FCP-03  |
| 001-64   | CVFY          | FCP   | FCP NO 3 SUBSTACK 3 DELTA VOLTAGE                                      | V45V0304A1                             | NOL0              | 150                 | MV                   | LCC-3                   | FCP-05             | FCP-05  |
| 001-65   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 1 H2O CONDITION   | V45X0410E1                             | OFF               |                     |                      |                         | FCP-05             | FCP-05  |
| 001-66   | CVFY          | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 2 H2O CONDITION   | V45X0420E1                             | OFF               |                     |                      |                         | FCP-05             | FCP-05  |

| CIRCUITRY VERIFICATION DOCUMENTATION LOG SHEET |               |      |                              |                                     |            |     | KLO-82-0071 APP.A   |               |      |        |             |       |
|--|---------------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----|---------------------|---------------|------|--------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |      |                              | NOMENCLATURE                        |            |     | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | DUR.   | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|  | CDT/STEP      | S/T  | FUNC                         | DISC                                |            |     |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH |        |             |       |
| 001-67   | CVFY          | FCP  | FUEL CELL NO 3 H2O CONDITION | V45X0430E1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | FCP-05      |       |
| 001-68   | CVFY          | FCP  | FUEL CELL H2O CONDUCTIVITY   | V45X0462E1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | FCP-05      |       |
| 002-00   | CVFY          | BHYD | \$ SRB APU STATUS CHECK \$   | RH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE CLOSED    | B46X2853X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | 1 OF 2 | BTVC-05     |       |
| 002-01   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | RH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE OPEN      | B46X2851X1 | OFF |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .050 |       |
| 002-02   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | LH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE CLOSED    | B46X1853X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | 1 OF 2 | BTVC-05     |       |
| 002-03   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | LH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE OPEN      | B46X1851X1 | OFF |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .050 |       |
| 002-04   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | RH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE CLOSED    | B46X2854X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | 1 OF 2 | BTVC-05     |       |
| 002-05   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | RH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE OPEN      | B46X2852X1 | OFF |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .050 |       |
| 002-06   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | LH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE CLOSED    | B46X1854X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | 1 OF 2 | BTVC-05     |       |
| 002-07   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | LH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE OPEN      | B46X1852X1 | OFF |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .050 |       |
| 002-08   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | LH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD ,SYS A | B46X1861X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | BTVC-06     |       |
| 002-09   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | LH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD ,SYS B | B46X1863X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .060 |       |
| 002-10   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | RH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD ,SYS A | B46X2861X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .060 |       |
| 002-11   | CVFY          | BHYD |                              | RH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD ,SYS B | B46X2863X1 | ON  |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | SOOFRO .060 |       |
| 003-00   | CVFY          | GNS  | \$ G/N STATUS CHECK \$       | V71X2021B1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-56      |       |
| 003-01   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X3021B1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-56      |       |
| 003-02   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X4021B1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-56      |       |
| 003-03   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X0033X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-04   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X0034X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-05   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X0035X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-06   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X0037X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-07   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X2405X1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-59      |       |
| 003-08   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X2407X1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-59      |       |
| 003-09   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X1033X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-10   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X1034X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-59      |       |
| 003-11   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X1035X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-12   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X1037X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-13   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X3405X1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-14   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X3407X1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-59      |       |
| 003-15   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X2033X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-16   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X2034X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-17   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X2035X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-18   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V95X2037X1                          | OFF        |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-61      |       |
| 003-19   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X4405X1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-59      |       |
| 003-20   | CVFY          | GNS  |                              | V71X4407X1                          | ON         |     |                     |               |      | LCC-3  | GNC-59      |       |

| DATE 06-11-91        |           |       |                           |      |              |     | DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT . LCD SIS-43 |                     |               |      |      |      |         | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------|-------|---------------------------|------|--------------|-----|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------|---------|--------------------|--|--|
| SEQ                  | CDT/ STEP | S T E | FUNC                      | DISC | NOMENCLATURE |     |                                   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD              |  |  |
|                      |           |       |                           |      |              |     |                                   |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |         |                    |  |  |
| 003-21               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 1 WORD 13 ECHO FAIL   |      | V95X0030X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-22               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 2 WORD 13 ECHO FAIL   |      | V95X1030X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-23               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 3 WORD 13 ECHO FAIL   |      | V95X2030X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-24               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 1 PLATFORM TEMP READY |      | V71X2404X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-58  |                    |  |  |
| 003-25               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 1 CAPRI TEMP READY    |      | V71X2406X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-58  |                    |  |  |
| 003-26               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 2 PLATFORM TEMP READY |      | V71X3404X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-58  |                    |  |  |
| 003-27               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 2 CAPRI TEMP READY    |      | V71X3406X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-58  |                    |  |  |
| 003-28               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 3 PLATFORM TEMP READY |      | V71X4404X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-58  |                    |  |  |
| 003-29               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 3 CAPRI TEMP READY    |      | V71X4406X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-58  |                    |  |  |
| 003-30               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 1 WORD 14 ECHO FAIL   |      | V95X0031X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-31               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 2 WORD 14 ECHO FAIL   |      | V95X1031X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-32               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 3 WORD 14 ECHO FAIL   |      | V95X2031X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-33               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 1 ACC /CAPRI SF FAIL  |      | V95X0081X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-34               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 2 ACC /CAPRI SF FAIL  |      | V95X1081X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-61  |                    |  |  |
| 003-35               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU 3 ACC /CAPRI SF FAIL  |      | V95X2081X1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-36               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU-1 TRANS WD1 FAIL      |      | V71X2030B1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-37               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU-2 TRANS WD1 FAIL      |      | V71X3030B1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-38               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU-3 TRANS WD1 FAIL      |      | V71X4030B1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-39               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU-1 TRANS WD2 FAIL      |      | V71X2031B1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-40               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU-2 TRANS WD2 FAIL      |      | V71X3031B1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-41               | CVFY      | GNS   | IMU-3 TRANS WD2 FAIL      |      | V71X4031B1   | OFF |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-66  |                    |  |  |
| 003-42               | CVFY      | GNS   | PCA IMU NO 1 RPC NO A ON  |      | V76X4250E1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-57  |                    |  |  |
| 003-43               | CVFY      | GNS   | PCA IMU NO 1 RPC NO B ON  |      | V76X4251E1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-57  |                    |  |  |
| 003-44               | CVFY      | GNS   | PCA IMU NO 2 RPC NO B ON  |      | V76X4253E1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-57  |                    |  |  |
| 003-45               | CVFY      | GNS   | PCA IMU NO 2 RPC NO C ON  |      | V76X4254E1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-57  |                    |  |  |
| 003-46               | CVFY      | GNS   | PCA IMU NO 3 RPC NO C ON  |      | V76X4256E1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-57  |                    |  |  |
| 003-47               | CVFY      | GNS   | PCA IMU NO 3 RPC NO A ON  |      | V76X4257E1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-57  |                    |  |  |
| \$ ORB RGA CHECKS \$ |           |       |                           |      |              |     |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      |         |                    |  |  |
| 004-00               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 1 ROLL SMRD IND       |      | V79X1860X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-01               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 1 PITCH SMRD IND      |      | V79X1861X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-02               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 1 YAW SMRD IND        |      | V79X1862X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-03               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 2 ROLL SMRD IND       |      | V79X1865X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-04               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 2 PITCH SMRD IND      |      | V79X1866X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-05               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 2 YAW SMRD IND        |      | V79X1867X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-06               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 3 ROLL SMRD IND       |      | V79X1870X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-07               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 3 PITCH SMRD IND      |      | V79X1871X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-08               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 3 YAW SMRD IND        |      | V79X1872X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-09               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 4 ROLL SMRD IND       |      | V79X1875X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-10               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 4 PITCH SMRD IND      |      | V79X1876X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |
| 004-11               | CVFY      | GNS   | RGA 4 YAW SMRD IND        |      | V79X1877X1   | ON  |                                   |                     |               |      |      |      | GNC-11  |                    |  |  |

| DATE 06-11-91                              |          |       |                                  |      |              | REFERENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCO SIS 3 |      |      |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |         |       |
|--|----------|-------|----------------------------------|------|--------------|--|------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC                             | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                      | DISC | DISC | DISC | DISC | DISC | DISC               | DISC | DISC | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| <b>\$ SRB RATE GYRO CHECKS \$</b>          |          |       |                                  |      |              |  |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 004-12                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 1 PITCH SMRD                |      |              | B79X1845X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-13                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 3 PITCH SMRD                |      |              | B79X1846X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-14                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 1 YAW SMRD                  |      |              | B79X1848X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-15                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 3 YAW SMRD                  |      |              | B79X1849X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-16                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 2 PITCH SMRD                |      |              | B79X2845X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-17                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 4 PITCH SMRD                |      |              | B79X2846X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-18                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 2 YAW SMRD                  |      |              | B79X2848X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| 004-19                                     | CVFY     | GNS   | SRGA 4 YAW SMRD                  |      |              | B79X2849X1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-15  |       |
| <b>\$ ORBITER BRAKE POWER \$</b>           |          |       |                                  |      |              |  |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 004-20                                     | CVFY     | FCL   | BRAKE/SKID SUB BUS C/A RPC PWR A |      |              | V76X5800E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-80  |       |
| 004-21                                     | CVFY     | FCL   | BRAKE/SKID SUB BUS B/C RPC PWR B |      |              | V76X5805E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-80  |       |
| 004-22                                     | CVFY     | FCL   | BRAKE/SKID SUB BUS B/C RPC PWR C |      |              | V76X5806E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-80  |       |
| 004-23                                     | CVFY     | FCL   | BRAKE/SKID SUB BUS C/A RPC PWR C |      |              | V76X5811E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-80  |       |
| <b>\$ ORBITER NOSEWHEEL STEERING \$</b>    |          |       |                                  |      |              |  |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 004-24                                     | CVFY     | FCL   | N/W STEERING FAILED              |      |              | V51X0645E1 OFF                           |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | GNC-83  |       |
| <b>\$ LANDING GEAR DOORS CLOSED \$</b>     |          |       |                                  |      |              |  |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 004-25                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | IMG STR ACTR SHUTTLE V GR RDY    |      |              | V51X0115E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | ICC-3   |       |
| 004-26                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | RMG STR ACTR SHUTTLE V GR RDY    |      |              | V51X0215E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | ICC-3   |       |
| 004-27                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | NLG STR ACTR SHUTTLE V GR RDY    |      |              | V51X0315E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | ICC-3   |       |
| <b>\$ LANDING GEAR DEPLOYMENT CHECK \$</b> |          |       |                                  |      |              |  |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 004-28                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | IMG STR ACTR SHUTTLE V GR RDY    |      |              | V58X1725E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | ICC-3   |       |
| 004-29                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | RMG STR ACTR SHUTTLE V GR RDY    |      |              | V58X1775E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | ICC-3   |       |
| 004-30                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | NLG STR ACTR SHUTTLE V GR RDY    |      |              | V58X1825E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | ICC-3   |       |
| <b>\$ MCA STATUS CHECK \$</b>              |          |       |                                  |      |              |  |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 004-31                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 1 OPERATIONAL STATUS 1   |      |              | V76X2111E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-32                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 1 OPERATIONAL STATUS 2   |      |              | V76X2112E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-33                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 1 OPERATIONAL STATUS 3   |      |              | V76X2113E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-34                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 1 OPERATIONAL STATUS 4   |      |              | V76X2114E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-35                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 2 OPERATIONAL STATUS 1   |      |              | V76X2121E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-36                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 2 OPERATIONAL STATUS 2   |      |              | V76X2122E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-37                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 2 OPERATIONAL STATUS 3   |      |              | V76X2123E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-38                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 2 OPERATIONAL STATUS 4   |      |              | V76X2124E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |
| 004-39                                     | CVFY     | MECH  | FWD MCA 3 OPERATIONAL STATUS 1   |      |              | V76X2131E1 ON                            |      |      |      |      |      |                    |      |      | AFM-16  |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-A |          |       |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |                    |      |            |       |        |
|---|----------|-------|------|------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|------------|-------|--------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF    | OMRSD |        |
|   |          |       |      |      |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT       |       |        |
| 004-40  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | FWD MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2132E1 | ON    | LCC-3  |
| 004-41  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | FWD MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2133E1 | ON    | AFM-16 |
| 004-42  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | FWD MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2134E1 | ON    | AFM-16 |
| 004-43  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2211E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-44  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2212E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-45  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2213E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-46  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2214E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-47  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 5    | V76X2215E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-48  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 6    | V76X2216E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-49  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 7    | V76X2217E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-50  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 8    | V76X2218E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-51  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2221E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-52  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2222E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-53  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2223E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-54  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2224E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-55  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 5    | V76X2225E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-56  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 6    | V76X2226E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-57  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 7    | V76X2227E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-58  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 8    | V76X2228E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-59  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2231E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-60  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2232E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-61  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2233E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-62  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2234E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-63  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 5    | V76X2235E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-64  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 6    | V76X2236E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-65  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 7    | V76X2237E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-66  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 3           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 8    | V76X2238E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-67  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 4           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2241E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-68  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 4           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2242E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-69  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 4           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2243E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-70  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | MID MCA 4           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2244E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-71  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2245E1 | ON    | AFM-17 |
| 004-72  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2246E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-73  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2247E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-74  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 1           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2248E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-75  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2261E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-76  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2262E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-77  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3    | V76X2253E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-78  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4    | V76X2254E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-79  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1    | V76X2261E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |
| 004-80  |          |       | CVFY |      | MECH         | AFT MCA 2           | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2    | V76X2262E1 | ON    | AFM-18 |

| DATE 06-11-91               |          |       |                             |                    | NOMENCLATURE |             |    |  |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR |               |      | VALUE |      |       | OMRSD   |        |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|----|--|--|---------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|-------|---------|--------|--|
| SEQ                         | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC                        | DISC               |              |             |    |  |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT  | ELSE | DUR.  | LCC REF |        |  |
| 004-81                      | CVFY     | MECH  | AFT MCA 2                   | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3            | V7 6X2263E1 | ON |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | LCC-3 | AFM-18  |        |  |
| 004-82                      | CVFY     | MECH  | AFT MCA 2                   | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4            | V7 6X2264E1 | ON |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | LCC-3 | AFM-18  |        |  |
| 004-83                      | CVFY     | MECH  | AFT MCA 3                   | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 1            | V7 6X2271E1 | ON |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | LCC-3 | AFM-18  |        |  |
| 004-84                      | CVFY     | MECH  | AFT MCA 3                   | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 2            | V7 6X2272E1 | ON |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | LCC-3 | AFM-18  |        |  |
| 004-85                      | CVFY     | MECH  | AFT MCA 3                   | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 3            | V7 6X2273E1 | ON |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | LCC-3 | AFM-18  |        |  |
| 004-86                      | CVFY     | MECH  | AFT MCA 3                   | OPERATIONAL STATUS | 4            | V7 6X2274E1 | ON |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | LCC-3 | AFM-18  |        |  |
| § ORBITER BRAKE PRESSURE §  |          |       |                             |                    |              |             |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       |         |        |  |
| 005-00                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR LH OUTBD BRAKE PRESS | NO 2A              | V51P0722A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-01                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR LH OUTBD BRAKE PRESS | NO 4A              | V51P0724A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-02                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR LH INBD BRAKE PRESS  | NO 3A              | V51P0726A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-03                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR LH INBD BRAKE PRESS  | NO 1A              | V51P0728A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-04                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR RH OUTBD BRAKE PRESS | NO 2A              | V51P0742A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-05                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR RH OUTBD BRAKE PRESS | NO 4A              | V51P0744A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-06                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR RH INBD BRAKE PRESS  | NO 3A              | V51P0746A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| 005-07                      | CVFY     | FCL   | LDG GR RH INBD BRAKE PRESS  | NO 1A              | V51P0748A1   | NOL0        |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      | PSIA  | LCC-3   | GNC-79 |  |
| § ASA POWER VERIFICATION §  |          |       |                             |                    |              |             |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       |         |        |  |
| 005-08                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 1          | RPC A ON           | V7 6X4201E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-09                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 1          | RPC B ON           | V7 6X4202E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-10                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 1          | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4203E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-11                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 2          | RPC B ON           | V7 6X4204E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-12                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 2          | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4205E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-13                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 2          | RPC 3 ON           | V7 6X4206E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-14                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 3          | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4207E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-15                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 3          | RPC A ON           | V7 6X4208E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-16                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 3          | RPC 3 ON           | V7 6X4209E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-17                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 4          | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4210E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| 005-18                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ASA 4          | RPC A ON           | V7 6X4211E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-32 |  |
| § ATVC POWER VERIFICATION § |          |       |                             |                    |              |             |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       |         |        |  |
| 005-19                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 1         | RPC A ON           | V7 6X4285E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-20                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 1         | RPC B ON           | V7 6X4286E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-21                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 2         | RPC B ON           | V7 6X4287E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-22                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 2         | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4288E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-23                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 3         | RPC A ON           | V7 6X4289E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-24                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 3         | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4290E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-25                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 4         | RPC C ON           | V7 6X4291E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |
| 005-26                      | CVFY     | FCL   | PCA FLT CONT ATVC 4         | RPC A ON           | V7 6X4292E1  | ON          |    |  |  |                     |               |      |       |      |       | LCC-3   | GNC-39 |  |

| CREATING FAULT SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SYS 43 |          |       |   |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |        |      |        |         |       |
|---|----------|-------|---|------|--------------|---------------------|--------|------|--------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC                                    | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE  |      |        | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |       |   |      |              |                     | SINGLE | HIGH | UNIT   |         |       |
| 006-00  | CVFY     | WATR  | SS PNEU PRESS PT1 STATUS                |      | GWDPEPT01A   | 1200                | 1700   | PSIG | 1 OF 2 | GSE-14  |       |
| 006-01  | CVFY     | WATR  | SS PNEU PRESS PT2 STATUS                |      | GWDPEPT02A   | 1200                | 1700   | PSIG | LCC-3  | GSE-14  |       |
| 006-02  | CVFY     | WATR  | SS TANK WATER LEVEL STATUS              |      | GWDQPT83A    | 258-.2              | NOHI   | FT   | 1 OF 2 | GSE-15  |       |
| 006-03  | CVFY     | WATR  | SS TANK WATER LEVEL STATUS              |      | GWDQPT84A    | 258-.2              | NOHI   | FT   | LCC-1  | GSE-15  |       |
| 006-04  | CVFY     | WATR  | SS SOL PWR BUS ON IND                   |      | GWDXPT29E    | ON                  |        |      | 1 OF 2 | GSE-17  |       |
| 006-05  | CVFY     | WATR  | SS SOL PWR BUS ON IND                   |      | GWDXPT53E    | ON                  |        |      | LCC-3  | GSE-17  |       |
| 007-00  | CVFY     | NAVA  | \$ NAV STATUS CHECK \$                  |      |              |                     |        |      | 2 OF 3 | CT-01   |       |
| 007-01  | CVFY     | NAVA  | TACAN NO 1 POWER STATUS                 |      | V74X0071X1   | ON                  |        |      | 2 OF 3 | CT-01   |       |
| 007-02  | CVFY     | NAVA  | TACAN NO 2 POWER STATUS                 |      | V74X0081X1   | ON                  |        |      | LCC-3  | CT-01   |       |
|   |          |       | TACAN NO 3 POWER STATUS                 |      | V74X0091X1   | ON                  |        |      |        |         |       |
| 008-00  | CVFY     | SSME  | \$ SSME LEAK CHECK MONITORING \$        |      |              |                     |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-01  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 OPOV LOX SUPPLY LINE TEMP          | #1   | E41T1151A1   | -40                 |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-02  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 OPOV LOX SUPPLY LINE TEMP          | #2   | E41T1152A1   | -40                 |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-03  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 OPOV LOX SUPPLY LINE TEMP          | #1   | E41T2151A1   | -40                 |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-04  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 OPOV LOX SUPPLY LINE TEMP          | #2   | E41T2152A1   | -40                 |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-05  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-3 OPOV LOX SUPPLY LINE TEMP          | #1   | E41T3151A1   | -40                 |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-06  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-3 OPOV LOX SUPPLY LINE TEMP          | #2   | E41T3152A1   | -40                 |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-07  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #1   | E41T1153A1   | -250                |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-08  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #2   | E41T1154A1   | -250                |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-09  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #1   | E41T2153A1   | -250                |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-10  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #2   | E41T2154A1   | -250                |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-11  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-3 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #1   | E41T3153A1   | -250                |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-12  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-3 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #2   | E41T3154A1   | -250                |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-13  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 AFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #1   | E41T1155A1   | -160                |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-14  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 AFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #2   | E41T1156A1   | -160                |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-15  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 AFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #1   | E41T2155A1   | -160                |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
| 008-16  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 AFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #2   | E41T2156A1   | -160                |        |      | NOHI   | LCC-3   |       |
| 008-17  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-3 AFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #1   | E41T3155A1   | -110                |        |      | NOHI   | DEGF    |       |
|   |          |       | ME-3 AFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP                | #2   | E41T3156A1   | -110                |        |      | LCC-3  | SSME-04 |       |
| 008-18  | CVFY     | SSME  | \$ MPS LH2 RECIRCULATION PERFORMANCE \$ |      |              |                     |        |      | NOHI   | PSIA    |       |
| 008-19  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 LPFT DISCH PRESS (AVG)             |      | E41P1018B1   | 22.6                |        |      | NOHI   | PSIA    |       |
| 008-20  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 LPFT DISCH PRESS (AVG)             |      | E41P2018B1   | 22.6                |        |      | NOHI   | PSIA    |       |
|   |          |       | ME-3 LPFT DISCH PRESS (AVG)             |      | E41P3018B1   | 22.6                |        |      | LCC-3  | SSME-04 |       |
| 008-18  | CVFY     | SSME  | \$ MPS LH2 PREVALVE POWER STATUS \$     |      |              |                     |        |      | NOHI   | PSIA    |       |
| 008-19  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-1 LPFT DISCH PRESS (AVG)             |      | E41P2018B1   | 22.6                |        |      | NOHI   | PSIA    |       |
| 008-20  | CVFY     | SSME  | ME-2 LPFT DISCH PRESS (AVG)             |      | E41P3018B1   | 22.6                |        |      | NOHI   | PSIA    |       |
|   |          |       | ME-3 LPFT DISCH PRESS (AVG)             |      | E41P3018B1   | 22.6                |        |      | LCC-3  | SSME-04 |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |     |   | GROUND LAUNCH DIVERGED DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT |          |         |         |   | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |        |      |      |      |      |         |         |         |
|---------------|----------|------|-----|---|---|----------|---------|---------|---|---------------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S    | T   | E | FUNC  | DISC     | DISC    | DISC    | NOMENCLATURE                              | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | SINGLE OR LOW | VALUE  | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSID  |         |
| 009-00        |          | MPS  |     |   | MPS   | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLY OP PWR (LV18)           | V41X1103E1          | OFF           | 2      | OF   | 3    |      |      | MP-S-27 |         |         |
| 009-01        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | PCA-MPS  | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS LH2 PREVLY 1                      | OP RPC A ON         | V76X4110E1    | OFF    | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-27 |         |
| 009-02        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | PCA-MPS  | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS LH2 PREVLY 1                      | OP RPC B ON         | V76X4111E1    | OFF    | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-27 |         |
| 009-03        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLY CL PWR (LV19)           | V41X1102E1          | ON            |        |      |      |      |      | T-75    | MP-S-27 |         |
| 009-04        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | PCA-MPS  | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS LH2 PREVLY 1                      | CL RPC A ON         | V76X4113E1    | ON     | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-27 |         |
| 009-05        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | PCA-MPS  | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS LH2 PREVLY 1                      | CL RPC B ON         | V76X4114E1    | ON     | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-27 |         |
| 009-06        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY OP PWR (LV20)           | V41X1203E1          | OFF           | 2      | OF   | 3    |      |      | MP-S-29 |         |         |
| 009-07        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | PCA-MPS  | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS | PCA-MPS LH2 PREVLY 2                      | OP RPC B ON         | V76X4116E1    | OFF    | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-29 |         |
| 009-08        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY 2                       | OP RPC C ON         | V76X4117E1    | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         | T-75    | MP-S-29 |
| 009-09        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY CL PWR (LV21)           | V41X1202E1          | ON            | 2      | OF   | 3    |      |      | MP-S-29 |         |         |
| 009-10        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY 2                       | CL RPC B ON         | V76X4119E1    | ON     | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-29 |         |
| 009-11        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY 2                       | CL RPC C ON         | V76X4120E1    | ON     |      |      |      |      |         | T-75    | MP-S-29 |
| 009-12        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY OP PWR (LV22)           | V41X1303E1          | OFF           | 2      | OF   | 3    |      |      | MP-S-31 |         |         |
| 009-13        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY 3                       | OP RPC C ON         | V76X4122E1    | OFF    | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-31 |         |
| 009-14        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY 3                       | OP RPC A ON         | V76X4123E1    | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         | T-75    | MP-S-31 |
| 009-15        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY CL PWR (LV23)           | V41X1302E1          | ON            | 2      | OF   | 3    |      |      | MP-S-31 |         |         |
| 009-16        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY 3                       | CL RPC C ON         | V76X4125E1    | ON     | 2    | OF   | 3    |      |         | MP-S-31 |         |
| 009-17        |          | CVFY | MPS |   | CVFY  | MPS      | MPS     | MPS     | MPS LH2 PREVLY 3                          | CL RPC A ON         | V76X4126E1    | ON     |      |      |      |      |         | T-75    | MP-S-31 |
| 009-18        |          |      |     |   |   |          |         |         | \$ MPS LH2 MANIFOLD PROPELLANT QUALITY \$ |                     |               |        |      |      |      |      |         |         |         |
|               |          |      |     |   |   |          |         |         | MPS LH2 17IN FEED MANF DISC TEMP          | V41T1428A1          | NOLO          | -416.5 | DEGF |      |      |      |         |         | MPS-11  |
|               |          |      |     |   |   |          |         |         | \$ DPS STATUS CHECK \$                    |                     |               |        |      |      |      |      |         |         |         |
| 010-00        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF1   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 1, 2 BYPASS (MFE)                         | V91X2242XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-01        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF2   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 1, 2 BYPASS (MFE)                         | V91X2243XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-02        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF3   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 1, 2 BYPASS (MFE)                         | V91X2244XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-03        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF4   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 1, 2 BYPASS (MFE)                         | V91X2245XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-04        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF1   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 2, 6 BYPASS                               | V91X2246XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-05        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF2   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 2, 6 BYPASS                               | V91X2247XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-06        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF3   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 2, 6 BYPASS                               | V91X2248XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-07        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF4   | INPUT    | PROM    | SEG     | 2, 6 BYPASS                               | V91X2249XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-08        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF1   | TACAN/RA | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2253XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-09        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF2   | TACAN/RA | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2254XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-10        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF3   | TACAN/RA | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2255XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-11        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF1   | ADTA     | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2261XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-12        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF2   | ADTA     | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2262XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-13        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF3   | ADTA     | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2263XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-14        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF4   | ADTA     | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2264XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-15        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF1   | MTU      | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2277XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-16        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF2   | MTU      | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2278XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |
| 010-17        |          | CVFY | DPS |   | FF3   | MTU      | BYPASS  |         |   | V91X2279XX          | OFF           |        |      |      |      |      |         |         | ICC-3   |

| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SYS 43    |          |     |                                      |                 | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       |         |       |
|---|----------|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC                                 | DISC            | NOMENCLATURE       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |     |                                      |                 |                    | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT                | ELSE  | DUR.                |       |         |       |
| 010-18  | CVFY     | DPS | FA1 INPUT PROM SEG 1, 2 BYPASS (HFE) | V91X2802XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-19  | CVFY     | DPS | FA2 INPUT PROM SEG 1, 2 BYPASS (HFE) | V91X2803XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-20  | CVFY     | DPS | FA3 INPUT PROM SEG 1, 2 BYPASS (HFE) | V91X2804XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-21  | CVFY     | DPS | FA4 INPUT PROM SEG 1, 2 BYPASS (HFE) | V91X2805XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-22  | CVFY     | DPS | FA1 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)  | V91X2806XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-23  | CVFY     | DPS | FA2 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)  | V91X2807XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-24  | CVFY     | DPS | FA3 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)  | V91X2808XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-25  | CVFY     | DPS | FA4 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)  | V91X2809XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-26  | CVFY     | DPS | EF1 NSP DISCRETES BYPASS             | V91X2900XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-14  |       |
| 010-27  | CVFY     | DPS | EF3 NSP DISCRETES BYPASS             | V91X2901XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-14  |       |
| 010-28  | CVFY     | DPS | EF1 NSP DATA BYPASS                  | V91X2902XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-14  |       |
| 010-29  | CVFY     | DPS | EF3 NSP DATA BYPASS                  | V91X2903XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-30  | CVFY     | DPS | EF1 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2904XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-31  | CVFY     | DPS | EF2 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2905XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-32  | CVFY     | DPS | EF3 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2906XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-33  | CVFY     | DPS | EF4 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2907XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-34  | CVFY     | DPS | EA2 HYDR SYS 3 PRESS C BYPASS        | V91X2917XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-35  | CVFY     | DPS | EA3 OMS CHAMBER PRESS LEFT BYPASS    | V91X2918XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-36  | CVFY     | DPS | EA4 OMS CHAMBER PRESS RIGHT BYPASS   | V91X2919XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-37  | CVFY     | DPS | FA1 NDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2920XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-38  | CVFY     | DPS | FA2 NDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2921XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-39  | CVFY     | DPS | FA3 NDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2922XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-03  |       |
| 010-40  | CVFY     | DPS | EA4 NDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)     | V91X2923XX OFF  |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-41  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 1 TIME SOURCE GPC/MTU            | V91X1716XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-42  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 2 TIME SOURCE GPC/MTU            | V91X1717XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-43  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 3 TIME SOURCE GPC/MTU            | V91X1718XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-44  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 4 TIME SOURCE GPC/MTU            | V91X1719XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| \$ FOR THE FOLLOWING FOUR STEPS, ANY FAULT \$ |          |     |                                      |                 |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       |         |       |
| 010-45  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 1 TMP SOURCE                     | V91Q1710CX B001 |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-46  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 2 TMP SOURCE                     | V91Q1711CX B001 |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-47  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 3 TMP SOURCE                     | V91Q1712CX B001 |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-48  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 4 TMP SOURCE                     | V91Q1713CX B001 |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-10  |       |
| 010-49  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 1 MM1 READY D106                 | V92X7368XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |
| 010-50  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 2 MM1 READY D106                 | V92X7428XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |
| 010-51  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 3 MM1 READY D106                 | V92X7488XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |
| 010-52  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 4 MM1 READY D106                 | V92X7548XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |
| 010-53  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 1 MM2 READY D107                 | V92X7369XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |
| 010-54  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 2 MM2 READY D107                 | V92X7429XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |
| 010-55  | CVFY     | DPS | GPC 3 MM2 READY D107                 | V92X7489XX ON   |                    |                     |       |                     |       |                     |       | DPS-07  |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |       |                               |            |             | NOMENCLATURE |             |       |             | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR |          |        | VALUE |      |  | LCC REF |  |       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |
|---------------|----------|------|-------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|------|--|---------|--|-------|--------------------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S    | T     | E                             | FUNC       | DISC        |              |             |       |             | SINGLE OR LOW       |          | HIGH   |       | UNIT |  | ELSE    |  | OMRSD |                    |  |
| 010-56        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 4 | MM2 READY                     | DI07       | V922X7549XX | ON           | V922X7549XX | ON    | V922X7549XX | ON                  | LCC-3    | DPS-07 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-57        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 1 | MM1 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI04   | V922X7366XX | OFF          | V922X7366XX | OFF   | V922X7366XX | OFF                 | 3 OF 4   | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-58        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 2 | MM1 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI04   | V922X7426XX | OFF          | V922X7426XX | OFF   | V922X7426XX | OFF                 | 3 OF 4   | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-59        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 3 | MM1 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI04   | V922X7486XX | OFF          | V922X7486XX | OFF   | V922X7486XX | OFF                 | 3 OF 4   | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-60        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 4 | MM1 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI04   | V922X7546XX | OFF          | V922X7546XX | OFF   | V922X7546XX | OFF                 | LCC-3    | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-61        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 1 | MM2 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI05   | V922X7367XX | OFF          | V922X7367XX | OFF   | V922X7367XX | OFF                 | 3 OF 4   | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-62        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 2 | MM2 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI05   | V922X7427XX | OFF          | V922X7427XX | OFF   | V922X7427XX | OFF                 | 3 OF 4   | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-63        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 3 | MM2 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI05   | V922X7487XX | OFF          | V922X7487XX | OFF   | V922X7487XX | OFF                 | 3 OF 4   | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-64        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 4 | MM2 IPL SELECT                | CMD DI05   | V922X7547XX | OFF          | V922X7547XX | OFF   | V922X7547XX | OFF                 | LCC-3    | DPS-08 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-65        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 1 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 1 DI35     | V922X7381XX | OFF          | V922X7381XX | OFF   | V922X7381XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-66        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 1 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 2 DI36     | V922X7382XX | OFF          | V922X7382XX | OFF   | V922X7382XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-67        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 1 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 3 DI37     | V922X7383XX | OFF          | V922X7383XX | OFF   | V922X7383XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-68        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 2 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 1 DI35     | V922X7441XX | OFF          | V922X7441XX | OFF   | V922X7441XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-69        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 2 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 2 DI36     | V922X7442XX | OFF          | V922X7442XX | OFF   | V922X7442XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-70        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 2 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 3 DI37     | V922X7443XX | OFF          | V922X7443XX | OFF   | V922X7443XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-71        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 3 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 1 DI35     | V922X7501XX | OFF          | V922X7501XX | OFF   | V922X7501XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-72        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 3 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 2 DI36     | V922X7502XX | OFF          | V922X7502XX | OFF   | V922X7502XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-73        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 3 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 3 DI37     | V922X7503XX | OFF          | V922X7503XX | OFF   | V922X7503XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-74        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 4 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 1 DI35     | V922X7561XX | OFF          | V922X7561XX | OFF   | V922X7561XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-75        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 4 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 2 DI36     | V922X7562XX | OFF          | V922X7562XX | OFF   | V922X7562XX | OFF                 | 11 OF 12 | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 010-76        | CVFY     | DPS  | GPC 4 | BFS ENGAGE                    | 3 DI37     | V922X7563XX | OFF          | V922X7563XX | OFF   | V922X7563XX | OFF                 | LCC-3    | DPS-11 |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-00        | BPYR     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP A | B55V1605C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-01  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-01        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP B | B55V1606C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-01  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-02        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP A | B55V2605C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-01  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-03        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2606C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-01  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-04        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2607C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-05        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2608C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-06        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2609C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-07        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2610C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-08        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2611C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-09        | CVFY     | BPYR | RH    | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2612C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-10        | CVFY     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V1607C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-11        | CVFY     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V1608C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-12        | CVFY     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP A | B55V1609C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-13        | CVFY     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP B | B55V1610C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-14        | CVFY     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V1611C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |
| 011-15        | CVFY     | BPYR | LH    | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V1612C1 | NOL0        | 1.5          | V           | LCC-3 | LCC-3       | LCC-3               | BSEP-02  |        |       |      |  |         |  |       |                    |  |

\$ SRB ORDNANCE SYSTEMS STATUS CHECK \$

|        |      |      |    |                               |            |      |     |   |
|--------|------|------|----|-------------------------------|------------|------|-----|---|
| 011-00 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP A | B55V1605C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-01 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP B | B55V1606C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-02 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2605C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-03 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2606C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-04 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2607C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-05 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2608C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-06 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2609C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-07 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2610C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-08 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V2611C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-09 | CVFY | BPYR | RH | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V2612C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-10 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V1607C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-11 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V1608C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-12 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP A | B55V1609C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-13 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP B | B55V1610C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-14 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP A | B55V1611C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |
| 011-15 | CVFY | BPYR | LH | VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP B | B55V1612C1 | NOL0 | 1.5 | V |

| SEQUENCE NUMBER / SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT |          |       |                          |                    | LCD SYSTEM    |      |                     | KLO-02-0071 APP. A |         |
|---|----------|-------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC                     | DISC               | NOMENCLATURE  |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |         |
|   |          |       |                          |                    | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT                | ELSE               | DUR.    |
| 011-16  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE FWD           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP A | B55V1613C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-03 |
| 011-17  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE FWD           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP B | B55V1614C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-03 |
| 011-18  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE FWD           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP A | B55V2613C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-03 |
| 011-19  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE FWD           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP B | B55V2614C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-03 |
| 011-20  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE AFT           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP A | B55V1615C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-04 |
| 011-21  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE AFT           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP B | B55V1616C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-04 |
| 011-22  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE AFT           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP A | B55V2615C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BSEP-04 |
| 011-23  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE AFT           | SEPN MOT PIC CAP B | B55V2616C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-01 |
| 011-24  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE MN CHUTE      | DISC PIC CAP       | B55V1620C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-01 |
| 011-25  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE MN CHUTE      | DISC PIC CAP       | B55V2620C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-01 |
| 011-26  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE NOZ EXT       | SEV PIC CAP        | B55V1619C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-02 |
| 011-27  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE NOZ EXT       | SEV PIC CAP        | B55V2619C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-02 |
| 011-28  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE NOSE CAP RLSE | PIC CAP            | B55V1617C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-03 |
| 011-29  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE NOSE CAP RLSE | PIC CAP            | B55V2617C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-03 |
| 011-30  | CVFY     | BPYR  | LH VOLTAGE FRUSTUM RLSE  | PIC CAP            | B55V1618C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-04 |
| 011-31  | CVFY     | BPYR  | RH VOLTAGE FRUSTUM RLSE  | PIC CAP            | B55V2618C1    | NOL0 | 1.5                 | V                  | BREC-04 |
| \$ EPDC STATUS CHECK \$                         |          |       |                          |                    |               |      |                     |                    |         |
| 012-00  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 1 PHASE A         | VOLT               | V76V1500A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-01  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 1 PHASE B         | VOLT               | V76V1501A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-02  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 1 PHASE C         | VOLT               | V76V1502A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-03  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 2 PHASE A         | VOLT               | V76V1600A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-04  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 2 PHASE B         | VOLT               | V76V1601A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-05  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 2 PHASE C         | VOLT               | V76V1602A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-06  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 3 PHASE A         | VOLT               | V76V1700A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-07  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 3 PHASE B         | VOLT               | V76V1701A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-08  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 3 PHASE C         | VOLT               | V76V1702A1    | 115  | 120                 | VAC                | EPDC-03 |
| 012-09  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 1 PHASE A         | CURRENT            | V76C1540A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-10  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 1 PHASE B         | CURRENT            | V76C1541A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-11  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 1 PHASE C         | CURRENT            | V76C1542A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-12  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 2 PHASE A         | CURRENT            | V76C1540A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-13  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 2 PHASE B         | CURRENT            | V76C1641A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-14  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 2 PHASE C         | CURRENT            | V76C1642A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-15  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 3 PHASE A         | CURRENT            | V76C1740A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-16  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 3 PHASE B         | CURRENT            | V76C1741A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-17  | CVFY     | EPDC  | AC BUS 3 PHASE C         | CURRENT            | V76C1742A1    | 0.16 | 9.6                 | AMP                | EPDC-04 |
| 012-18  | CVFY     | EPDC  | MAIN BUS A               | VOLTAGE            | V76V0100A1    | 28.3 | 32.0                | V                  | EPDC-01 |
| 012-19  | CVFY     | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 1           | VOLTAGE            | V45V0100A1    | 28.3 | 32.0                | V                  | EPDC-01 |
| 012-20  | CVFY     | EPDC  | MAIN BUS B               | VOLTAGE            | V76V0200A1    | 28.3 | 32.0                | V                  | EPDC-01 |
| 012-21  | CVFY     | FCP   | FUEL CELL NO 2           | VOLTAGE            | V45V0200A1    | 28.3 | 32.0                | V                  | EPDC-01 |

| DATE 06-11-91                              |          |      |                                  | SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SYS 13 |              |             |                     |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |         |       |
|--|----------|------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC                             | DISC                                     | NOMENCLATURE |             | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |                    | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  |          |      |                                  |  |              |             |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT               |      |      |         |       |
| 012-22                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS C VOLTAGE               | V7 6V0300A1                              | 28.3         | 32.0        | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-23                                     | CVFY     | FCP  | FUEL CELL NO 3 VOLTAGE           | V4 5V0300A1                              | 28.3         | 32.0        | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-24                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | L SRB BUS A BU PWR ON            | V7 6X6775E1                              | OFF          |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-25                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | R SRB BUS A BU PWR ON            | V7 6X6776E1                              | OFF          |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-26                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | L SRB BUS B BU PWR ON            | V7 6X6777E1                              | OFF          |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-27                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | R SRB BUS B BU PWR ON            | V7 6X6778E1                              | OFF          |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-28                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS A CONT BUS AB2/CA2      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0125E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-29                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS B CONT BUS AB2/BC2      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0225E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-30                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS C CONT BUS BC2/CA2      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0325E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-31                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS A CONT BUS AB3/CA3      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0126E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-32                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS B CONT BUS AB3/BC3      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0226E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-33                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS C CONT BUS BC3/CA3      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0326E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-34                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS B CONT BUS AB1/BC1      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0224E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-35                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS C CONT BUS BC1/CA1      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0324E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-36                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS A CONT BUS AB1/CA1      | RPC                                      | ON           | V7 6X0124E1 | ON                  | LCC-4         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-37                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS B ESS 1BC RPC ON        | V7 6X0236E1                              | ON           |             |                     | 5 OF 6        |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-38                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS C ESS 1BC RPC ON        | V7 6X0335E1                              | ON           |             |                     | 5 OF 6        |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-39                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS C ESS 2CA RPC ON        | V7 6X0336E1                              | ON           |             |                     | 5 OF 6        |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-40                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS A ESS 2CA RPC ON        | V7 6X0136E1                              | ON           |             |                     | 5 OF 6        |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-41                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS A ESS 3AB RPC ON        | V7 6X0135E1                              | ON           |             |                     | 5 OF 6        |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-42                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MAIN BUS B ESS 3AB RPC ON        | V7 6X0235E1                              | ON           |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-43                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MEC 1 CORE B RPC B ON            | V7 6X4395E1                              | ON           |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-44                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MEC 1 CORE B RPC C ON            | V7 6X4396E1                              | ON           |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-45                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MEC 2 CORE B RPC A ON            | V7 6X4397E1                              | ON           |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-46                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | MEC 2 CORE B RPC C ON            | V7 6X4398E1                              | ON           |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-47                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | AVN FEXT AV BAY 3A PYRO CAP VOLT | V7 6V4700A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-48                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | AVN FEXT AV BAY 2 PYRO CAP VOLT  | V7 6V4716A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-49                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | AVN FEXT AV BAY 1 PYRO CAP VOLT  | V7 6V4736A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-50                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | NLG PYRO EXTEND ACTR-CAP VOLT-1  | V7 6V4820A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-51                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | NLG PYRO EXTEND ACTR-CAP VOLT-2  | V7 6V4821A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-52                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | NLG EMER EXT PYRO A CAP VOLT     | V7 6V4830A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-53                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | NLG EMER EXT PYRO B CAP VOLT     | V7 6V4832A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-54                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | LMG EMER EXT PYRO A CAP VOLT     | V7 6V4900A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-55                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | LMG EMER EXT PYRO B CAP VOLT     | V7 6V4902A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-56                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | RMG EMER EXT PYRO A CAP VOLT     | V7 6V4950A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-57                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | RMG EMER EXT PYRO B CAP VOLT     | V7 6V4952A1                              | NOLO         | 1.5         | V                   | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| § EFFECTIVE WHEN ET TUMBLE SYS IS ACTIVE § |          |      |                                  |  |              |             |                     |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 012-58                                     | CVFY     | EPDC | T56X0002E1 OFF                   |  |              |             |                     | LCC-3         |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| § APPLICABLE ONLY ON MISSIONS REQUIRING §  |          |      |                                  |  |              |             |                     |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |

ET-11  
ET TUMBLE SYSTEM ARMED

| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |                           |       |   |      |                                  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |      |                    |        |
|--|---------------------------|-------|---|------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------|--------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91<br>CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                     | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSID |
|  |                           |       |   |      |                                  | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT | ELSE               |        |
| 012-59                                     | CVFY                      | EPDC  | \$ ORBITER PAYLOAD POWER SUPPLY \$              |      | V76X2868E1 ON<br>V76X2869E1 ON   |                     |       |      | PAY-02<br>PAY-02   |        |
| 012-60                                     | CVFY                      | EPDC  | \$ PAYLOAD AUX RPC A ON<br>PAYLOAD AUX RPC B ON |      |                                  |                     |       |      | LCC-3<br>LCC-3     |        |
| 012-61                                     | CVFY                      | EPDC  | \$ ET SEP DISCRETE CHECK \$                     |      | V76X9111X1 OFF<br>V76X9112X1 OFF |                     |       |      | EPDC-13<br>EPDC-13 |        |
| 012-62                                     | CVFY                      | EPDC  | ET SEPARATION A<br>ET SEPARATION B              |      |                                  |                     |       |      | LCC-3<br>LCC-3     |        |
| 013-00                                     | CVFY                      | COMM  | \$ COMM STATUS CHECK \$                         |      | V74X5176E1 ON                    |                     |       |      | CT-04              |        |
| 013-01                                     | CVFY                      | COMM  | NSP FRAME SYNC LOCK 1                           |      | V74X5177E1 ON                    |                     |       |      | CT-04              |        |
| 013-02                                     | CVFY                      | COMM  | NSP FRAME SYNC LOCK 2                           |      | V74X5052E1 ON                    |                     |       |      | CT-03              |        |
|  |                           |       | GCIL ACTIVE                                     |      |                                  |                     |       |      |                    |        |
|  |                           |       |   |      |                                  |                     |       |      |                    |        |
| 014-00                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | \$ INSTRUMENTATION STATUS CHECK \$              |      |                                  |                     |       |      | INS-01             |        |
| 014-01                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | PCM UNIT POWER STATUS GOOD PCM-BSR              |      | V75X2122D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-02                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU GOOD PCM-BSR                                |      | V75X2123D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-03                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | FETCH PROM PARITY GOOD PCM-BSR                  |      | V75X2124D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-04                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | 128 KBPS TLM DOWNLINK GOOD PCM-BSR              |      | V75X2126D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-05                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | 128 KBPS TLM PARITY GOOD PCM-BSR                |      | V75X2127D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-06                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | INPUT DATA VALID PCM-BSR                        |      | V75X2130D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-07                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | OI RAM PARITY GOOD PCM-BSR                      |      | V75X2131D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-08                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | PDI RAM PARITY GOOD PCM-BSR                     |      | V75X2132D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-09                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | TOGGLE BUFFER PARITY GOOD PCM-BSR               |      | V75X2133D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-10                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | NO RESPONSE COMPUTER BUS PCM-BSR                |      | V75X2134D1 ON                    |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-11                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED OSC NO 1 AMPTD FAIL               |      | V75X3542D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-12                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED OSC NO 2 AMPTD FAIL               |      | V75X3543D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-13                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED OSC FREQ DIFF FAIL                |      | V75X3544D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-14                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED OSC NO 1 TEMP FAIL                |      | V75X3545D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-15                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED OSC NO 2 TEMP FAIL                |      | V75X3546D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-16                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED PS 1 VOLT AMPTD FAIL              |      | V75X3547D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | 1 OF 2             |        |
| 014-17                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED PS 2 VOLT AMPTD FAIL              |      | V75X3548D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-18                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED CMD CHANNEL A FAIL                |      | V75X3549D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | 2 OF 3             |        |
| 014-19                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED CMD CHANNEL B FAIL                |      | V75X3550D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | 2 OF 3             |        |
| 014-20                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED CMD CHANNEL C FAIL                |      | V75X3551D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-21                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED ANY TRIG B CHAN FAIL              |      | V75X3552D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-22                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED FREO DIVIDER 1 FAIL               |      | V75X3553D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |
| 014-23                                     | CVFY                      | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED FREO DIVIDER 2 FAIL               |      | V75X3554D1 OFF                   |                     |       |      | LCC-3              |        |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |                                    |      |  | SEQUENCE NUMBER/SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT |        |                     |               | LCD SYS-13 |         |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |  |
|---------------|----------|-------|------------------------------------|------|--|---|--------|---------------------|---------------|------------|---------|--------|--------------------|--|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T E | FUNC                               | DISC |  | NOMENCLATURE                                  |        | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |            | LCC REF | OMRSD  |                    |  |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |      |  |   |        |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH       | UNIT    |        |                    |  |  |
| 014-24        | CVFY     | INST  | MTU-PCM VOTED FREQ DIVIDER 3 FAIL  |      |  | V75X3555D1                                    | OFF    |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-03 |                    |  |  |
| 014-25        | CVFY     | INST  | BAY1 DSC                           |      |  | V75X2171E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-26        | CVFY     | INST  | LAY2 DSC                           |      |  | V75X2172E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-27        | CVFY     | INST  | BAY3 DSC                           |      |  | V75X2173E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-28        | CVFY     | INST  | BAY4 DSC                           |      |  | V75X2174E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-29        | CVFY     | INST  | BAY5 DSC                           |      |  | V75X2175E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-30        | CVFY     | INST  | BAY6 DSC                           |      |  | V75X2176E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-31        | CVFY     | INST  | MID 1 DSC (LH SIDE)                |      |  | V75X2181E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-32        | CVFY     | INST  | MID 2 DSC (RT SIDE)                |      |  | V75X2182E1                                    | ON     |                     |               |            | LCC-3   | INS-04 |                    |  |  |
| 014-33        | CVFY     | INST  | RCS-FWD FU FIL LINE TEMP DSC OF4   |      |  | D42V130411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-34        | CVFY     | INST  | FWD L FU PR LINE TEMP BKUP DSC OF4 |      |  | D42V130811                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-35        | CVFY     | INST  | RH FWD FUS RCS MOD SKIN T DSC OF4  |      |  | D09V151011                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | LCC-3  |                    |  |  |
| 014-36        | CVFY     | INST  | RCS-L AFT OX MANF TEMP-1 DSC OL1   |      |  | D42V220411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-37        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-L POD OX DRAIN PNL T-1 DSC OL1 |      |  | D43V470411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-38        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-L POD CX/HE TP FTG T-1 DSC OL1 |      |  | D43V470811                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | LCC-3  |                    |  |  |
| 014-39        | CVFY     | INST  | RCS-L AFT HSG THERM SW T-1 DSC OL2 |      |  | D42V230411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-40        | CVFY     | INST  | RCS-L AFT HSG THERM SW T-2 DSC OL2 |      |  | D42V230511                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-41        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-L POD ENG SVC PNL TEMP DSC OL2 |      |  | D43V470711                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | LCC-3  |                    |  |  |
| 014-42        | CVFY     | INST  | RCS-R AFT OX MANF TEMP-1 DSC OR1   |      |  | D42V320411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-43        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-R POD OX DRAIN PNL T-1 DSC OR1 |      |  | D43V570411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-44        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-R POD OX/HE TP FTG T-1 DSC OR1 |      |  | D43V570811                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | LCC-3  |                    |  |  |
| 014-45        | CVFY     | INST  | RCS-R AFT HSG THERM SW T-1 DSC OR2 |      |  | D42V330411                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-46        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-R POD ENG SVC PNL TEMP DSC OR2 |      |  | D43V570711                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | 1 OF 3 |                    |  |  |
| 014-47        | CVFY     | INST  | OMS-R RCS HSG VER CMP T-2 DSC OR2  |      |  | D43V571111                                    | 30     |                     |               |            | DEGF    | LCC-3  |                    |  |  |
| 014-48        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF01A   |      |  | D75V4020A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-49        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF01B   |      |  | D75V4020B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-50        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF02A   |      |  | D75V4021A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-51        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF02B   |      |  | D75V4021B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-52        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF03A   |      |  | D75V4022A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-53        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF03B   |      |  | D75V4022B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-54        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF04A   |      |  | D75V4023A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-55        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OF04B   |      |  | D75V4023B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-56        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OA01A   |      |  | D75V4024A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-57        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OA01B   |      |  | D75V4024B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-58        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OA02A   |      |  | D75V4025A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-59        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OA02B   |      |  | D75V4025B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-60        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OA03A   |      |  | D75V4026A1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-61        | CVFY     | INST  | PCM DYNAMIC WRAPAROUND MDM OA03B   |      |  | D75V4026B1                                    | X55/AA |                     |               |            |         | INS-05 |                    |  |  |
| 014-62        | CVFY     | INST  | C/W MASTER ALARM TLM OUTPUT        |      |  | V73X1567E1                                    | OFF    |                     |               |            |         | INS-06 |                    |  |  |

| SEQUENCE LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SITE 43 |          |        |                                  |                             | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |       |            |
|--|----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S FUNC | T DISC                           | E                           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         | OMRSD |            |
|  |          |        |                                  |                             | NOMENCLATURE        | SINGLE OR LOW | DUR.  | LCC REF    |
| 015-00   | CVFY     | ECLS   | C2                               | PARTIAL PRESSURE-A          | V61P2511A1          | 2.8           | 3.4   | ECL-06     |
| 015-01   | CVFY     | ECLS   | C2                               | PARTIAL PRESSURE-B          | V61P2513A1          | 2.8           | 3.4   | ECL-06     |
| 015-02   | CVFY     | ECLS   | C2                               | PARTIAL PRESSURE-C          | V61P2515A1          | 2.8           | 3.4   | ECL-06     |
| 015-03   | CVFY     | ECLS   | CABIN FAN DELTA PRESS            |                             | V61P2556A1          | 4.2           | 6.8   | ECL-07     |
| 015-04   | CVFY     | ECLS   | H2O                              | LOOP 1 PUMP OUTLET PRESS    | V61P2600A1          | 55            | 73    | PSIA       |
| 015-05   | CVFY     | ECLS   | H2O                              | LOOP 1 INTERCHANGER FLOW    | V61R2742A1          | 649           | NOHI  | LBM/HR     |
| 015-06   | CVFY     | ECLS   | H2O                              | LOOP 1 PUMP DELTA PRESS     | V61P2605A1          | 33            | 46    | PSID OR    |
| 015-07   | CVFY     | ECLS   | H2O                              | LOOP 2 PUMP OUTLET PRESS    | V61P2700A1          | 55            | 73    | PSIA       |
| 015-08   | CVFY     | ECLS   | H2O                              | LOOP 2 INTERCHANGER FLOW    | V61R2722A1          | 649           | NOHI  | LBM/HR     |
| 015-09   | CVFY     | ECLS   | H2O                              | LOOP 2 PUMP DELTA PRESS     | V61P2705A1          | 33            | 46    | PSID LCC-4 |
| 015-10   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 1                           | AVNS BAY 1 HX OUTLET TEMP   | V61T2615A1          | NOL0          | 108   | ECL-09     |
| 015-11   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 2                           | AVNS BAY 1 HX OUTLET TEMP   | V61T2616A1          | NOL0          | 108   | ECL-09     |
| 015-12   | CVFY     | ECLS   | AVNS BAY 1 OUTLET AIR TEMP       |                             | V61T2645A1          | NOL0          | 130   | ECL-09     |
| 015-13   | CVFY     | ECLS   | AVIONICS BAY 1 DELTA PRESS       |                             | V61P2642A1          | 2.60          | 4.30  | ECL-10     |
| 015-14   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 1                           | AVNS BAY 1 H2O OUTLET TEMP  | V61T2624A1          | NOL0          | 120   | ECL-10     |
| 015-15   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 2                           | AVNS BAY 1 H2O OUTLET TEMP  | V61T2625A1          | NOL0          | 120   | ECL-10     |
| 015-16   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 1                           | AVNS BAY 2 HX OUTLET TEMP   | V61T2618A1          | NOL0          | 108   | ECL-10     |
| 015-17   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 2                           | AVNS BAY 2 HX OUTLET TEMP   | V61P2647A1          | 2.60          | 4.30  | ECL-10     |
| 015-18   | CVFY     | ECLS   | AVNS BAY 2 OUTLET AIR TEMP       |                             | V61T2650A1          | NOL0          | 130   | ECL-10     |
| 015-19   | CVFY     | ECLS   | AVIONICS BAY 2 DELTA PRESS       |                             | V61P2647A1          | 2.60          | 4.30  | ECL-10     |
| 015-20   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 1                           | AVNS BAY 2 H2O OUTLET TEMP  | V61T2627A1          | NOL0          | 120   | ECL-10     |
| 015-21   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 2                           | AVNS BAY 2 H2O OUTLET TEMP  | V61T2628A1          | NOL0          | 120   | ECL-10     |
| 015-22   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 1                           | AVNS BAY 3 HX OUT TEMP      | V61T2621A1          | NOL0          | 108   | ECL-10     |
| 015-23   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 2                           | AVNS BAY 3 HX OUT TEMP      | V61T2622A1          | NOL0          | 108   | ECL-10     |
| 015-24   | CVFY     | ECLS   | AVNS BAY 3 OUTLET AIR TEMP       |                             | V61T2661A1          | NOL0          | 130   | ECL-10     |
| 015-25   | CVFY     | ECLS   | AVIONICS BAY 3 DELTA PRESS       |                             | V61P2658A1          | 2.60          | 4.30  | ECL-10     |
| 015-26   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 1                           | AVNS BAY 3A H2O OUTLET TEMP | V61T2630A1          | NOL0          | 120   | ECL-10     |
| 015-27   | CVFY     | ECLS   | LOOP 2                           | AVNS BAY 3A H2O OUTLET TEMP | V61T2631A1          | NOL0          | 120   | ECL-10     |
| 015-28   | CVFY     | ECLS   | IMU DELTA PRESS                  |                             | V61P2869A1          | 3.7           | 4.95  | ECL-11     |
| 015-29   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DET-RTN AIR TO CAB HX      |                             | V62X0596E1          | OFF           | INH2O | ECL-31     |
| 015-30   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-LEFT FLIGHT DECK  |                             | V62X0606E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-31     |
| 015-31   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-RIGHT FLIGHT DECK |                             | V62X0607E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-31     |
| 015-32   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-A AV BAY-2        |                             | V62X0610E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-33     |
| 015-33   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-B AV BAY-2        |                             | V62X0611E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-33     |
| 015-34   | CVFY     | ECLS   | FIRE BOTTLE AV BAY 1 FULL/EMPTY  |                             | V62X0612E1          | OFF           | LCC-3 | ECL-34     |
| 015-35   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-A AV BAY-1        |                             | V62X0620E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-33     |
| 015-36   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-B AV BAY-1        |                             | V62X0621E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-33     |
| 015-37   | CVFY     | ECLS   | FIRE BOTTLE AV BAY 2 FULL/EMPTY  |                             | V62X0622E1          | OFF           | LCC-3 | ECL-34     |
| 015-38   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-A AV BAY 3        |                             | V62X0630E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-33     |
| 015-39   | CVFY     | ECLS   | SMOKE DETECTOR-B AV BAY 3        |                             | V62X0631E1          | OFF           | LCC-4 | ECL-33     |

| DATE 06-11-91           |          |      |                                  | SPECIFICATIONS - TURBINE SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LOGISTICS |               |      |      |                     |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |        |      |         |       |
|-------------------------|----------|------|----------------------------------|---|---------------|------|------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ                     | CDT/STEP | S/E  | FUNC                             | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE  |      |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE  |                    |        | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|                         |          |      |                                  |   | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |                     | ELSE   |                    |        |      |         |       |
| 015-40                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FIRE BOTTLE AV BAY 3             | FULL/EMPTY  | V62X0632E1    | OFF  |      |                     | 3300   | PSIA               | 1 OF 2 |      | ECL-34  |       |
| 015-41                  | CVFY     | ECLS | SYS 1 N2 SUPPLY PRESSURE         |   | V61P2301A1    | 100  |      |                     | 3300   | PSIA               | 1 OF 2 |      | ECL-02  |       |
| 015-42                  | CVFY     | ECLS | SYS 2 N2 SUPPLY PRESSURE         |   | V61P2309A1    | 100  |      |                     | 3300   | PSIA               | LCC-1  |      | ECL-02  |       |
| 015-43                  | CVFY     | ECLS | SYS 1 N2 TANK 1 TEMP             |   | V61T2406A1    | 20   |      |                     | 150    | DEGF               | 1 OF 4 |      | ECL-02  |       |
| 015-44                  | CVFY     | ECLS | SYS 1 N2 TANK 2 TEMP             |   | V61T2407A1    | 20   |      |                     | 150    | DEGF               | 1 OF 4 |      | ECL-02  |       |
| 015-45                  | CVFY     | ECLS | SYS 2 N2 TANK 1 TEMP             |   | V61T2408A1    | 20   |      |                     | 150    | DEGF               | 1 OF 4 |      | ECL-02  |       |
| 015-46                  | CVFY     | ECLS | SYS 2 N2 TANK 2 TEMP             |   | V61T2409A1    | 20   |      |                     | 150    | DEGF               | LCC-1  |      | ECL-02  |       |
| 015-47                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 INTERCHANGER FLOWRATE      |   | V63R1100A1    | 2150 |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | 2 OF 3             |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-48                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 PAYLOAD HX FLOWRATE        |   | V63R1103A1    | 1090 |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | 2 OF 3             |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-49                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 COLDPLATE NETWORK FLOWRATE |   | V63R1105A1    | 265  |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | LCC-4              |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-50                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 PUMP INLET PRESS           |   | V63P1108A1    | 92   |      |                     | 117    | PSIA               | LCC-4  |      | ECL-41  |       |
| 015-51                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 ACCUMULATOR QUANTITY       |   | V63Q1130A1    | 23   |      |                     | 39     | PCT                | LCC-4  |      | ECL-41  |       |
| 015-52                  | CVFY     | ECLS | NH3 SYS A TANK TEMP              |   | V63T1180A1    | -50  |      |                     | 170    | DEGF               | LCC-1  |      | ECL-42  |       |
| 015-53                  | CVFY     | ECLS | NH3 SYS B TANK TEMP              |   | V63T1188A1    | -50  |      |                     | 170    | DEGF               | LCC-1  |      | ECL-42  |       |
| 015-54                  | CVFY     | ECLS | NH3 SYS A TANK PRESS             |   | V63P1196A1    | 5    |      |                     | 505    | PSIA               | LCC-1  |      | ECL-42  |       |
| 015-55                  | CVFY     | ECLS | NH3 SYS B TANK PRESS             |   | V63P1197A1    | 5    |      |                     | 505    | PSIA               | LCC-1  |      | ECL-42  |       |
| 015-56                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 EVAP OUT TEMP              |   | V63T1207A1    | 33   |      |                     | 50     | DEGF               | LCC-3  |      | ECL-43  |       |
| 015-57                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 EVAP OUT TEMP              |   | V63T1407A1    | 33   |      |                     | 50     | DEGF               | LCC-3  |      | ECL-43  |       |
| 015-58                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 INTERCHANGER FLOWRATE      |   | V63R1300A1    | 2150 |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | 2 OF 3             |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-59                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 PAYLOAD HX FLOWRATE        |   | V63R1303A1    | 1090 |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | 2 OF 3             |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-60                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 COLDPLATE NETWORK FLOWRATE |   | V63R1305A1    | 265  |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | LCC-4              |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-61                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 PUMP INLET PRESS           |   | V63P1308A1    | 77   |      |                     | 100    | PSIA               | LCC-4  |      | ECL-41  |       |
| 015-62                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 ACCUMULATOR QUANTITY       |   | V63Q1330A1    | 23   |      |                     | 39     | PCT                | LCC-4  |      | ECL-41  |       |
| 015-63                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 1 INTERCHANGER FLOWRATE      |   | V63R1100A1    | 2150 |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | 1 OF 2             |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| 015-64                  | CVFY     | ECLS | FCL 2 INTERCHANGER FLOWRATE      |   | V63R1300A1    | 2150 |      | NOHT                | 1BM/HR | LCC-4              |        |      | ECL-40  |       |
| \$ PVD STATUS CHECKS \$ |          |      |                                  |   |               |      |      |                     |        |                    |        |      |         |       |
| 016-00                  | B CVFY   | PVD  | ORB FWD INTERFACE PRESS IND      |   | GECP2400A     | 30   |      |                     | 86     | INH2O              | 1 OF 2 |      | GSE-02  |       |
| 016-01                  | B CVFY   | PVD  | ORB FWD DUCT PRESS IND           |   | GECP4401A     | 35   |      |                     | 96     | INH2O              | LCC-3  |      | GSE-02  |       |
| 016-02                  | B CVFY   | PVD  | ORB PLB INTERFACE PRESS IND      |   | GECP2200A     | 20   |      |                     | 86     | INH2O              | 1 OF 2 |      | GSE-03  |       |
| 016-03                  | B CVFY   | PVD  | ORB PLB DUCT PRESS IND           |   | GECP4201A     | 24   |      |                     | 96     | INH2O              | LCC-3  |      | GSE-03  |       |
| 016-04                  | B CVFY   | PVD  | ORB AFT INTERFACE PRESS IND      |   | GECP2300A     | 24   |      |                     | 86     | INH2O              | 1 OF 2 |      | GSE-01  |       |
| 016-05                  | B CVFY   | PVD  | ORB AFT DUCT PRESS IND           |   | GECP4301A     | 50   |      |                     | 110    | INH2O              | LCC-3  |      | GSE-01  |       |
| 016-06                  | A CVFY   | PVD  | ORB FWD I/F PRESS IND            |   | GECP5F07A     | 30   |      |                     | 86     | INH2O              | 1 OF 2 |      | GSE-02  |       |
| 016-07                  | A CVFY   | PVD  | ORB FWD DUCT PRESS IND           |   | GECP8F03A     | 35   |      |                     | 96     | INH2O              | LCC-3  |      | GSE-02  |       |
| 016-08                  | A CVFY   | PVD  | ORB PLB I/F PRESS IND            |   | GECP5P07A     | 20   |      |                     | 86     | INH2O              | 1 OF 2 |      | GSE-03  |       |
| 016-09                  | A CVFY   | PVD  | ORB PLB DUCT PRESS IND           |   | GECP8P03A     | 24   |      |                     | 96     | INH2O              | LCC-3  |      | GSE-03  |       |
| 016-10                  | A CVFY   | PVD  | ORB AFT I/F PRESS IND            |   | GECP5A07A     | 24   |      |                     | 86     | INH2O              | 1 OF 2 |      | GSE-01  |       |
| 016-11                  | A CVFY   | PVD  | ORB AFT DUCT PRESS IND           |   | GECP8A03A     | 50   |      |                     | 110    | INH2O              | LCC-3  |      | GSE-01  |       |

| SEQUENCE NUMBER |              |             |      |      | DESCRIPTION                           |            |      | LCD STS 43             |       |       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |       |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|---------------------------------------|------------|------|------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ             | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                          |            |      | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE |       | ELSE               | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|                 |              |             |      |      |                                       |            |      | SINGLE<br>OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT  |                    |      |         |       |
| 017-00          | CVFY         | HYD         | HYD  | HYD  | \$ HYDRAULICS STATUS CHECKS \$        | V58Q0102A1 | 46   | NOHI                   | PCT   | LCC-3 |                    |      | HYD-01  |       |
| 017-01          | CVFY         | HYD         | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 1 RSVR FLUID VOLUME           | V58Q0202A1 | 46   | NOHI                   | PCT   | LCC-3 |                    |      | HYD-01  |       |
| 017-02          | CVFY         | HYD         | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 2 RSVR FLUID VOLUME           | V58Q0302A1 | 46   | NOHI                   | PCT   | LCC-3 |                    |      | HYD-01  |       |
| 017-03          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | \$ APU ISO VALVE TEMPERATURE CHECK \$ | V46T1173A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-04          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 1 ISO VALVE B TEMP 1              | V46T1174A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | LCC-3              |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-05          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 1 ISO VALVE B TEMP 2              | V46T1175A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-06          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 1 ISO VALVE A TEMP 1              | V46T1176A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | LCC-3              |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-07          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 1 ISO VALVE A TEMP 2              | V46T1273A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-08          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 2 ISO VALVE B TEMP 1              | V46T1274A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | LCC-3              |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-09          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 2 ISO VALVE A TEMP 2              | V46T1275A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-10          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 2 ISO VALVE A TEMP 1              | V46T1276A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | LCC-3              |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-11          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 ISO VALVE B TEMP 1              | V46T1373A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-12          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 ISO VALVE B TEMP 2              | V46T1374A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | LCC-3              |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-13          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 ISO VALVE A TEMP 1              | V46T1375A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-14          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 ISO VALVE A TEMP 2              | V46T1376A1 | 45   |                        | 160   | DEGF  | LCC-3              |      | APU-21  |       |
| 017-15          | CVFY         | HYD         | HYD  | HYD  | \$ HYD LDG GEAR ISO VL CHECK \$       | V58X0190E1 | ON   |                        |       |       |                    |      | HYD-08  |       |
| 018-00          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | \$ APU STATUS CHECK \$                | V46T0122A1 | 258  |                        | 436   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-04  |       |
| 018-01          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | \$ APU GAS GENERATOR READY \$         | V46T0174A1 | 258  |                        | 436   | DEGF  | LCC-2              |      | APU-04  |       |
| 018-02          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 1 INJ TUBE TEMP                   | V46T0222A1 | 258  |                        | 436   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-04  |       |
| 018-03          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 2 GAS GENERATOR BED TEMP          | V46T0274A1 | 258  |                        | 436   | DEGF  | LCC-2              |      | APU-04  |       |
| 018-04          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 GAS GENERATOR BED TEMP          | V46T0322A1 | 258  |                        | 436   | DEGF  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-04  |       |
| 018-05          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 INJ TUBE TEMP                   | V46T0374A1 | 258  |                        | 436   | DEGF  | LCC-2              |      | APU-04  |       |
| 018-06          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | \$ APU FUEL PUMP SEAL CHECK \$        | V46P0190A1 | NOLO |                        | 25    | PSIA  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-16  |       |
| 018-07          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 1 FUEL PUMP DRAIN LINE PRESS      | V46P0191A1 | NOLO |                        | 25    | PSIA  | LCC-3              |      | APU-16  |       |
| 018-08          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 2 FUEL PUMP DRAIN LINE PRESS      | V46P0290A1 | NOLO |                        | 25    | PSIA  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-16  |       |
| 018-09          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 FUEL PUMP DRAIN LINE PRESS      | V46P0291A1 | NOLO |                        | 25    | PSIA  | LCC-3              |      | APU-16  |       |
| 018-10          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 FUEL PUMP DRAIN LINE PRESS      | V46P0390A1 | NOLO |                        | 25    | PSIA  | 1 OF 2             |      | APU-16  |       |
| 018-11          | CVFY         | APU         | APU  | APU  | APU 3 FUEL PUMP DRAIN LINE PRESS      | V46P0391A1 | NOLO |                        | 25    | PSIA  | LCC-3              |      | APU-16  |       |
|                 |              |             |      |      | \$ APU GEARBOX GN2 SUPPLY CK \$       |            |      |                        |       |       |                    |      |         |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : LCD STS-43 |          |     |       |                  |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |         |       |
|---|----------|-----|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC  | DISC             | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |     |       |                  |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    | EL-SE |
| 018-12  | CVFY     | APU | APU 1 | GN2 BOTTLE PRESS | V46P0152A1   | 115                 | NOHI  | PSIA    | LCC-3 |
| 018-13  | CVFY     | APU | APU 2 | GN2 BOTTLE PRESS | V46P0252A1   | 115                 | NOHI  | PSIA    | LCC-3 |
| 018-14  | CVFY     | APU | APU 3 | GN2 BOTTLE PRESS | V46P0352A1   | 115                 | NOHI  | PSIA    | LCC-3 |

| DATE 06-11-91 | S        | T   | FUNC  | DISC             | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|---------------|----------|-----|-------|------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP |     |       |                  |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    | EL-SE |
| 018-12        | CVFY     | APU | APU 1 | GN2 BOTTLE PRESS | V46P0152A1   | 115                 | NOHI  | PSIA    | LCC-3 |
| 018-13        | CVFY     | APU | APU 2 | GN2 BOTTLE PRESS | V46P0252A1   | 115                 | NOHI  | PSIA    | LCC-3 |
| 018-14        | CVFY     | APU | APU 3 | GN2 BOTTLE PRESS | V46P0352A1   | 115                 | NOHI  | PSIA    | LCC-3 |

| SECOND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |                  |      |      |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP A |              |         |       |
|---|----------|------------------|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S<br>I<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE             |              | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |                  |      |      |              |                     | SINGLE<br>OR LOW  | HIGH<br>UNIT |         |       |
|   |          |                  |      |      |              |                     |                   |              |         |       |

\*\*\*\*\*INTG SET CDT INTERRUPT TO INITIATE TERMINATE LOX REPLENISH\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*  
 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*\$

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      |      |  |                     | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT KLO-82-0071 APP. A |               |      |      |           |      |             |        |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|------|--|---------------------|---|---------------|------|------|-----------|------|-------------|--------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                             | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE   | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE      | DUR. | LCC REF     | OMRSID |
| 019-00        | -26:00   |       |      |      |  |                     |   |               |      |      |           |      |             |        |
| 020-00        | ST005    | VFY   | BRS  |      | LH EV RSS DCDR A ON/CHK TONE OFF         | B55X1871X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | 7 OF 7    |      |             |        |
| 020-01        |          | VFY   | BRS  |      | LH EV RSS DCDR B ON/CHK TONE OFF         | B55X1872X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | 7 OF 7    |      |             |        |
| 020-02        |          | VFY   | TRS  |      | ET RSS DCDR FWR ON/CHK TONE OFF          | T55X1925E1 ON       |   |               |      |      | 7 OF 7    |      |             |        |
| 020-03        |          | VFY   | BRS  |      | RH EV RSS DCDR A ON/CHK TONE OFF         | B55X2871X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | 7 OF 7    |      |             |        |
| 020-04        |          | VFY   | TRS  |      | RH EV RSS DCDR B ON/CHK TONE OFF         | B55X2872X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | 7 OF 7    |      |             |        |
| 020-05        |          | VFY   | BRS  |      | SYS A ENCODER RELAY ENABLED IND          | GRSX2130E OFF       |   |               |      |      | 7 OF 7    |      |             |        |
| 020-06        |          | VFY   | BRS  |      | SYS B ENCODER RELAY ENABLED IND          | GRSX2124E OFF       |   |               |      |      | GTO ST005 |      |             |        |
| 021-00        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | \$ CHECK RANGE-SAFETY CLOSE LOOP TEST \$ |                     |   |               |      |      |           |      |             |        |
| 021-01        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH EVENT RSS A INHIBIT                   | B55X1881X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 021-02        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH EVENT RSS B INHIBIT                   | B55X1882X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 021-03        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH EVENT RSS A INHIBIT                   | B55X2881X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 021-04        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | RH EVENT RSS B INHIBIT                   | B55X2882X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 021-05        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS A INHIBIT IND                     | T55X1885X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
|               |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS B INHIBIT IND                     | T55X2888X1 ON       |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 022-00        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH VOLTAGE RSS PIC CAP A                 | B55V1623C1 NOLO     |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      |             |        |
| 022-01        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH VOLTAGE RSS PIC CAP B                 | B55V1624C1 NOLO     |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-09     |        |
| 022-02        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH VOLTAGE RSS PIC CAP A                 | B55V2623C1 NOLO     |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-09     |        |
| 022-03        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH VOLTAGE RSS PIC CAP B                 | B55V2624C1 NOLO     |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-09     |        |
| 022-04        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS PIC CAP A                         | T55V1730A1 NOLO     |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-09     |        |
| 022-05        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS PIC CAP B                         | T55V1731A1 NOLO     |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | TRSS-06     |        |
| 022-06        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH CURRENT RECOVERY BATTERY              | B76C1050C1 .40      |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | BRSS-12     |        |
| 022-07        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH CURRENT RECOVERY BATTERY              | B76C2050C1 .40      |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 022-08        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS BAT A V                           | T55V1735A1 27.5     |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | BRSS-12     |        |
| 022-09        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS BAT B V                           | T55V1736A1 27.5     |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | SOOFHO .031 |        |
| 022-10        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS ARM CMD FROM DCDR                 | T55V1931E1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-3     |      | TRSS-05     |        |
| 022-11        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH EV RSS ARM CMD FROM DCDR A            | B55X1877X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | TRSS-10     |        |
| 022-12        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH EV RSS ARM CMD FROM DCDR B            | B55X1878X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-13     |        |
| 022-13        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH EV RSS ARM CMD FROM DCDR A            | B55X2877X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-13     |        |
| 022-14        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH EV RSS ARM CMD FROM DCDR B            | B55X2878X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-13     |        |
| 022-15        |          | CVFY  | TRS  |      | ET RSS FIRE CMD FROM DCDR                | T55X1933E1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | TRSS-13     |        |
| 022-16        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH EV RSS FIRE CMD FROM DCDR A           | B55X1879X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | TRSS-11     |        |
| 022-17        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | LH EV RSS FIRE CMD FROM DCDR B           | B55X1880X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-14     |        |
| 022-18        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH EV RSS FIRE CMD FROM DCDR A           | B55X2879X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-14     |        |
| 022-19        |          | CVFY  | BRS  |      | RH EV RSS FIRE CMD FROM DCDR B           | B55X2880X1 OFF      |   |               |      |      | LCC-4     |      | BRSS-14     |        |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT |          |       |                                 |            |              | LCD SYS 43          |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |  |
|---|----------|-------|---------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|-------|--|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC                            | DISC       | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | LCC REF            | OMRSD |  |
|   |          |       |                                 |            |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT               |       |  |
| -26:00<br>CONT'D                            | CMON     | BRS   | RSS OK TO LAUNCH                | IND NO.1   | GRSX2100E    | ON                  | 1 OF 2        |      | RSS HOLD           | MENG  |  |
| 023-00 -22:00                               |          |       | \$ PASS-BFS DATA TRANSFER \$    |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 024-00                                      | VFY      | INTG  | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #12 GO MODE  | SC12GO     | ON           | GTO ST010           |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | COM      | INTG  | START ONE-SHOT DATA TRANSFER    | NO20INTGR  | DPS          |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| ST010                                       | VFY      | INTG  | INTEGRATION CONSOLE GO MODE     | SINTGGO    | ON           | GTO ST020           |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | COM      | INTG  | START ONE-SHOT DATA TRANSFER    | NO20INTGR  | INTG         |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| ST020                                       | VFY      | INTG  | MASTER CONSOLE GO MODE          | SMSTRGO    | ON           | GTO ST030           |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | COM      | INTG  | START ONE-SHOT DATA TRANSFER    | NO20INTGR  | SW           |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| ST030                                       | VFY      | INTG  | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE  | SBKUPGO    | ON           | GTO ST040           |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | COM      | INTG  | START ONE-SHOT DATA TRANSFER    | NO20INTGR  | BKUP         |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| ST040                                       | LABL     | INTG  |                                 |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 025-00 -21:00                               | VFY      | INTG  | ONE-SHOT DATA ACKNOWLEDGE       | NO3ISO16E  | OFF          | WAIT                |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | MMMSG    | INTG  | ONE SHOT DATA XFER COMPLETE     |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | MSG      | INTG  | GO FOR OPS 101 TRANSITION       |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-00 -20:00                               | CMD      | INTG  | COUNTDOWN CLOCK HOLD            |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-01                                      |          |       | \$ T-20 MINUTE BUILT IN HOLD \$ |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
|   | CMD      | INTG  | SET 10 MIN HOLD TIMER           | TIMER      | 1.0          | MIN                 |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-02                                      | VFY      | INTG  | HOLD TIMER EXPIRED              | NO3ISO16E  | OFF          | WAIT                |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-03                                      | VFY      | INTG  | ONE-SHOT DATA ACKNOWLEDGE       | V95X0010X1 | ON           | WAIT                |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-04                                      | VFY      | GNS   | ALIGN COMPLETE                  | V95X0025X1 | OFF          | WAIT                |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-05                                      | VFY      | GNS   | IMU 1 TILT INIT FAIL            | V95X1025X1 | OFF          | WAIT                |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 026-06                                      | VFY      | GNS   | IMU 2 TILT INIT FAIL            | V95X2025X1 | OFF          | WAIT                |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 027-00 -20:00                               | CVFY     | INTG  | INTEGRATION CONSOLE GO MODE     | SINTGGO    | ON           | HOLD AT T-9 MIN     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 027-01                                      | CMD      | INTG  | COUNTDOWN CLOCK COUNT           |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |
| 028-00 -19:59                               |          |       |                                 |            |              |                     |               |      |                    |       |  |

| SEQUENCE NUMBER |              |        |      |                                  |      | DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD SYS-3 |      |                        |       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |             |       |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|------|----------------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ             | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T | E    | FUNC                             | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                    |      | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE |                    | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|                 |              |        |      |                                  |      | SINGLE<br>OR LOW                | HIGH | UNIT                   | ELSE  | DUR.               |             |       |
| -19:59          | CONT'D       |        |      |                                  |      | \$ GPC G9 TO G1 TRANSITION \$   |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| 029-00          | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #112 GO MODE  |      | SC12GO                          | ON   |                        |       |                    | GTO ST060   |       |
|                 | COM          | INTG   | INTG | START OPS TRANSITION             |      | NO22INTGR                       | DPS  |                        |       |                    | GTO ST070   |       |
| ST060           | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | INTEGRATION CONSOLE GO MODE      |      | SINTGGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    | GTO ST080   |       |
| ST070           | COM          | INTG   | INTG | START OPS TRANSITION             |      | NO22INTGR                       | INTG |                        |       |                    | GTO ST090   |       |
|                 | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | MASTER CONSOLE GO MODE           |      | SMSTRGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | COM          | INTG   | INTG | START OPS TRANSITION             |      | NO22INTGR                       | SW   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| ST080           | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE   |      | SBKUPGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | COM          | INTG   | INTG | START OPS TRANSITION             |      | NO22INTGR                       | BKUP |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| ST090           | LABL         | INTG   | INTG | OPS 101 TRANSITION STARTED       |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | MMSG         | INTG   | INTG | GO FOR GPC DUMP AND COMPARE      |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| 030-00          | -19:00       |        |      |                                  |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| 031-00          | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | OPS 101 TRANSITION ACKNOWLEDGE   |      | NO3ISO17E                       | OFF  |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| 031-01          | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | IMU HOLD AVAILABLE TIMER ACTIV.  |      | GCDKTIME                        | ON   |                        |       |                    | INHFB M009  |       |
|                 |              |        |      | \$ COMMAND LS JTOY OF LIFTOFF \$ |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| 032-00          | ST100        | VFY    | INTG | CURRENT LDB GPC MEMORY CONFIG    |      | NGPCLMCNFG 1                    |      |                        |       |                    | JTOY        |       |
| 032-01          | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | JTOY OF LIFTOFF                  |      | CMD-LS                          |      |                        |       |                    | GTO ST100   |       |
| 032-02          | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | RSLS RESUME COUNT                |      | CMD-LS                          | ON   |                        |       |                    | SOOFM0 .020 |       |
|                 |              |        |      | \$ COMMAND LS JTOY OF LIFTOFF \$ |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    | SOOFM0 .020 |       |
| 033-00          | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | GPC DUMP COMP ACKNOWLEDGE        |      | NO3ISO18E                       | OFF  |                        |       |                    | GTO ST110   |       |
|                 | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #112 GO MODE  |      | SC12GO                          | ON   |                        |       |                    | GTO ST120   |       |
|                 | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | START GPC DUMP AND COMPARE       |      | NO24INTGR                       | DPS  |                        |       |                    | GTO ST130   |       |
| ST110           | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | INTEGRATION CONSOLE GO MODE      |      | SINTGGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    | GTO ST140   |       |
| ST120           | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | START GPC DUMP AND COMPARE       |      | NO24INTGR                       | INTG |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | MASTER CONSOLE GO MODE           |      | SMSTRGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | START GPC DUMP AND COMPARE       |      | NO24INTGR                       | SW   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| ST130           | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE   |      | SBKUPGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | CMD          | INTG   | INTG | START GPC DUMP AND COMPARE       |      | NO24INTGR                       | BKUP |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| ST140           | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | GPC DUMP COMP ACKNOWLEDGE        |      | NO3ISO18E                       | ON   |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 | MMSG         | INTG   | INTG | GPC DUMP AND COMPARE STARTED     |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
|                 |              |        |      | GO FOR T-9 GLS SEQUENCE          |      |                                 |      |                        |       |                    |             |       |
| 034-00          | VFY          | INTG   | INTG | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE   |      | SBKUPGO                         | ON   |                        |       |                    | GTO ST150   |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCDS/S43 |               |       |                                  |       |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |                |             |
|--|---------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |       | FUNC                             | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         | LCC REF        | OMRSD       |
|  | CDT/STEP      | S/T/E |                                  |       |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW |                |             |
| ST150  | CMD           | INTG  | PERFORM MIP 1                    |       | MIP1         | ON                  | ON            | BTVC-01        | SO0FR0 .030 |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | PERFORM MIP 2                    |       | MIP2         | ON                  | ON            |                | SO0FR0 .030 |
|  | GTO           | ST170 | INTEGRATION CONSOLE GO MODE      |       | SINTGGO      | ON                  |               | GTO ST160      |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | PERFORM MIP 1                    |       | MIP1         |                     |               |                |             |
| ST160  | VFY           | INTG  | PERFORM MIP 2                    |       | MIP2         |                     |               | GTO ST170      |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | MASTER CONSOLE GO MODE           |       | SMSTRGO      | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | GTO           | ST170 | PERFORM MIP 1                    |       | MIP1         |                     |               | GTO ST170      |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | PERFORM MIP 2                    |       | MIP2         |                     |               |                |             |
| 035-00   | BHYD          |       | \$ SRB HPU FUEL PRESS MONITOR \$ |       |              |                     |               | INHB MENG      |             |
|  | BHYD          |       | LH PRESS N2H4/GN2 BOTTLE OUT     | SYS A | B46P1305C1   | 325                 | 425           |                | INHB MENG   |
|  | BHYD          |       | LH PRESS N2H4/GN2 BOTTLE OUT     | SYS B | B46P1306C1   | 325                 | 425           |                | INHB MENG   |
|  | BHYD          |       | RH PRESS N2H4/GN2 BOTTLE OUT     | SYS A | B46P2305C1   | 325                 | 425           |                | INHB MENG   |
|  | BHYD          |       | RH PRESS N2H4/GN2 BOTTLE OUT     | SYS B | B46P2306C1   | 325                 | 425           |                | INHB MENG   |
|  | BHYD          |       |                                  |       |              |                     |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | SSME  | \$ SSME PURGE SEQ 3 MONITOR \$   |       |              |                     |               | INHB MPS4      | SSME-07     |
|  | CVFY          | SSME  | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14     |       | E41J1513B1   | B011                |               |                | SSME-07     |
|  | CVFY          | SSME  | ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14     |       | E41J2513B1   | B011                |               |                | SSME-07     |
|  | CVFY          | SSME  | ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14     |       | E41J3513B1   | B011                |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          |       |                                  |       |              |                     |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          |       |                                  |       |              |                     |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          |       |                                  |       |              |                     |               |                |             |
| 037-00   |               |       | \$ DPS STATUS MONITOR \$         |       |              |                     |               | CPER G012 MENG |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | DPS TO GLS HOLD REQUEST          |       | N039INTGR    | OFF                 |               |                | BFS-06      |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | TRKG PASS STAT-TRKG FC STNG 1    |       | V98X2752X1   | ON                  |               |                | SO0FK0 .030 |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | TRKG PASS STAT-TRKG FC STNG 2    |       | V98X2753X1   | ON                  |               |                | SO0FK0 .030 |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | TRKG PASS STAT-TRKG FC STNG 3    |       | V98X2754X1   | ON                  |               |                | SO0FK0 .030 |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | TRKG PASS STAT-TRKG FC STNG 4    |       | V98X2755X1   | ON                  |               |                | SO0FK0 .030 |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | I/O TERMINATE B                  |       | V98X0594X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | BFS ENGAGE 1                     |       | V98X064X1    | OFF                 |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | BFS ENGAGE 2                     |       | V98X065X1    | OFF                 |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | BFS ENGAGE 3                     |       | V98X066X1    | OFF                 |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | LH DDU PWR SPLY A GOOD           |       | V73X3001X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | LH DDU PWR SPLY B GOOD           |       | V73X3002X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | LH DDU PWR SPLY C GOOD           |       | V73X3003X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | RH DDU PWR SPLY A GOOD           |       | V73X3011X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | RH DDU PWR SPLY B GOOD           |       | V73X3012X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | RH DDU PWR SPLY C GOOD           |       | V73X3013X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | CVFY          | DPS   | LH DDU GOOD                      |       | V73X3050X1   | ON                  |               |                |             |
|  | 039-15        |       |                                  |       |              |                     |               |                |             |

| DATE 06-11-91                                   |          |      |   |      |                                 |              | SECTION 1 - INTEGRATED TEST EQUIPMENT - ITC SITE #3 |  |                     |               |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |        |
|---|----------|------|---|------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---------|--------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S    | T | FUNC | DISC                            | NOMENCLATURE |   |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSD  |
|   |          |      |   |      |                                 |              |   |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |                    |         |        |
| 039-16  | -19:00   | CVFY |   | DPS  | RH DDU GOOD                     | V73X3051X1   | ON  |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | DPS-23 |
| 039-17  | CONT'D   | CVFY |   | DPS  | FF1 IMU BYPASS (MFE)            | V91X2273XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | DPS-13 |
| 039-18  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | FF2 IMU BYPASS (MFE)            | V91X2274XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | DPS-13 |
| 039-19  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | FF3 IMU BYPASS (MFE)            | V91X2275XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | DPS-13 |
| 039-20  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | GPC FEP AREA 2 STATUS           | SGPCAREA2    | ON  |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-08 |
| 039-21  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MTU ACCUMULATOR SOURCE          | V98J0615C1   | B001  |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-03 |
| 039-22  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | PAYOUT 1B PF1                   | V98X0961X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-09 |
| 039-23  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | PAYOUT 1B PF2                   | V98X0965X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-09 |
| 039-24  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | GPC SOFT ERROR COUNT 0-128K     | V98Q2577B1   | X0000   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-14 |
| § FOR THE NEXT STEP, ANY CHANGE IN VALUE WILL § |          |      |   |      |                                 |              |   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         |        |
| § RESULT IN A HOLD.                             |          |      |   |      |                                 |              |   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         |        |
| 039-25  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | GPC ERROR COUNT                 | V98J2299C1   | B000  |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-05 |
| 039-26  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | LL1/P1-P2 SRB PROM BYPASS (SRB) | V91X2831XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BEI-04 |
| 039-27  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | LL2/P1-P2 SRB PROM BYPASS (SRB) | V91X2833XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BEI-04 |
| 039-28  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | LR1/P1-P2 SRB PROM BYPASS (SRB) | V91X2835XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BEI-04 |
| 039-29  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | LR2/P1-P2 SRB PROM BYPASS (SRB) | V91X2837XX   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BEI-04 |
| § BFS TRANSMITTER CHECK §                       |          |      |   |      |                                 |              |   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         |        |
| 039-30  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 6 ENABLED (DK1)             | V98X2806X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-31  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 7 ENABLED (DK2)             | V98X2807X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-32  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 14 ENABLED (FC5)            | V98X2814X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-33  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 15 ENABLED (FC6)            | V98X2815X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-34  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 16 ENABLED (FC7)            | V98X2820X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-35  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 17 ENABLED (FC8)            | V98X2821X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-36  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 20 ENABLED (FC1)            | V98X2824X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-37  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 21 ENABLED (FC2)            | V98X2825X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-38  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 22 ENABLED (FC3)            | V98X2826X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| 039-39  |          | CVFY |   | DPS  | MIA 23 ENABLED (FC4)            | V98X2827X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | BFS-13 |
| § IMU RGA AA FAILURE MONITOR §                  |          |      |   |      |                                 |              |   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         |        |
| 040-00  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | IMU 1 FAIL                      | V90X2601X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-60 |
| 040-01  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | IMU 2 FAIL                      | V90X2701X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-60 |
| 040-02  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | IMU 3 FAIL                      | V90X2801X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-60 |
| 040-03  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | RGA 1 DES CMD/FAIL              | V93X4516X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-12 |
| 040-04  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | RGA 2 DES CMD/FAIL              | V93X4518X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-12 |
| 040-05  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | RGA 3 DES CMD/FAIL              | V93X4520X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-12 |
| 040-06  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | RGA 4 DES CMD/FAIL              | V93X4522X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-12 |
| 040-07  |          | CVFY |   | GNS  | AA 1 DES CMD/FAIL               | V93X4435X1   | OFF   |  |                     |               |      |      |      |                    |         | GNC-13 |

| EQUIPMENT WHICH SERVES AS A DESCRIPTOR DOCUMENT . LCD SIS-43 |               |      |                  |              |           | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                            |               |            |         |       |
|--|---------------|------|------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |      | S<br>T<br>E<br>P | FUNC         | DISC      | NOMENCLATURE       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR OR LOW | VALUE         |            | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  | CDT/STEP      | DISC |                  |              |           |                    |                            | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH       |         |       |
| 040-08   | -19:00        | CVFY | GNS              | AA 2         | DES       | CMD/FAIL           | V93X4436X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-13  |       |
| 040-09   | CONT'D        | CVFY | GNS              | AA 3         | DES       | CMD/FAIL           | V93X4437X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-13  |       |
| 040-10   |               | CVFY | GNS              | AA 4         | DES       | CMD/FAIL           | V93X4438X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-14  |       |
| 040-11   |               | CVFY | GNS              | STRING 1     | SRGA FAIL |                    | V90X6748X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-14  |       |
| 040-12   |               | CVFY | GNS              | STRING 2     | SRGA FAIL |                    | V90X6749X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-14  |       |
| 040-13   |               | CVFY | GNS              | STRING 3     | SRGA FAIL |                    | V90X6750X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-14  |       |
| 040-14   |               | CVFY | GNS              | STRING 4     | SRGA FAIL |                    | V90X6751X1                 | OFF           |            | GNC-08  |       |
| 040-15   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT RGA 1         | RPC A                      | ON            | V76X4293E1 | GNC-08  |       |
| 040-16   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT RGA 1         | RPC B                      | ON            | V76X4294E1 | GNC-08  |       |
| 040-17   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT RGA 4         | RPC A                      | ON            | V76X4295E1 | GNC-08  |       |
| 040-18   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT RGA 4         | RPC C                      | ON            | V76X4296E1 | GNC-09  |       |
| 040-19   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT ACCEL 3       | RPC A                      | ON            | V76X4297E1 | GNC-09  |       |
| 040-20   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT ACCEL 3       | RPC C                      | ON            | V76X4298E1 | GNC-09  |       |
| 040-21   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT ACCEL 4       | RPC C                      | ON            | V76X4299E1 | GNC-09  |       |
| 040-22   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA          | FLT       | CONT ACCEL 4       | RPC B                      | ON            | V76X4300E1 | GNC-09  |       |
| 040-23   |               | CVFY | GNS              | ACCEL ASSY 1 | PWR       | ON CMD A           | V79S2004E1                 | ON            |            | GNC-09  |       |
| 040-24   |               | CVFY | GNS              | ACCEL ASSY 2 | PWR       | ON CMD B           | V79S2007E1                 | ON            |            | GNC-10  |       |
| 040-25   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA L        | SRB       | BUS C              | RPC A                      | ON            | V76X4399E1 | GNC-10  |       |
| 040-26   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA R        | SRB       | BUS C              | RPC A                      | ON            | V76X4390E1 | GNC-10  |       |
| 040-27   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA L        | SRB       | BUS C              | RPC C                      | ON            | V76X4393E1 | GNC-10  |       |
| 040-28   |               | CVFY | GNS              | PCA R        | SRB       | BUS C              | RPC C                      | ON            | V76X4394E1 | GNC-10  |       |
| § CONTROLLERS STATUS CHECK §                                 |               |      |                  |              |           |                    |                            |               |            |         |       |
| 041-00   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | ROLL      | CMD-A              | V72K1155C1                 | -6.8          | 6.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-01   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | ROLL      | CMD-B              | V72K1170C1                 | -6.8          | 6.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-02   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | ROLL      | CMD-C              | V72K1185C1                 | -6.8          | 6.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-03   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | PITCH     | CMD-A              | V72K1156C1                 | -5.1          | 5.1        | DEG     |       |
| 041-04   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | PITCH     | CMD-B              | V72K1171C1                 | -5.1          | 5.1        | DEG     |       |
| 041-05   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | PITCH     | CMD-C              | V72K1186C1                 | -5.1          | 5.1        | DEG     |       |
| 041-06   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | YAW       | CMD-A              | V72K1157C1                 | -2.8          | 2.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-07   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | YAW       | CMD-B              | V72K1172C1                 | -2.8          | 2.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-08   |               | FCL  | LH               | RHC          | YAW       | CMD-C              | V72K1187C1                 | -2.8          | 2.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-09   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | ROLL      | CMD-A              | V72K1205C1                 | -6.8          | 6.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-10   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | ROLL      | CMD-B              | V72K1220C1                 | -6.8          | 6.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-11   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | ROLL      | CMD-C              | V72K1235C1                 | -6.8          | 6.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-12   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | PITCH     | CMD-A              | V72K1206C1                 | -5.1          | 5.1        | DEG     |       |
| 041-13   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | PITCH     | CMD-B              | V72K1221C1                 | -5.1          | 5.1        | DEG     |       |
| 041-14   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | PITCH     | CMD-C              | V72K1236C1                 | -5.1          | 5.1        | DEG     |       |
| 041-15   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | YAW       | CMD-A              | V72K1207C1                 | -2.8          | 2.8        | DEG     |       |
| 041-16   |               | FCL  | RH               | RHC          | YAW       | CMD-B              | V72K1222C1                 | -2.8          | 2.8        | DEG     |       |

| DATE 06-11-91                           |          |       |      |                                |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |                |        |  |         |       |
|---|----------|-------|------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------|----------------|--------|--|---------|-------|
| SEQ                                     | CDT/STEP | S/T E | FUNC | DISC                           | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |                | ELSE   |  | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |       |      |                                |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT           | DUR.   |  |         |       |
| 041-17                                  | -19:00   | CVFY  | FCL  | RH RHC YAW CMD-C               | V72K1237C1   | -2.8                | 2.8           | DEG  | CPER G018 MSEQ | GNC-01 |  |         |       |
| 042-00                                  | CONT'D   | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS X                  | V72K1315X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-01                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS X                  | V72K1335X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-02                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS X                  | V72K1355X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-03                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG X                  | V72K1316X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-04                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG X                  | V72K1336X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-05                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG X                  | V72K1356X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-06                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS Y                  | V72K1320X1   | OFF                 |               |      | 2 OF 3         | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-07                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS Y                  | V72K1340X1   | OFF                 |               |      | 2 OF 3         | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-08                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS Y                  | V72K1360X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-09                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG Y                  | V72K1321X1   | OFF                 |               |      | 2 OF 3         | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-10                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG Y                  | V72K1341X1   | OFF                 |               |      | 2 OF 3         | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-11                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG Y                  | V72K1361X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-12                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS Z                  | V72K1325X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-13                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS Z                  | V72K1345X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-14                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC POS Z                  | V72K1365X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-15                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG Z                  | V72K1362X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-16                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG Z                  | V72K1346X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| 042-17                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FWD THC NEG Z                  | V72K1366X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MSEQ      | GNC-02 |  |         |       |
| <b>\$ RUDDER PEDAL OUTPUT CHECKS \$</b> |          |       |      |                                |              |                     |               |      |                |        |  |         |       |
| 042-18                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | LEFT RUDDER PEDAL CMD-A        | V72K1530C1   | 3.6                 | -3.6          | DEG  | CPER G016 MSEQ | GNC-03 |  |         |       |
| 042-19                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | LEFT RUDDER PEDAL CMD-B        | V72K1531C1   | 3.6                 | -3.6          | DEG  | CPER G016 MSEQ | GNC-03 |  |         |       |
| 042-20                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | LEFT RUDDER PEDAL CMD-C        | V72K1532C1   | 3.6                 | -3.6          | DEG  | CPER G016 MSEQ | GNC-03 |  |         |       |
| 042-21                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | RIGHT RUDDER PEDAL CMD-A       | V72K1540C1   | 3.6                 | -3.6          | DEG  | CPER G016 MSEQ | GNC-03 |  |         |       |
| 042-22                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | RIGHT RUDDER PEDAL CMD-B       | V72K1541C1   | 3.6                 | -3.6          | DEG  | CPER G016 MSEQ | GNC-03 |  |         |       |
| 042-23                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | RIGHT RUDDER PEDAL CMD-C       | V72K1542C1   | 3.6                 | -3.6          | DEG  | CPER G016 MSEQ | GNC-03 |  |         |       |
| 043-00                                  |          | CVFY  | FCL  | FLIGHT CONTROL CHANNEL FAILURE | V72X4550X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MENG      | GNC-38 |  |         |       |
| <b>\$ PYRO SYS STATUS MONITOR \$</b>    |          |       |      |                                |              |                     |               |      |                |        |  |         |       |
| 044-00                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | LH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE ARMED  | B55X1842X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MAPU      | SRM-01 |  |         |       |
| 044-01                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | RH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE ARMED  | B55X2842X1   | OFF                 |               |      | INHB MAPU      | SRM-01 |  |         |       |
| 044-02                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | LH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE SAFED  | B55X1843X1   | ON                  |               |      | INHB MAPU      | SRM-01 |  |         |       |
| 044-03                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | RH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE SAFED  | B55X2843X1   | ON                  |               |      | INHB MAPU      | SRM-01 |  |         |       |
| 044-04                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A       | B55V1603C1   | NOLO                | 1.5           | V    | INHB MSEQ      | SRM-03 |  |         |       |
| 044-05                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A       | B55V2603C1   | NOLO                | 1.5           | V    | INHB MSEQ      | SRM-03 |  |         |       |
| 044-06                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B       | B55V1604C1   | NOLO                | 1.5           | V    | INHB MSEQ      | SRM-03 |  |         |       |
| 044-07                                  |          | CVFY  | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B       | B55V2604C1   | NOLO                | 1.5           | V    | INHB MSEQ      | SRM-03 |  |         |       |
| 044-08                                  |          | CVFY  | BELE | LH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS A   | B76V1600H    | 24.8                | 32.0          | V    | 1 OF 2         | BEI-01 |  |         |       |

| DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LGD SIS-43 |               |        |        |  |                               | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                     |           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| SEQ                               | DATE 06-11-91 |        | S<br>T | FUNC                                       | DISC                          | NOMENCLATURE       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE     |
|                                   | COT/<br>STEP  | CONT'D |        |  |                               |                    |                     |           |
| 044-09                            | -19:00        |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | LH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS A  | B76V1600C1         | 25.5                | 31.3      |
| 044-10                            | CONT'D        |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | RH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS A  | B76V2600H          | 24.8                | 32.0      |
| 044-11                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | RH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS A  | B76V2600C1         | 25.5                | 31.3      |
| 044-12                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | LH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS B  | B76V1601H          | 24.8                | 32.0      |
| 044-13                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | LH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS B  | B76V1601C1         | 25.5                | 31.3      |
| 044-14                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | RH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS B  | B76V2601H          | 24.8                | 32.0      |
| 044-15                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | RH VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL BUS B  | B76V2601C1         | 25.5                | 31.3      |
| 044-16                            |               |        | CVFY   | BPYR                                       | LH VOLTAGE RSS BATTERY NO 1   | B55V1625C1         | 27.5                | 29.0      |
| 044-17                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | LH VOLTAGE RECOVERY BATTERY   | B76V1602C1         | 26.1                | 31.9      |
| 044-18                            |               |        | CVFY   | BPYR                                       | RH VOLTAGE RSS BATTERY NO 1   | B55V2625C1         | 27.5                | 29.0      |
| 044-19                            |               |        | CVFY   | BELE                                       | RH VOLTAGE RECOVERY BATTERY   | B76V2602C1         | 26.1                | 31.9      |
| 044-20                            |               |        | CVFY   | BRS  | LH CURRENT RSS BATTERY NO 1   | B55C1051C1         | 0.42                | 0.57      |
| 044-21                            |               |        | CVFY   | BRS  | RH CURRENT RSS BATTERY NO 1   | B55C2051C1         | 0.42                | 0.57      |
| 044-22                            |               |        | CVFY   | TRS  | ET RSS BAT A CUR IND          | T55C1075A1         | 0.02                | NOHI      |
| 044-23                            |               |        | CVFY   | TRS  | ET RSS BAT B CUR IND          | T55C1076A1         | 0.02                | AMP       |
| 044-24                            |               |        | CVFY   | BRS  | LH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE ARMED | B55X1870X1         | OFF                 | INHB MAPU |
| 044-25                            |               |        | CVFY   | BRS  | RH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE ARMED | B55X2870X1         | OFF                 | INHB MAPU |
| 044-26                            |               |        | CVFY   | TRS  | ET RSS S&A DVC ARMED          | T55X1870X1         | OFF                 | INHB MAPU |
| 044-27                            |               |        | CVFY   | BRS  | LH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE SAFED | B55X1869X1         | ON                  | INHB MAPU |
| 044-28                            |               |        | CVFY   | BRS  | RH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE SAFED | B55X2869X1         | ON                  | INHB MAPU |
| 044-29                            |               |        | CVFY   | TRS  | ET RSS S&A DVC SAFED          | T55X1869X1         | ON                  | INHB MAPU |
| 045-00                            |               |        | EPDC   | SYS A CPA DC VOLTS                         | GMSV1313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-01                            |               |        | EPDC   | SYS A CPA DC RED VOLTS                     | GMSV3313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-02                            |               |        | EPDC   | SYS B CPA DC VOLTS                         | GMSV2313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-03                            |               |        | EPDC   | SYS B CPA DC RED VOLTS                     | GMSV4313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-04                            |               |        | EPDC   | H2-BURN SYS A CPA DC VOLTS                 | GMSV5313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-05                            |               |        | EPDC   | SYS A H2-BURN CPA DC RED VOLTS             | GMSV7313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-06                            |               |        | EPDC   | H2-BURN SYS B CPA DC VOLTS                 | GMSV6313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 045-07                            |               |        | EPDC   | SYS B H2-BURN CPA DC RED VOLTS             | GMSV8313A                     | 26                 | NOHT                |           |
| 046-00                            |               |        | CVFY   | \$ SRB CHAMBER PRESS TRANSDUCER MONITOR \$ |                               |                    |                     | GSE-04    |
| 046-01                            |               |        | CVFY   | BINS                                       | LH PRESS A SRM CHAMBER        | B47P1300C1         | -7.0                | 33.0      |
| 046-02                            |               |        | CVFY   | BINS                                       | LH PRESS B SRM CHAMBER        | B47P1301C1         | -7.0                | 33.0      |
| 046-03                            |               |        | CVFY   | BINS                                       | LH PRESS C SRM CHAMBER        | B47P1302C1         | -7.0                | 33.0      |
| 046-04                            |               |        | CVFY   | BINS                                       | RH PRESS A SRM CHAMBER        | B47P2300C1         | -7.0                | 33.0      |
| 046-05                            |               |        | CVFY   | BINS                                       | RH PRESS B SRM CHAMBER        | B47P2301C1         | -7.0                | 33.0      |
| 047-00                            |               |        | CVFY   | HYD  | \$ APU START CONSTRAINTS \$   | V58P0131A1         | 43                  | 120       |
|                                   |               |        |        |  |                               | PSIA               |                     | INHB MAPU |
|                                   |               |        |        |  |                               |                    |                     | HYD-07    |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |      |      |   | SECURITY INFORMATION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS A3 |       |               |      |      |           | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |        |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------|------|------|------|---|--|-------|---------------|------|------|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                        | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE      | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSID |  |  |  |
| 047-01        | -19:00   | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 1 BOOTSTRAP ACCUM GN2 P                           | V58P0167A1                                 | 1906  |               | 3233 | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-02        | CONT'D   | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 2 RSVR FLUID PRESS                                | V58P0231A1                                 | 43    |               | 120  | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-03        |          | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 2 BOOTSTRAP ACCUM GN2 P                           | V58P0267A1                                 | 1906  |               | 3233 | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-04        |          | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 3 RSVR FLUID PRESS                                | V58P0331A1                                 | 43    |               | 120  | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-05        |          | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 3 BOOTSTRAP ACCUM GN2 P                           | V58P0367A1                                 | 1906  |               | 3233 | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-06        |          | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 1 CIRC PUMP PRESS                                 | V58P0137A1                                 | 330   |               | NOHI | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-07        |          | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 2 CIRC PUMP PRESS                                 | V58P0237A1                                 | 330   |               | NOHI | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 047-08        |          | CVFY | HYD  | HYD  | HYD SYS 3 CIRC PUMP PRESS                                 | V58P0337A1                                 | 330   |               | NOHI | PSIA | INHB MAPU |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 048-00        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | \$ VEHICLE HOLD FLAG MONITOR \$<br>RS COUNTDOWN HOLD FLAG | V90X8667X1                                 | OFF   |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-00        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | \$ SYSTEM VALIDITY FLAGS \$                               |  |       |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-01        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #1 GO MODE                             | SC1GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-02        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #2 GO MODE                             | SC2GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-03        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #3 GO MODE                             | SC3GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-04        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #4 GO MODE                             | SC4GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-05        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #5 GO MODE                             | SC5GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-06        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #6 GO MODE                             | SC6GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-07        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #7 GO MODE                             | SC7GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-08        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #8 GO MODE                             | SC8GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-09        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #9 GO MODE                             | SC9GO                                      | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-10        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #10 GO MODE                            | SC10GO                                     | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-11        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #11 GO MODE                            | SC11GO                                     | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-12        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | OPERATIONS CONSOLE #12 GO MODE                            | SC12GO                                     | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-13        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | MASTER CONSOLE GO MODE                                    | SMSTRGO                                    | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-14        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | BACKUP TYPE 1 CONSOLE GO MODE                             | SBKUPGO                                    | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-15        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | PROCESSING DATA RECORDER GO MODE                          | SPDRGO                                     | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-16        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | LDB FEP ACTIVE DATA VALID                                 | SLDBADATAV                                 | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-17        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | GSE FEP #1 ACTIVE DATA VALID                              | SGS1ADATAV                                 | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-18        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | GSE FEP #2 ACTIVE DATA VALID                              | SGS2ADATAV                                 | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-19        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | GSE FEP #3 ACTIVE DATA VALID                              | SGS3ADATAV                                 | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-20        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | TIME CODE GEN PBIC #1 DATA VALID                          | STCG1DATAV                                 | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-21        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | TIME CODE GEN PBIC #2 DATA VALID                          | STCG2DATAV                                 | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 049-22        |          | CVFY | INTG |      | 128 OI FEP ACTIVE DATA VALID                              | SOIADATAV                                  | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 051-00        | -12:00   |      |      |      | GPC FEP AREA 1 STATUS                                     | SGPCAREA1                                  | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |
| 052-00        |          | CMD  | INTG |      | RF SWITCH   | PCMS                                       | ON    |               |      |      |           |                    |         |        |  |  |  |

051-00 -12:00  
052-00 CMD INTG RF SWITCH PCMS ON

| CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SYS 43 |               |       |                                      |      |                |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |           |             |
|--|---------------|-------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|-------------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |       | FUNC                                 | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF   | OMRSD       |
|  | CDT/STEP      | S/T/E |                                      |      |                |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT      |             |
| -12:00<br>CONT'D   | CMD           | INTG  | SWITCH ALT SOURCE RF/HIGH RATE       |      | GPRA           |                     |                    |      |           |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | SWITCH ALT SOURCE RF/HIGH RATE       |      | OIA            |                     |                    |      |           |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | SWITCH ALT SOURCE RF                 |      | ME1            |                     |                    |      |           |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | SWITCH ALT SOURCE RF                 |      | ME2            |                     |                    |      |           |             |
|  | CMD           | INTG  | SWITCH ALT SOURCE RF                 |      | ME3            |                     |                    |      |           |             |
| 053-00 -09:30  |               |       |                                      |      |                |                     |                    |      |           |             |
| 054-00   | VFY           | BHYD  | LH LEVEL HYDR FLUID RSVR SYS A       |      | B58Q1350C1     | 65                  | 85                 | PCT  | INHB M009 | BTVC-03     |
| 054-01   | VFY           | BHYD  | LH LEVEL HYDR FLUID RSVR SYS B       |      | B58Q1351C1     | 65                  | 85                 | PCT  | INHB M009 | SOOFKO .100 |
| 054-02   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH LEVEL HYDR FLUID RSVR SYS A       |      | B58Q2350C1     | 65                  | 85                 | PCT  | INHB M009 | BTVC-03     |
| 054-03   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH LEVEL HYDR FLUID RSVR SYS B       |      | B58Q2351C1     | 65                  | 85                 | PCT  | INHB M009 | SOOFKO .100 |
| 055-00   | VFY           | WATR  | \$ SS WATER SYSTEM STATUS CHECK \$   |      | GWDXPT47E      | ON                  |                    |      | INHB M009 |             |
| 055-01   | VFY           | WATR  | SS TS/CCS OPEN CMD LOCKOUT IND       |      | GWDXPT13E      | ON                  |                    |      | INHB M009 |             |
|  |               |       | LNCH SP TRAN FR ENABLE IND           |      |                |                     |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-00   | VFY           | ARMS  | \$ OAA ACCUM LEVEL CHECK \$          |      | GSAX7651E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-01   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7671E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-02   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7691E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-03   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7711E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-04   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7656E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-05   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7676E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-06   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7696E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-07   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL       |      | GSAX7716E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
|  |               |       | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL       |      |                |                     |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-08   | VFY           | ARMS  | \$ OAA ACCUM PRESSURIZATION CHECK \$ |      | GSAX7731E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-09   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 3000 PSI GN2 PRESS SW-NORMAL     |      | GSAP7801A      | 2000                | 2800               | PSIA | 1 OF 4    | GSE-10      |
| 057-10   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 2700 PSI GN2 PRESS TRANSDUCER    |      | GSAP7736E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-11   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 3000 PSI GN2 PRESS SW-NORMAL     |      | GSAP7806A      | 2000                | 2800               | PSIA | 1 OF 4    | GSE-10      |
| 057-12   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 750 PSI GN2 PRESS SW-NORMAL      |      | GSAX7751E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-13   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 750 PSI GN2 PRESS TRANSDUCER     |      | GSAP7811A      | 250                 | 875                | PSIA | 1 OF 4    | GSE-10      |
| 057-14   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 750 PSI GN2 PRESS SW-NORMAL      |      | GSAX7756E      | ON                  |                    |      |           |             |
| 057-15   | VFY           | ARMS  | OAA 750 PSI GN2 PRESS TRANSDUCER     |      | GSAP7816A      | 250                 | 875                | PSIA | 1 OF 4    | GSE-10      |
| 058-00   | VFY           | SSME  | SEL MPS ME-1 SHUTDOWN CMD            |      | V90X7551X1 OFF |                     |                    |      | INHB M009 | SSME-36     |

| CHIEFLINE LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-43 |          |      |      |              |   |   |            | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |      |       |      |         |
|--|----------|------|------|--------------|---|---|------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|-------|------|---------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S E  | FUNC | DISC         | NOMENCLATURE                              |   |            | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | OMRSD |      |         |
|  |          |      |      |              |   |   |            |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE  | DUR. | LCC REF |
| 058-01   | -09:30   | VFY  | SSME | SEL MPS ME-2 | SHUTDOWN CMD                              | A | V90X7552X1 | OFF                 | X             | 0    | %    | INHB  | M009 | SSME-36 |
| 058-02   | CONT'D   | VFY  | SSME | SEL MPS ME-3 | SHUTDOWN CMD                              | B | V90X7553X1 | OFF                 | X             | 0    | %    | INHB  | M009 | SSME-36 |
| 059-00   | -9:01    |      |      |              |   |   |            |                     |               |      |      |       |      |         |
| 060-00   |          | MSG  | INTG |              | GO FOR T-9 GLS SEQUENCE                   |   |            |                     |               |      |      |       |      |         |
| 060-01   | -9:00    | LABL | INTG | CMD          | COUNTDOWN CLOCK HOLD AND INITIALIZATION   |   |            | TIMER               | DAY           | 10   | MIN  |       |      |         |
| 060-02   |          | CMD  | INTG | CMD          | SET 10 MIN HOLD TIMER                     |   |            |                     |               |      |      |       |      |         |
|  |          | VFY  | INTG |              | HOLD TIMER EXPIRED                        |   |            | TIMER               |               |      |      |       |      |         |
|  |          |      |      |              | \$ CONTINUE INTO T-9 MIN MILESTONE.       |   |            |                     |               |      |      |       |      |         |
|  |          |      |      |              | IF MILESTONE FAILS DO NOT RESUME COUNT \$ |   |            |                     |               |      |      |       |      |         |

DATE 06-11-91

060-00 MSG INTG GO FOR T-9 GLS SEQUENCE

060-01 -9:00 LABL INTG COUNTDOWN CLOCK HOLD AND INITIALIZATION  
CMD INTG SET 10 MIN HOLD TIMER

060-02 CMD INTG HOLD TIMER EXPIRED

VFY INTG

\$ CONTINUE INTO T-9 MIN MILESTONE.  
IF MILESTONE FAILS DO NOT RESUME COUNT \$

060-00 MSG INTG GO FOR T-9 GLS SEQUENCE

060-01 -9:00 LABL INTG COUNTDOWN CLOCK HOLD AND INITIALIZATION  
CMD INTG SET 10 MIN HOLD TIMER

060-02 CMD INTG HOLD TIMER EXPIRED

VFY INTG

\$ CONTINUE INTO T-9 MIN MILESTONE.  
IF MILESTONE FAILS DO NOT RESUME COUNT \$

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |   |   | SEQUENCE OF DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SYS 43 |      |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A        |      |      |      |      |         |       |  |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S | T | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE<br>SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |  |
| -9:00         | CONT'D   |   |   |   |      |              |                     |                           |      |      |      |      |         |       |  |

-9:00

CONT'D

100-00 -09:00

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 540 \$

|        |      |      |  |                              |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------|------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 101-00 | LABL | INTG |  | T-9 MILESTONE                |  |  |  | 500E00 . 960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-01 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR OAA RETRACT       |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-02 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR APU START         |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-03 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR PURGE SEQ. 4      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-04 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR ET LO2 PRE-PRESS  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-05 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR ET LH2 REPLN TERM |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-06 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR AUTO SEQ START    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-07 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR SSME IGNITION     |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-08 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR SRB IGNITION      |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-09 | VFY  | INTG |  | ILP'S COUNTDOWN HOLD         |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-10 | VFY  | INTG |  | RSS MANUAL HOLD              |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-11 | VFY  | INTG |  | NTD MANUAL HOLD              |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-12 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS MANUAL HOLD              |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-13 | VFY  | INTG |  | GO FOR T-9 GLS START         |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-14 | CMD  | INTG |  | COUNTDOWN CLOCK COUNT        |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-15 | MMSG | INTG |  | -07:30 GO FOR OAA RETRACT    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-16 | MSG  | INTG |  | BEGIN TERM COUNT SEQUENCE    |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104-00 |      |      |  |                              |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |      |      |  |                              |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

104-00

-08:50

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

|        |      |      |  |                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|------|------|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 101-01 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR OAA RETRACT       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-02 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR APU START         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-03 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR PURGE SEQ. 4      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-04 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR ET LO2 PRE-PRESS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-05 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR ET LH2 REPLN TERM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-06 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR AUTO SEQ START    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-07 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR SSME IGNITION     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-08 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS-GO FOR SRB IGNITION      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-09 | VFY  | INTG |  | ILP'S COUNTDOWN HOLD         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-10 | VFY  | INTG |  | RSS MANUAL HOLD              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-11 | VFY  | INTG |  | NTD MANUAL HOLD              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-12 | VFY  | INTG |  | GLS MANUAL HOLD              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-13 | VFY  | INTG |  | GO FOR T-9 GLS START         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-14 | CMD  | INTG |  | COUNTDOWN CLOCK COUNT        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-15 | MMSG | INTG |  | -07:30 GO FOR OAA RETRACT    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101-16 | MSG  | INTG |  | BEGIN TERM COUNT SEQUENCE    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SO0FMO . 020

\$ AN INTEGRATION CONSOLE FAILURE AFTER THIS \$  
\$ POINT WILL RESULT IN A BREAKOUT. \$

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 530 \$

\$ CONTROL LOGIC MANAGEMENT \$

\$ THE CONTROL LOGIC MANAGEMENT SECTION SETS NO FEP LIMITS.  
IT HAS BYPASS (SYSTEM AND ELEMENT) CAPABILITY ONLY \$

105-00 ICL FCL BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-3  
105-01 ICL FCL BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-4

V57H0067C1  
V57H0068C1

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |      |      |                                    |            | FIELDBUILDING ELEVATION DOCUMENTATION |                     |               |      |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |  |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                       |            |                                       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD |  |
|               |          |     |      |      |                                    |            |                                       |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |      |                    |       |  |
|               |          |     |      |      |                                    |            |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-02        | -08:50   | ICL | FCL  |      | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN     | V58H0804A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-03        | CONT'D   | ICL | FCL  |      | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN     | V58H0805A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-04        |          | ICL | FCL  |      | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN    | V58H0854A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-05        |          | ICL | FCL  |      | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN    | V58H0855A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-06        |          | ICL | FCL  |      | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN     | V58H0904A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-07        |          | ICL | FCL  |      | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN     | V58H0905A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-08        |          | ICL | FCL  |      | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN    | V58H0954A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 105-09        |          | ICL | FCL  |      | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN    | V58H0955A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 106-00        |          | ICL | MPS  |      | MPS E1 HE SUPPLY BOTTLE PRESS      | V41P1150C1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 106-01        |          | ICL | MPS  |      | MPS PNEU VLV5 HE SUP BOTTLE PRESS  | V41P1600A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-00        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 1 HTR A1-ON             | V45X1106E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-01        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 1 HTR ASSY 1 TEMP       | V45T1107A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-02        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 1 HTR B1-ON             | V45X1108E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-03        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 1 HTR ASSY 2 TEMP       | V45T1109A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-04        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 1 HTR A2-ON             | V45X1111E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-05        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 1 HTR B2-ON             | V45X1113E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-06        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 2 HTR A1-ON             | V45X1206E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-07        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 2 HTR ASSY 1 TEMP       | V45T1207A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-08        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 2 HTR B1-ON             | V45X1208E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-09        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 2 HTR ASSY 2 TEMP       | V45T1209A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-10        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 2 HTR A2-ON             | V45X1211E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-11        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 2 HTR B2-ON             | V45X1213E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-12        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 1 HTR ASSY TEMP         | V45T2107A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-13        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 1 HTR A-ON              | V45X2106E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-14        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 1 HTR B-ON              | V45X2108E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-15        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 2 HTR ASSY TEMP         | V45T2207A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-16        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 2 HEATER A-ON           | V45X2206E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-17        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 2 HEATER B-ON           | V45X2208E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-18        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 3 HTR ASSY 1 TEMP (MBK) | V45T1307A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-19        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 3 HTR ASSY 2 TEMP (MBK) | V45T1309A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-20        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 3 HTR A1-ON (MBK)       | V45X1306E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-21        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 3 HTR B1-ON (MBK)       | V45X1308E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-22        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 3 HTR A2-ON (MBK)       | V45X1311E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-23        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 3 HTR B2-ON (MBK)       | V45X1313E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-24        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 3 HTR ASSY TEMP (MBK)   | V45T2307A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-25        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 3 HTR A-ON (MBK)        | V45X2306E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-26        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 TK 3 HTR B-ON (MBK)        | V45X2308E1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-27        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 4 HTR ASSY 1 TEMP (MBK) | V45T1407A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 107-28        |          | ICL | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 TK 4 HTR ASSY 2 TEMP (MBK) | V45T1409A1 |                                       |                     |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |       |      |                                |                            |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |         |
|---|---------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 |       |      | DISC                           | NOMENCLATURE               | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF | OMRSD   |
|   | CDT/STEP      | S-T-E | FUNC |                                |                            |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT    |         |
| 107-29  | -08:50        | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD O2                        | TK 4 HTR A1-ON (MBK)       | V45X1406E1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-30  | CONT'D        | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD O2                        | TK 4 HTR A2-ON (MBK)       | V45X1411E1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-31  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD H2                        | TK 4 HTR ASSY TEMP (MBK)   | V45T2407A1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-32  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD H2                        | TK 4 (6.5) HTR A-ON        | V45X2456E1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-33  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD H2                        | TK 4 (6.5) HTR B-ON        | V45X2458E1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-34  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD O2                        | TK 5 HTR ASSY 1 TEMP (MBK) | V45T1507A1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-35  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD O2                        | TK 5 HTR ASSY 2 TEMP (MBK) | V45T1509A1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-36  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD O2                        | TK 4/5 HTR B1/A1-ON        | V45X1408E1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-37  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD O2                        | TK 4/5 HTR B2/A2-ON        | V45X1413E1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-38  |               | ICL   | FCP  | PRSD H2                        | TK 5 HTR ASSY TEMP (MBK)   | V45T2507A1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 107-39  |               | ACL   | FCP  | PRSD FCP 1                     | O2 REAC VLV-OPEN           | V45X1150E1          |                    |      |         | PRSD-03 |
| 107-40  |               | ACL   | FCP  | PRSD FCP 2                     | O2 REAC VLV-OPEN           | V45X1155E1          |                    |      |         | PRSD-03 |
| 107-41  |               | ACL   | FCP  | PRSD FCP 3                     | O2 REAC VLV-OPEN           | V45X1160E1          |                    |      |         | PRSD-03 |
| 107-42  |               | ACL   | FCP  | PRSD FCP 1                     | H2 REAC VLV-OPEN           | V45X2150E1          |                    |      |         | PRSD-03 |
| 107-43  |               | ACL   | FCP  | PRSD FCP 2                     | H2 REAC VLV-OPEN           | V45X2155E1          |                    |      |         | PRSD-03 |
| 107-44  |               | ACL   | FCP  | PRSD FCP 3                     | H2 REAC VLV-OPEN           | V45X2160E1          |                    |      |         | PRSD-03 |
| 108-00  |               | ICL   | HYFU | OMS-L POD HE TANK PRESS        | 2                          | V43P4122C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-01  |               | ICL   | HYFU | OMS-L POD HE TANK PRESS        | 1                          | V43P4121C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-02  |               | ICL   | HYFU | OMS-R POD HE TANK PRESS        | 2                          | V43P5122C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-03  |               | ICL   | HYFU | OMS-R POD HE TANK PRESS        | 1                          | V43P5121C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-04  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS L AFT HE FU TANK PRESS-2   |                            | V42P2114C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-05  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS L AFT HE FU TANK PRESS-1   |                            | V42P2113C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-06  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS R AFT HE FU TANK PRESS-2   |                            | V42P3114C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-07  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS R AFT HE FU TANK PRESS-1   |                            | V42P3113C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-08  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS FWD HE FU TANK PRESS-2     |                            | V42P1114C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-09  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS FWD HE FU TANK PRESS-1     |                            | V42P1113C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-10  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS L AFT HE FU TANK TEMP-1    |                            | V42T2104C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-11  |               | ICL   | HYFU | OMS-L POD HE TANK TEMP-UPPER   |                            | V43T4111C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-12  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS R AFT HE FU TANK TEMP-1    |                            | V42T3104C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-13  |               | ICL   | HYFU | OMS-R POD HE TANK TEMP-UPPER   |                            | V43T5111C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-14  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS FWD HE FU TANK TEMP-1      |                            | V42T1104C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-15  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS FWD FU TANK ULLAGE PRESS   |                            | V42P1116C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-16  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS L AFT FU TANK ULLAGE PRESS |                            | V42P2116C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 108-17  |               | ICL   | HYFU | RCS R AFT FU TANK ULLAGE PRESS |                            | V42P3116C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 109-00  |               | ICL   | HYOX | RCS L AFT HE OX TANK PRESS-2   |                            | V42P2112C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 109-01  |               | ICL   | HYOX | RCS L AFT HE OX TANK PRESS-1   |                            | V42P2110C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 109-02  |               | ICL   | HYOX | RCS R AFT HE OX TANK PRESS-2   |                            | V42P3112C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 109-03  |               | ICL   | HYOX | RCS R AFT HE OX TANK PRESS-1   |                            | V42P3110C1          |                    |      |         |         |
| 109-04  |               | ICL   | HYOX | RCS FWD HE OX TANK PRESS-2     |                            | V42P1112C1          |                    |      |         |         |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |      |                                  |              | MISSION LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD STS-43 |       |  |      |     |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |       |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|----------------------------------|--------------|--|-------|--|------|-----|------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC | DISC                             | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                                      | VALUE |  | UNIT |     | ELSE | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| 109-05        | -08:50   | ICL | HYOX | RCS FWD HE OX TANK PRESS-1       | V42P1110C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 109-06        | CONT'D   | ICL | HYOX | RCS L AFT HE OX TANK TEMP-1      | V42T2100C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 109-07        |          | ICL | HYOX | RCS R AFT HE OX TANK TEMP-1      | V42T3100C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 109-08        |          | ICL | HYOX | RCS FWD HE OX TANK TEMP-1        | V42T1100C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 109-09        |          | ICL | HYOX | RCS FWD OX TANK ULLAGE PRESS     | V42P1115C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 109-10        |          | ICL | HYOX | RCS L AFT OX TANK ULLAGE PRESS   | V42P2115C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 109-11        |          | ICL | HYOX | RCS R AFT OX TANK ULLAGE PRESS   | V42P3115C1   |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-00        |          | ACL | BHYD | LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR | 2            | B46R1408C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-01        |          | ACL | BHYD | LH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR | 2            | B46R1409C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-02        |          | ACL | BHYD | RH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR | 2            | B46R2408C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-03        |          | ACL | BHYD | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR | 2            | B46R2409C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-04        |          | ACL | BHYD | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR    |              | B58H1150C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-05        |          | ACL | BHYD | LH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR    |              | B58H1151C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-06        |          | ACL | BHYD | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR    |              | B58H2150C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 110-07        |          | ACL | BHYD | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR    |              | B58H2151C1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-00        |          | ACI | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 CLOSED           | 1            | V59X3005X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-01        |          | ACI | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 CLOSED           | 2            | V59X3015X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-02        |          | ACI | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9 CLOSED           | 1            | V59X3805X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-03        |          | ACI | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9 CLOSED           | 2            | V59X3815X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-04        |          | ACI | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2 CLOSED           | 1            | V59X4005X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-05        |          | ACI | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2 CLOSED           | 2            | V59X4015X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-06        |          | ACI | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9 CLOSED           | 1            | V59X4805X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 111-07        |          | ACI | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9 CLOSED           | 2            | V59X4815X1   |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 112-00        |          | ACL | BRS  | RSS OK TO LAUNCH IND NO.1        |              | GRSX2100E  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 112-01        |          | ACL | BRS  | RSS OK TO LAUNCH IND NO.2        |              | GRSX2102E  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 113-00        |          | VFY | DPS  | \$ MDM POWER SEPARATION CHECK \$ |              |  |       |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 113-01        |          | VFY | DPS  | RT AFT MDM PS SEP1 SW SEN VOLTS  | CMD          | B75V2632CL   | 2.02  |  |      | 3.8 | V    |                    |         |       |
| 113-02        |          | VFY | DPS  | RT AFT MDM PS SEP2 SW SEN VOLTS  | CMD          | B75V2633CL   | 2.02  |  |      | 3.8 | V    |                    |         |       |
| 113-03        |          | VFY | DPS  | LF AFT MDM PS SEP1 SW SEN VOLTS  | CMD          | B75V1632CL   | 2.02  |  |      | 3.8 | V    |                    |         |       |
| 113-04        |          | VFY | BPYR | LF AFT MDM PS SEP2 SW SEN VOLTS  | CMD          | B75V1633CL   | 2.02  |  |      | 3.8 | V    |                    |         |       |
| 113-05        |          | VFY | BPYR | LH EVENT IGN A F2 TEST PWR ON    | CMD          | B55X1916XL   | OFF   |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 113-06        |          | VFY | BPYR | RH EVENT IGN A F2 TEST PWR ON    | CMD          | B55X2916XL   | OFF   |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 113-07        |          | VFY | BPYR | LH EVENT IGN B F2 TEST PWR ON    | CMD          | B55X1917XL   | OFF   |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 113-08        |          | VFY | BPYR | RH EVENT IGN B F2 TEST PWR ON    | CMD          | B55X2917XL   | OFF   |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
| 113-09        |          | VFY | BPYR | LH EVENT SEP A F2 TEST PWR ON    | CMD          | B55X1914XL   | OFF   |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |
|               |          | VFY | BPYR | RH EVENT SEP A F2 TEST PWR ON    | CMD          | B55X2914XL   | OFF   |  |      |     |      |                    |         |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SIGHTING DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-43 |              |                  |      |                                   |                | KLO-82-0071 APP. A     |        |      |       |      |      |         |       |
|--|--------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>I<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC                              | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR |        |      | VALUE |      |      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  |              |                  |      |                                   |                | OR LOW                 | SINGLE | HIGH | UNIT  | ELSE | DUR. |         |       |
| 113-10   | VFY          | VFY              | EPIR | LH EVENT SEP B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD | B55X1915XL OFF |                        |        |      |       | INHB | MAPU | BSEP-05 |       |
| 113-11   | VFY          | VFY              | EPIR | RH EVENT SEP B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD | B55X2915XL OFF |                        |        |      |       | INHB | MAPU | BSEP-05 |       |

| DATE 06-11-91                  |          |     |      |      |               | DESCRIPTION OF CHANGED ELEMENTS IN LCD STS-43 |               |      |      |         |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |  |                                |
|--------------------------------|----------|-----|------|------|---------------|---|---------------|------|------|---------|------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|
| SEQ                            | CDT/STEP | S/E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                           | VALUE         |      |      | LCC REF |      | OMRSD              |  |  |                                |
|                                |          |     |      |      |               |   | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE    | DUR. |                    |  |  |                                |
| \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 450 \$ |          |     |      |      |               |   |               |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 114-00                         | -07:30   |     |      |      |               |   |               |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 115-00                         |          |     | LABL | INTG | OAA MILESTONE |   |               |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  | \$OOEOO . 960                  |
| 115-01                         |          |     | VFY  | INTG |               | RSS MANUAL HOLD                               | ON            |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  | INHB MOAA                      |
| 115-02                         |          |     | VFY  | INTG |               | NTD MANUAL HOLD                               | ON            |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  | INHB MOAA                      |
| 115-03                         |          |     | VFY  | INTG |               | GLS MANUAL HOLD                               | ON            |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  | INHB MOAA                      |
| 115-04                         |          |     | VFY  | INTG |               | LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD                            | ON            |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  | INHB MOAA                      |
| 115-05                         |          |     | VFY  | INTG |               | GLS GO FOR OAA RETRACT                        | V90X8768X1    | OFF  |      |         |      |                    |  |  | HOLD                           |
| 115-06                         |          |     | MMSG | INTG |               | -05:00 GO FOR APU START                       | MOAA          | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 115-07                         |          |     | MSG  | INTG |               | START OAA RETRACT                             | ON            |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 116-00                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | INHB PRI LOCK VLV                             | GSAK7137E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 116-01                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | INHB SEC LOCK VLV                             | GSAK7157E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 116-02                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA LOCK PRI EXTEND LOCK V                    | GSAK7130E     | OFF  |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 116-03                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA LOCK SEC EXTEND LOCK V                    | GSAK7150E     | OFF  |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 116-04                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA LOCK PRI EXTEND LOCK V                    | GSAK7135E     | OFF  |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 116-05                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA LOCK SEC EXTEND LOCK V                    | GSAK7155E     | OFF  |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 117-00                         | -07:28   |     |      |      |               |   |               |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 118-00                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | \$ UNLOCK OAA \$                              |               |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 118-01                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA UNLOCK PRI EXTEND LOCK V                  | GSAK7120E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 118-02                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA UNLOCK SEC EXTEND LOCK V                  | GSAK7140E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 118-03                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA UNLOCK PRI EXTEND LOCK V                  | GSAK7125E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 118-04                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA UNLOCK SEC EXTEND LOCK V                  | GSAK7145E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
| 118-05                         |          |     | CMD  | ARMS |               | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-UNLATCH                    | GSAK7510E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
|                                |          |     |      |      |               | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-UNLATCH                    | GSAK7515E     | ON   |      |         |      |                    |  |  |                                |
|                                |          |     |      |      |               |   |               |      |      |         |      |                    |  |  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 447 \$ |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-43 |   |           |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |     |      |      |         |        |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|---|---|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE                                    |           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |     | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSID |
|               |          |       |      |   | SINGLE<br>OR LOW                                | HIGH      | UNIT                |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 119-00        | -07:26   |       |      |   |   |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 120-00        |          | CMD   |      | ARMS  | OAA LCHBACK SPLV V-UNLATCH                      |           |                     | GSAK7510E          | OFF |      |      |         |        |
| 120-01        |          | CMD   |      | ARMS  | OAA LCHBACK SPLV V-UNLATCH                      |           |                     | GSAK7515E          | OFF |      |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |      |   | \$ IN THE NEXT FOUR GROUPS OF VOTING LOGIC, \$  |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |      |   | \$ IF ANY FAIL, A HOLD AT T-5 MIN WILL OCCUR \$ |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-00        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | \$ VFY OAA UNLOCK \$                            |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-01        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND TOP UNLOCKED SWITCH              | GSAX7551E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-02        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND TOP UNLOCKED SWITCH              | GSAX7556E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-03        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND TOP LOCKED SWITCH                | GSAX7541E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-04        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND TOP LOCKED SWITCH                | GSAX7546E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-05        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND BOTTOM UNLOCKED SW               | GSAX7571E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-06        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND BOTTOM UNLOCKED SW               | GSAX7576E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 121-07        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA ARM EXTEND BOTTOM LOCKED SW                 | GSAX7561E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |      |   | OAA ARM EXTEND BOTTOM LOCKED SW                 | GSAX7566E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-00        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | \$ VFY OAA UNLATCH \$                           |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-01        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA HINGESIDE LATCHED SWITCH                    |           |                     | GSAX7111E          | OFF |      |      |         |        |
| 122-02        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA HINGESIDE LATCHED SWITCH                    | GSAX7116E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-03        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA HINGESIDE UNLATCHED SWITCH                  | GSAX7112E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-04        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA HINGESIDE UNLATCHED SWITCH                  | GSAX7117E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-05        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA OUTSIDE LATCHED SWITCH                      | GSAX7113E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-06        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA OUTSIDE LATCHED SWITCH                      | GSAX7118E | OFF                 |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 122-07        |          | VFY   |      | ARMS  | OAA OUTSIDE UNLATCHED SWITCH                    | GSAX7114E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |      |   | OAA OUTSIDE UNLATCHED SWITCH                    | GSAX7119E | ON                  |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 123-00        |          | CMD   |      |   | \$ CLOSE INHIBIT VALVE \$                       |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 123-01        |          | CMD   |      |   | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V                         |           |                     | GSAK7100E          | ON  |      |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |      |   | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V                         |           |                     | GSAK7105E          | ON  |      |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |      |   | \$ LIS EVENT COMPLETE = 444 \$                  |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |
| 124-00        | -07:24   |       |      |   | \$ BEGIN OAA RETRACT \$                         |           |                     |                    |     |      |      |         |        |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      |   |              | DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SIS 43 |               |      |       |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|---|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------|-------|------|------|--------------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR             | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | VALUE | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD |
| 125-00        | -07:24   | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT SUPPLY V                 | GSAK7210E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-01        | CONT'D   | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT SUPPLY V                 | GSAK7250E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-02        |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT SUPPLY V                 | GSAK7215E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-03        |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT SUPPLY V                 | GSAK7255E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-04        |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT RETURN V                 | GSAK7230E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-05        |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT RETURN V                 | GSAK7270E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-06        |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT RETURN V                 | GSAK7235E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 125-07        |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT RETURN V                 | GSAK7275E    | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 443 \$                |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      | \$ OAA RETRACT BYPASS BRANCH POINT \$         |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      | \$ CONFIGURE OAA FOR EXTEND WHEN RETRACTED \$ |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 126-00        | ST200    | CVFY  | ARMS | OAA PRI FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                | GSAX7621E    | OFF                             |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 126-01        |          | CVFY  | ARMS | OAA SEC FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                | GSAX7622E    | OFF                             |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 126-02        |          | CVFY  | ARMS | OAA PRI FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                | GSAX7626E    | OFF                             |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 126-03        |          | CVFY  | ARMS | OAA SEC FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                | GSAX7627E    | OFF                             |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      |   |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 127-00        |          | CVFY  | EPDC | FUEL CELL 1 TO ESS BUS 1BC-ON                 | V76S0163E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 127-01        |          | CVFY  | EPDC | FUEL CELL 2 TO ESS BUS 2CA-ON                 | V76S0263E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 127-02        |          | CVFY  | EPDC | FUEL CELL 3 TO ESS BUS 3AB-ON                 | V76S0363E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      |   |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 128-00        | -05:25   |       |      |   |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-03        |          | VFY   | HYD  | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 1 RPC A ON                 | V76X4020E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-04        |          | VFY   | HYD  | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 1 RPC B ON                 | V76X4021E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-05        |          | VFY   | HYD  | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 2 RPC B ON                 | V76X4024E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-06        |          | VFY   | HYD  | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 2 RPC C ON                 | V76X4025E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-07        |          | VFY   | HYD  | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 3 RPC C ON                 | V76X4027E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-08        |          | VFY   | HYD  | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 3 RPC A ON                 | V76X4028E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      |   |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-09        |          | CVFY  | APU  | \$ APU FUEL TANK ISO VALVE CHECK \$           | V46X0115E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-10        |          | CVFY  | APU  | APU 1 FUEL ISLN VLV A POSITION                | V46X0134E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-11        |          | CVFY  | APU  | APU 1 FUEL ISLN VALVE B POSITION              | V46X0215E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
| 129-12        |          | CVFY  | APU  | APU 2 FUEL ISLN VLV A POSITION                | V46X0234E1   | ON                              |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |
|               |          |       |      |   |              |                                 |               |      |       |      |      |                    |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SYSTEM EQUIPMENT LIST         |               |      |      |                                    |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |        |           |       |
|---|---------------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 |      |      | NOMENCLATURE                       |               |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |        | LCC REF   | OMRSD |
|   | CDT/STEP      | SITE | FUNC | DISC                               | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH |                     | ELSE  | DUR.   |           |       |
| 129-13                                      | -05:25        | CVFY | APU  | APU 3 FUEL ISLN VLV A POSITION     | V46X0315E1    | ON   |                     |       |        | APU-23    |       |
| 129-14                                      | CONT'D        | CVFY | APU  | APU 3 FUEL ISLN VALVE B POSITION   | V46X0334E1    | ON   |                     |       |        | APU-23    |       |
| 130-00                                      |               | CVFY | APU  | APU 1 GEARBOX LUBE OIL OUT TEMP    | V46T0154A1    | NOL0 | 275                 | DEGF  | INHB   | MSEQ      |       |
| 130-01                                      |               | CVFY | APU  | APU 1 GEARBOX LUBE OIL RETURN TEMP | V46T0150A1    | NOL0 | 260                 | DEGF  | INHB   | MSEQ      |       |
| 130-02                                      |               | CVFY | APU  | APU 2 GEARBOX LUBE OIL OUT TEMP    | V46T0254A1    | NOL0 | 275                 | DEGF  | INHB   | MSEQ      |       |
| 130-03                                      |               | CVFY | APU  | APU 2 GEARBOX LUBE OIL RETURN TEMP | V46T0250A1    | NOL0 | 260                 | DEGF  | INHB   | MSEQ      |       |
| 130-04                                      |               | CVFY | APU  | APU 3 GEARBOX LUBE OIL OUT TEMP    | V46T0354A1    | NOL0 | 275                 | DEGF  | INHB   | MSEQ      |       |
| 130-05                                      |               | CVFY | APU  | APU 3 GEARBOX LUBE OIL RETURN TEMP | V46T0350A1    | NOL0 | 260                 | DEGF  | INHB   | MSEQ      |       |
| <br>\$ APU PERFORMANCE GUARDS \$            |               |      |      |                                    |               |      |                     |       |        |           |       |
| 131-00                                      |               | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E1 AFT FUSELAGE HE SUPPLY TEMP | V41T1151A1    | -5   | 65                  | DEGF  | 1 OF 3 | MPS-02    |       |
| 131-01                                      |               | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E2 AFT FUSELAGE HE SUPPLY TEMP | V41T1251A1    | -5   | 65                  | DEGF  | 1 OF 3 | MPS-02    |       |
| 131-02                                      |               | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E3 AFT FUSELAGE HE SUPPLY TEMP | V41T1351A1    | -5   | 65                  | DEGF  | 1 OF 3 | MPS-02    |       |
| 131-03                                      |               | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E1 MID FUSELAGE HE SUPPLY TEMP | V41T1152A1    | 45   | 135                 | DEGF  | 1 OF 3 | MPS-02    |       |
| 131-04                                      |               | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E2 MID FUSELAGE HE SUPPLY TEMP | V41T1252A1    | 45   | 135                 | DEGF  | 1 OF 3 | MPS-02    |       |
| 131-05                                      |               | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E3 MID FUSELAGE HE SUPPLY TEMP | V41T1352A1    | 45   | 135                 | DEGF  | 1 OF 3 | MPS-02    |       |
| <br>\$ ENGINE HE SUPPLY TEMP CHECK \$       |               |      |      |                                    |               |      |                     |       |        |           |       |
| 132-00                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E1 REG A HE OUTLET PRESS       | V41P1154A1    | 730  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-01                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E1 REG B HE OUTLET PRESS       | V41P1153A1    | 730  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-02                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E2 REG A HE OUTLET PRESS       | V41P1254A1    | 730  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-03                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E2 REG B HE OUTLET PRESS       | V41P1253A1    | 730  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-04                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E3 REG A HE OUTLET PRESS       | V41P1354A1    | 730  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-05                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E3 REG B HE OUTLET PRESS       | V41P1353A1    | 730  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-06                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS PNEU VLVS REG HE OUTLET PRESS  | V41P1605A1    | 715  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-07                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS PNEU ACCUMULATOR PRESSURE      | V41P1650A1    | 715  | 785                 | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG      |       |
| 132-08                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS PNEU VLVS HE SUP BOTTLE PRESS  | V41P1600A1    | 4100 | 4500                | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG T-13 |       |
| 132-09                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E1 HE SUPPLY BOTTLE PRESS      | V41P1150C1    | 4100 | 4500                | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG T-13 |       |
| 132-10                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E2 HE SUPPLY BOTTLE PRESS      | V41P1250C1    | 4100 | 4500                | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG T-13 |       |
| 132-11                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E3 HE SUPPLY BOTTLE PRESS      | V41P1350C1    | 4100 | 4500                | PSIA  | INHB   | MENG T-13 |       |
| <br>\$ MPS/CRYO SYS SWITCH QUALIFICATION \$ |               |      |      |                                    |               |      |                     |       |        |           |       |
| 133-00                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) OP IND A   | V41X1104X1    | OFF  |                     |       |        | MPS-26    |       |
| 133-01                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) OP IND B   | V41X1106X1    | OFF  |                     |       |        | MPS-26    |       |
| 133-02                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5) OP IND A   | V41X1204X1    | OFF  |                     |       |        | MPS-28    |       |
| 133-03                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5) OP IND B   | V41X1206X1    | OFF  |                     |       |        | MPS-28    |       |
| 133-04                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6) OP IND A   | V41X1304X1    | OFF  |                     |       |        | MPS-30    |       |
| 133-05                                      |               | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6) OP IND B   | V41X1306X1    | OFF  |                     |       |        | MPS-30    |       |

| DATE 06-11-91                         |          |       |                 |                  |                | Ground Launch Sequencer Description Document Revision A3 |      |           |                     |       |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |        |             |             |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--|------|-----------|---------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| SEQ                                   | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC            | DISC             |                | NOMENCLATURE   |      |           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |        | LCC REF            |        | OMRSD       |             |
|                                       |          |       |                 |                  |                | SINGLE<br>OR LOW   | HIGH | UNIT      |                     | ELSE  | DUR.   |                    |        |             |             |
| 133-06                                | -05:25   | VFY   | MPS             | MPS              | LH2            | OTBD F/D VLV (PV11)                                      | CL   | IND       | V41X1389X1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| 133-07                                | CONT'D   | VFY   | MPS             | MPS              | LH2            | HI PT BL VLV (PV22)                                      | CL   | IND       | V41X1469E1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| 133-08                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS             | MPS              | LO2            | INHB F/D VLV (PV10)                                      | CL   | IND       | V41X1509X1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| 133-09                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS             | MPS              | LO2            | OTBD F/D VLV (PV9)                                       | CL   | IND       | V41X1514X1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| 133-10                                | VFY      | LH2   | A100680         | TSM              | DRAIN VLV OPEN | *1   | IND  | GLHX4323E | OFF                 |       |        |                    |        | INHB MAPU   |             |
| 133-11                                | VFY      | LH2   | A100680         | TSM              | DRAIN VLV OPEN | *2   | IND  | GLHX4333E | OFF                 |       |        |                    |        | INHB MAPU   |             |
| 133-12                                | VFY      | LO2   | A86462          | TSM              | DRAIN VLV OPEN | *1   |      | GLOX2113E | OFF                 |       |        |                    |        | INHB MAPU   |             |
| 133-13                                | VFY      | LO2   | A86462          | TSM              | DRAIN VLV OPEN | *2   |      | GLOX3113E | OFF                 |       |        |                    |        | INHB MAPU   |             |
| 133-14                                | VFY      | LO2   | A86462          | TSM              | DRAIN VLV CLSD | *1   |      | GLOX2112E | ON                  |       |        |                    |        | INHB MAPU   |             |
| 133-15                                | VFY      | LO2   | A86462          | TSM              | DRAIN VLV CLSD | *2   |      | GLOX3112E | ON                  |       |        |                    |        | INHB MAPU   |             |
| 133-16                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS             | MPS              | LH2            | TOPPING VLV (PV13)                                       | CL   | IND       | V41X1456X1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| 133-17                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS             | MPS              | LO2            | POGO RECRC 1 (PV20)                                      | OP   | IND       | V41X1811X1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| 133-18                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS             | MPS              | LO2            | POGO RECRC 2 (PV21)                                      | OP   | IND       | V41X1821X1          | OFF   |        |                    |        | MPS-34      |             |
| <br>\$ RECORDER STATUS \$             |          |       |                 |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             |             |
| 134-00                                | VFY      | INST  | RCDR OPS 2      | BITE             |                | V75X2629E1   | ON   |           |                     |       |        |                    | 3 OF 3 |             | INS-02      |
| 134-01                                | VFY      | INST  | RCDR OPS 2      | HEAD TEMPERATURE |                | V75T2617A1   | NOL0 |           |                     |       |        |                    | 3 OF 3 |             | INS-02      |
| 134-02                                | VFY      | INST  | RCDR OPS 2      | TAPE MOTION      |                | V75X2623E1   | ON   |           |                     |       |        |                    | DEGF   |             | INS-02      |
| <br>\$ OAA RETRACTION VERIFICATION \$ |          |       |                 |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             |             |
| 135-00                                | VFY      | ARMS  | OAA PRI         | FULLY RTR        | SW-RETRACTED   | GSAX7621E  | ON   |           |                     |       |        |                    | 2 OF 3 |             | GSE-12      |
| 135-01                                | VFY      | ARMS  | OAA SEC         | FULLY RTR        | SW-RETRACTED   | GSAX7622E  | ON   |           |                     |       |        |                    | 2 OF 3 |             | GSE-12      |
| 135-02                                | VFY      | ARMS  | OAA POSITION    | INDICATION       |                | GSAH7831A  | NOL0 | 2         |                     |       |        |                    | OR     |             | GSE-12      |
| 135-03                                | VFY      | ARMS  | OAA PRI         | FULLY RTR        | SW-RETRACTED   | GSAX7626E  | ON   |           |                     |       |        |                    | 2 OF 3 |             | GSE-12      |
| 135-04                                | VFY      | ARMS  | OAA SEC         | FULLY RTR        | SW-RETRACTED   | GSAX7627E  | ON   |           |                     |       |        |                    | 2 OF 3 |             | GSE-12      |
| 135-05                                | VFY      | ARMS  | OAA POSITION    | INDICATOR        |                | GSAH7836A  | NOL0 | 2         |                     |       |        |                    | DEGF   |             | GSE-12      |
| <br>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 300 \$    |          |       |                 |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             |             |
| 135-06                                | -05:05   |       |                 |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             |             |
| 135-07                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS E1          | LO2              | INLET TEMP     | V41T1131C1   | NOL0 |           | -287.7              | DEGF  | 2 OF 3 |                    |        |             | SO0FMO .041 |
| 135-08                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS E2          | LO2              | INLET TEMP     | V41T1231C1   | NOL0 |           | -287.7              | DEGF  | 2 OF 3 |                    |        | SO0FMO .041 |             |
| 135-09                                | VFY      | MPS   | MPS E3          | LO2              | INLET TEMP     | V41T1331C1   | NOL0 |           | -287.7              | DEGF  | 2 OF 3 |                    |        | SO0FMO .041 |             |
| <br>136-00 -05:00                     |          |       |                 |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             |             |
| 137-00                                | VFY      | LO2   | LOX FLIGHT MASS |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             | ET-10       |
| <br>NO31S008E ON INHB MAPU            |          |       |                 |                  |                |  |      |           |                     |       |        |                    |        |             |             |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |        |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION EXECUTIVE - LCD STS-43 |      |                                       |      |      |                     |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|------|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S      | T    | FUNC   | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                          |      |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | ELSE               | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|               |          | LOW    | HIGH |  |      | SINGLE OR LOW                         | HIGH | UNIT |                     | SINGLE        | HIGH |                    |      |         |       |
| *****         |          |        |      |  |      |                                       |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| -05:00        | 138-00   | CONT'D |      | LBL  | INTG | APU START MILESTONE                   |      |      | MAPU                | SO0E00 .960   |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-01        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR PURGE SEQ. 4               |      |      | MP54                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-02        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR ET LO2 PRE-PRESS           |      |      | MLOX                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-03        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR ET LH2 REPLN TERM          |      |      | MLH2                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-04        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD                    |      |      | V90X8768X1          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-05        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR AUTO SEQ START             |      |      | MSEQ                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-06        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR SSME IGNITION              |      |      | MENG                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-07        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR SRB IGNITION               |      |      | MSRB                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-08        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | RSS MANUAL HOLD                       |      |      |                     | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-09        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | NTD MANUAL HOLD                       |      |      |                     | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-10        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS MANUAL HOLD                       |      |      |                     | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-11        |          |        |      | VFY  | INTG | GLS-GO FOR APU START                  |      |      | MAPU                | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-12        |          |        |      | MMSSG  | INTG | -04:00 GO FOR PURGE SEQ 4             |      |      |                     | HOLD          |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-13        |          |        |      | OMSG   | INTG | *** GLS GO FOR APU START ***          |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-14        |          |        |      | MSG  | INTG | APU START                             |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 138-15        |          |        |      | CMD  | INTG | APU HOLD AVAILABLE TIMER ACTIV.       |      |      | GCDKTIM2E           | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | \$////////// CREW CMD APU 1/2/3 START |      |      |                     | ///////////\$ |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 299 \$        |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | \$ ARM SRB AND ET S/A \$              |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | LH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE CMD 1    |      |      | B55K3001XL          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE CMD 2    |      |      | B55K3002XL          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE CMD 1    |      |      | B55K4001XL          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE CMD 2    |      |      | B55K4002XL          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | ET RSS SEA DVC SAFE 1                 |      |      | T55K3111XL          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | ET RSS SEA DVC SAFE 2                 |      |      | T55K3112XL          | OFF           |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 298 \$        |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | LH RSS S&A DEVICE ARM CMD             |      |      | B55K3044XL          | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | RH RSS S&A DEVICE ARM CMD             |      |      | B55K4044XL          | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | ET RSS SEA DVC ARM                    |      |      | T55K3110XL          | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, ARM CMD       |      |      | B55K3000XL          | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, ARM CMD       |      |      | B55K4000XL          | ON            |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 139-00        | CMD      | BRS    |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 139-01        | CMD      | TRS    |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 139-02        | CMD      | BPYR   |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 139-03        | CMD      | BPYR   |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 139-04        | CMD      | TRS    |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 139-05        | CMD      | BPYR   |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |
|               |          |        |      |  |      | SO0FMO .210                           |      |      |                     |               |      |                    |      |         |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |   |   | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - CLASSIC |      |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|---|---|--|------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S | T | FUNC   | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | SINGLE VALUE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |

141-00 -04:55 \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 297 \$

|  |      |      |  |                                  |  |            |      |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |
|--|------|------|--|----------------------------------|--|------------|------|------|------|-----------|--|--|--|-------------|
| 142-00                                       | CMD  | BRS  |  | LH RSS SEA DEVICE ARM CMD        |  | B55K3044XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |
| 142-01                                       | CMD  | BRS  |  | RH RSS SEA DEVICE ARM CMD        |  | B55K4044XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 142-02                                       | CMD  | TRS  |  | ET RSS SEA DVC ARM               |  | T55K3110XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 142-03                                       | CMD  | BPYR |  | LH IGNITION SEA DEVICE, ARM CMD  |  | B55K3000XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 142-04                                       | CMD  | BPYR |  | RH IGNITION SEA DEVICE, ARM CMD  |  | B55K4000XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 142-05                                       | CVFY | BRS  |  | \$ RSS S/A ARM CHECK \$          |  |            |      |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |
| 142-06                                       | CVFY | BRS  |  | LH EVENT RSS SEA DEVICE ARMED    |  | B55X1870X1 | ON   |      |      |           |  |  |  | BRSS-16     |
| 142-07                                       | CVFY | TRS  |  | RH EVENT RSS SEA DEVICE ARMED    |  | B55X2870X1 | ON   |      |      |           |  |  |  | BRSS-16     |
| 142-08                                       | VFY  | BRS  |  | ET RSS SEA DVC ARMED             |  | T55X1870XL | ON   |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 142-09                                       | VFY  | TRS  |  | LH EVENT RSS SEA DEVICE SAFED    |  | B55X1869X1 | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | TRSS-13     |
| 142-10                                       | VFY  | TRS  |  | RH EVENT RSS SEA DEVICE SAFED    |  | B55X2869X1 | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 142-11                                       | CVFY | BRS  |  | ET RSS SEA DVC SAFED             |  | T55X1869XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | BRSS-17     |
| 142-12                                       | CVFY | BRS  |  | LH CURRENT RSS BATTERY NO 1      |  | B55C1051C1 | 0.42 | 0.57 | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
|  |      |      |  | RH CURRENT RSS BATTERY NO 1      |  | B55C2051C1 | 0.42 | 0.57 | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | BRSS-12     |
| 143-00                                       | CVFY | APU  |  | \$ APU GEARBOX BEARING CHECKS \$ |  |            |      |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |
| 143-01                                       | CVFY | APU  |  | APU 1 GEARBOX BEARING TEMP NO1   |  | V46T0161A1 | NOLO | 285  | DEGF | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | APU-12      |
| 143-02                                       | CVFY | APU  |  | APU 1 GEARBOX BEARING TEMP NO2   |  | V46T0162A1 | NOLO | 285  | DEGF | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | APU-12      |
| 143-03                                       | CVFY | APU  |  | APU 2 GEARBOX BEARING TEMP NO1   |  | V46T0261A1 | NOLO | 285  | DEGF | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | APU-12      |
| 143-04                                       | CVFY | APU  |  | APU 2 GEARBOX BEARING TEMP NO2   |  | V46T0262A1 | NOLO | 285  | DEGF | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | APU-12      |
| 143-05                                       | CVFY | APU  |  | APU 3 GEARBOX BEARING TEMP NO1   |  | V46T0361A1 | NOLO | 285  | DEGF | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | APU-12      |
|  |      |      |  | APU 3 GEARBOX BEARING TEMP NO2   |  | V46T0362A1 | NOLO | 285  | DEGF | INHB MSEQ |  |  |  | APU-12      |
| 144-00 -04:50 \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 294 \$ |      |      |  |                                  |  |            |      |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |
| 145-00                                       | CVFY | BPYR |  | \$ IGN S/A ARM CHECK \$          |  |            |      |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |
| 145-01                                       | CVFY | BPYR |  | LH EVENT IGN SEA DEVICE ARMED    |  | B55X1842XL | ON   |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 145-02                                       | CVFY | BPYR |  | RH EVENT IGN SEA DEVICE ARMED    |  | B55X2842XL | ON   |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 145-03                                       | CVFY | BPYR |  | LH EVENT IGN SEA DEVICE SAFED    |  | B55X1843XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
|  |      |      |  | RH EVENT IGN SEA DEVICE SAFED    |  | B55X2843XL | OFF  |      |      |           |  |  |  | SOOFMO .210 |
| 146-00 -04:30 \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 270 \$ |      |      |  |                                  |  |            |      |      |      |           |  |  |  |             |

| CREATING AQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS 43 |          |       |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP.A   |       |      |
|--|----------|-------|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |      |
|  |          |       |      |      |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT |
|  |          |       |      |      |              |                     |       |      |

-04:30  
CONT'D

|        |     |      |  |            |     |
|--------|-----|------|--|------------|-----|
| 147-00 | CMD | SSME | \$ TURN OFF MAIN FUEL VALVE HEATERS \$ |            |     |
|        | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV1 HEATER PWR ON CMD           | GGNK11020E | OFF |
|        | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV1 HEATER PWR ON CMD (R)       | GGNK11110E | OFF |
| 147-01 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV1 HEATER PWR OFF CMD          | GGNK1021E  | ON  |
| 147-02 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV1 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      | GGNK1141E  | ON  |
| 147-03 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR ON CMD           | GGNK1040E  | OFF |
| 147-04 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR ON CMD (R)       | GGNK1150E  | OFF |
| 147-05 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR OFF CMD          | GGNK1041E  | ON  |
| 147-06 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      | GGNK1151E  | ON  |
| 147-07 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      | GGNK1060E  | OFF |
| 147-08 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR ON CMD           | GGNK1170E  | OFF |
| 147-09 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR ON CMD (R)       | GGNK1061E  | ON  |
| 147-10 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR OFF CMD          | GGNK1161E  | ON  |
| 147-11 | CMD | SSME | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      |            |     |

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 245 \$

148-00 -04:05

|        |      |     |                                   |            |      |
|--------|------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| 149-00 | VFY  | HYD | \$ HYD PUMP DEPRESS OFF \$        |            |      |
|        | VFY  | HYD | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 1 RPC A ON     | V76X4020E1 | OFF  |
| 149-01 | VFY  | HYD | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 1 RPC B ON     | V76X4021E1 | OFF  |
| 149-02 | VFY  | HYD | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 2 RPC B ON     | V76X4024E1 | OFF  |
| 149-03 | VFY  | HYD | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 2 RPC C ON     | V76X4025E1 | OFF  |
| 149-04 | VFY  | HYD | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 3 RPC C ON     | V76X4027E1 | OFF  |
| 149-05 | VFY  | HYD | PCA HYDRAULIC PUMP 3 RPC A ON     | V76X4028E1 | OFF  |
|        |      |     |                                   |            |      |
|        |      |     | \$ ORB HYD SUPPLY PRESS CHECK \$  |            |      |
| 149-06 | VFY  | HYD | HYDR SYS 1 SUPPLY PRESS B         | V58P0115A1 | 2850 |
|        | VFY  | HYD | HYDR SYS 1 SUPPLY PRESS C         | V58P0116C1 | 2800 |
| 149-07 | VFY  | HYD | HYDR SYS 2 SUPPLY PRESS B         | V58P0215A1 | 2850 |
| 149-08 | VFY  | HYD | HYDR SYS 2 SUPPLY PRESS C         | V58P0216C1 | 2800 |
| 149-09 | VFY  | HYD | HYDR SYS 3 SUPPLY PRESS B         | V58P0315A1 | 2850 |
| 149-10 | VFY  | HYD | HYDR SYS 3 SUPPLY PRESS C         | V58P0316C1 | 2800 |
| 149-11 | VFY  | HYD |                                   |            |      |
|        |      |     |                                   |            |      |
|        |      |     | \$ HYD CIRC PUMP LEAKAGE CHECK \$ |            |      |
| 151-00 | CVFY | HYD | HYD SYS 1 CIRC PUMP PRESS         | V58P0137A1 | NOLO |
| 151-01 | CVFY | HYD | HYD SYS 2 CIRC PUMP PRESS         | V58P0237A1 | NOLO |
|        |      |     |                                   |            |      |

| Sequence Number Sequence Description Document - LCD STS-43 |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       | KLO-82-0071 APP A |                                    |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
|--|---------------|-------|------|----------|-----|---|------|------|-------|-------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |       |      | CDT/STEP |     |   | FUNC |      |       | DISC              | NOMENCLATURE                       |            |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |         |        | OMRSD  |
|  | S             | T     | E    |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | SINGLE OR LOW                      | HIGH       | UNIT | ELSE                | DUR.  | LCC REF |        |        |
| 151-02   | -04:05        | CVFY  | HYD  | HYD      | SYS | 3 | CIRC | PUMP | PRESS |                   | V58P0337A1                         | NOL0       | 140  | PSIA                | INHB  | MSEQ    | HYD-03 |        |
| 152-00   | CONT'D        |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | \$ APU LUBE SYS CK-POST START \$   | V46P0151A1 | 6.0  | 30.0                | PSIA  | INHB    | MSEQ   | APU-11 |
| 152-01   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU-1 GEARBOX GN2 PRESS            | V46P0153A1 | NOL0 | 110                 | PSIA  | INHB    | MSEQ   | APU-11 |
| 152-02   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU-1 GEARBOX LUBE OIL OUT PRESS   | V46P0251A1 | 6.0  | 30.0                | PSIA  | INHB    | MSEQ   | APU-11 |
| 152-03   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU-2 GEARBOX GN2 PRESS            | V46P0253A1 | NOL0 | 110                 | PSIA  | INHB    | MSEQ   | APU-11 |
| 152-04   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU-2 GEARBOX LUBE OIL OUT PRESS   | V46P0351A1 | 6.0  | 30.0                | PSIA  | INHB    | MSEQ   | APU-11 |
| 152-05   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU-3 GEARBOX GN2 PRESS            | V46P0353A1 | NOL0 | 110                 | PSIA  | INHB    | MSEQ   | APU-11 |
| 152-06   |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | \$ APU TURBINE SPEED POST-START \$ | V46R0135A1 | 95   | 111                 | PCT   | INHB    | MENG   | APU-06 |
| 152-07   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU 1 TURBINE SPEED                | V46R0235A1 | 95   | 111                 | PCT   | INHB    | MENG   | APU-06 |
| 152-08   |               | CVFY  | APU  |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU 2 TURBINE SPEED                | V46R0335A1 | 95   | 111                 | PCT   | INHB    | MENG   | APU-06 |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | APU 3 TURBINE SPEED                |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 240 \$     |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 153-00   | -04:00        |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   |                                    |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-00   |               | LABEL | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | ***** PURGE SEQ 4 MILESTONE *****  | MPS4       |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-01   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS-GO FOR ET LO2 PRE-PRESS        | MLOX       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-02   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS-GO FOR ET LH2 REPIN TERM       | MHL2       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-03   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS-GO FOR AUTO SEQ START          | MSEQ       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-04   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS-GO FOR SSME IGNITION           | MENG       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-05   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS-GO FOR SRB IGNITION            | MSRB       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-06   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD                 | V90X8768X1 | OFF  |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-07   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | RSS MANUAL HOLD                    | MLH2       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-08   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | NTD MANUAL HOLD                    | MENG       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-09   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS MANUAL HOLD                    | MSRB       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-10   |               | VFY   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GLS-GO FOR PURGE SEQ 4             | MPS4       | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-11   |               | MSG   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | -02:55 GO FOR ET LO2 PRE-PRESS     |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 154-12   |               | MSG   | INTG |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | GO FOR PURGE SEQ . 4               |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   |                                    |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 239 \$     |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 155-00   |               | ISSU  | SSME |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | \$ PURGE SEQ 4 \$                  |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
| 155-01   |               | ISSU  | SSME |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | ME-1 PURGE SEQUENCE 4 CMD          |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   | ME-2 PURGE SEQUENCE 4 CMD          |            |      |                     |       |         |        |        |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   |                                    | E41K1216BL | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |
|  |               |       |      |          |     |   |      |      |       |                   |                                    | E41K2216BL | ON   |                     |       |         |        |        |

| EXECUTION LOG/INTELLIGENCE DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION |          |      |      |      |  | LOG STEP 43         |                |         |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |               |  |
|---|----------|------|------|------|--|---------------------|----------------|---------|------|--------------------|---------------|--|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/E  | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                             | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE          | ELSE    | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD         |  |
| 155-02  |          | ISSU | SSME |      | ME-3 PURGE SEQUENCE 4 CMD                |                     |                |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .250 |  |
| 156-00  | -03:55   |      |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 238 \$           | E41K3216BL ON       |                |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 157-00  | CVFY     | SSME |      |      | \$ CHECK SSME FOR PURGE SEQUENCE NO.4 \$ |                     |                |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 157-01  | CVFY     | SSME |      |      | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14             | E41J1513B1 B100     | INHB MSEQ MLH2 | SSME-07 |      |                    | \$000FM0 .250 |  |
| 157-02  | CVFY     | SSME |      |      | ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14             | E41J2513B1 B100     | INHB MSEQ MLH2 | SSME-07 |      |                    | \$000FM0 .250 |  |
| 157-03  | CVFY     | SSME |      |      | ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14             | E41J3513B1 B100     | INHB MSEQ MLH2 | SSME-07 |      |                    | \$000FM0 .250 |  |
| 157-04  | CVFY     | SSME |      |      |  |                     |                |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 157-05  | CVFY     | SSME |      |      |  |                     |                |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 158-00  | HYD      | HYD  |      |      | \$ HYD SYS CHECKS \$                     |                     |                |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 158-01  | CVFY     | HYD  |      |      | HYD SYS 1 RSVR FLUID PRESS               | V58P0131A1 60       | 120            | PSIA    |      |                    | HYD-07        |  |
| 158-02  | CVFY     | HYD  |      |      | HYD SYS 1 BOOTSTRAP ACCUM GN2 P          | V58P0167A1 2706     | NOHI           | PSIA    |      |                    | HYD-07        |  |
| 158-03  | CVFY     | HYD  |      |      | HYD SYS 2 RSVR FLUID PRESS               | V58P0231A1 60       | 120            | PSIA    |      |                    | HYD-07        |  |
| 158-04  | CVFY     | HYD  |      |      | HYD SYS 2 BOOTSTRAP ACCUM GN2 P          | V58P0267A1 2706     | NOHI           | PSIA    |      |                    | HYD-07        |  |
| 158-05  | CVFY     | HYD  |      |      | HYD SYS 3 RSVR FLUID PRESS               | V58P0331A1 60       | 120            | PSIA    |      |                    | HYD-07        |  |
|   |          |      |      |      | HYD SYS 3 BOOTSTRAP ACCUM GN2 P          | V58P0367A1 2706     | NOHI           | PSIA    |      |                    | HYD-07        |  |
| 159-00  | CMD      | FCL  |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 234 \$           |                     |                |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .270 |  |
| 159-01  | CMD      | FCL  |      |      | \$ START AERO-SURFACE PROFILE \$         | P001                | ON             |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .270 |  |
|   |          |      |      |      | INITIATE AERO-SURFACE DRIVE CHEC         | P001                | ON             |         |      |                    |               |  |
|   |          |      |      |      | AERO-SURFACE PROFILE EVAL                | P001                | ON             |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 160-00  |          |      |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 225 \$           |                     |                |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 161-00  | CMD      | EPDC |      |      | \$ GROUND POWER REMOVAL \$               |                     |                |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .220 |  |
| 161-01  | CMD      | EPDC |      |      | GSE PWR MN BUS A OFF CMD                 | V76K0192W           | ON             |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .220 |  |
| 161-02  | CMD      | EPDC |      |      | GSE PWR MN BUS B OFF CMD                 | V76K0292W           | ON             |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .220 |  |
|   |          |      |      |      | GSE PWR MN BUS C OFF CMD                 | V76K0392W           | ON             |         |      |                    |               |  |
| 161-03  | CMD      | FCL  |      |      | \$ START MPS GIMBAL PROFILE \$           | P002                | ON             |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .300 |  |
| 161-04  | CMD      | FCL  |      |      | INITIATE MPS GIMBAL CHECK                | P002                | ON             |         |      |                    | \$000FM0 .300 |  |
|   |          |      |      |      | MPS GIMBAL PROFILE EVAL                  |                     |                |         |      |                    |               |  |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |                                  |      |              |                  | CHARTERED TESTS FOR THE SATELLITE EQUIMENT TESTS 43 |           |               |      |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |  |
|---------------|----------|-----|----------------------------------|------|--------------|------------------|---|-----------|---------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC                             | DISC | NOMENCLATURE |                  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                                 |           | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD |  |
|               |          |     |                                  |      |              |                  |   |           | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 162-00        | -03:25   |     |                                  |      |              |                  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 209 \$                      |           |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 163-00        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | PWR MN BUS A OFF | CMD   | V76K0192W | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 163-01        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | PWR MN BUS B OFF | CMD   | V76K0292W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | SOOFMO .220        |       |  |
| 163-02        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | PWR MN BUS C OFF | CMD   | V76K0392W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | SOOFMO .220        |       |  |
| 163-03        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | ORB          | GND PWR MN BUS A | ON  | G76K0180E | OFF           |      |      |      |      | SOOFMO .220        |       |  |
| 163-04        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | ORB          | GND PWR MN BUS B | ON  | G76K0181E | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 163-05        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | ORB          | GND PWR MN BUS B | ON  | G76K0280E | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 163-06        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | ORB          | GND PWR MN BUS B | ON  | G76K0281E | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 163-07        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | ORB          | GND PWR MN BUS C | ON  | G76K0380E | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 163-08        | CMD      |     |                                  |      | ORB          | GND PWR MN BUS C | ON  | G76K0381E | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
|               |          |     |                                  |      |              |                  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 204 \$                      |           |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 164-00        | -03:20   |     |                                  |      |              |                  | \$ VFY ON ORBITER POWER \$                          |           |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 165-00        | VFY      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | MN BUS A PWR ON  | IND   | V76X0190W | OFF           |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 165-01        | VFY      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | MN BUS A RED ON  | IND   | V76X0195W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | INHB MSEQ          |       |  |
| 165-02        | VFY      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | MN BUS B PWR ON  | IND   | V76X0290W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | EPDC-10            |       |  |
| 165-03        | VFY      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | MN BUS B RED ON  | IND   | V76X0295W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | INHB MSEQ          |       |  |
| 165-04        | VFY      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | MN BUS C PWR ON  | IND   | V76X0390W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | EPDC-10            |       |  |
| 165-05        | VFY      |     |                                  |      | GSE          | MN BUS C RED ON  | IND   | V76X0395W | OFF           |      |      |      |      | INHB MSEQ          |       |  |
|               |          |     |                                  |      |              |                  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 199 \$                      |           |               |      |      |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 166-00        | CVFY     | FCL | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 1             |      | V57P0160A1   | -850             |   |           |               | PSID |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-01        | CVFY     | FCL | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 2             |      | V57P0161A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-02        | CVFY     | FCL | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 3             |      | V57P0162A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-03        | CVFY     | FCL | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 4             |      | V57P0163A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-04        | CVFY     | FCL | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 1        |      | V57P0260A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-05        | CVFY     | FCL | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 2        |      | V57P0261A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-06        | CVFY     | FCL | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 3        |      | V57P0262A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-07        | CVFY     | FCL | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 4        |      | V57P0263A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-27             |       |  |
| 166-08        | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 1  |      | V58P0912A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-24             |       |  |
| 166-09        | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 2  |      | V58P0913A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-24             |       |  |
| 166-10        | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 3  |      | V58P0914A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-24             |       |  |
| 166-11        | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 4  |      | V58P0915A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-24             |       |  |
| 166-12        | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 1 |      | V58P0962A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-24             |       |  |
| 166-13        | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 2 |      | V58P0963A1   | -850             |   |           | PSID          |      |      |      |      | GNC-24             |       |  |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DIALOGUE SECTION |               |          |     |                                  |            |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |           |           |         |       |
|--|---------------|----------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| SEQ                                      | DATE 06-11-91 | CDT/STEP | S   | FUNC                             | DISC       | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         | ELSE      | DUR.      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  |               |          |     |                                  |            |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH      | UNIT      |         |       |
| 166-14                                   | -03:20        | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 3 | V58P0964A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-15                                   | CONT'D        | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 4 | V58P0965A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-16                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 1  | V58P0812A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-17                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 2  | V58P0813A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-18                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 3  | V58P0814A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-19                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 4  | V58P0815A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-20                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 1 | V58P0862A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-21                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 2 | V58P0863A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-22                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 3 | V58P0864A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-23                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON SEC DELTA PRESS 4 | V58P0865A1 | -850         | 850                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-24    |         |       |
| 166-24                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 1  | V58P0916C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-25                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 2  | V58P0917C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-26                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 3  | V58P0918C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-27                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 4  | V58P0919C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-28                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 1 | V58P0966C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-29                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 2 | V58P0967C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-30                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 3 | V58P0968C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-31                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 4 | V58P0969C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-32                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 1  | V58P0816C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-33                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 2  | V58P0817C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-34                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 3  | V58P0818C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-35                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L INBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 4  | V58P0819C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-36                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 1 | V58P0866C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-37                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 2 | V58P0867C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-38                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 3 | V58P0868C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 166-39                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON PRI DELTA PRESS 4 | V58P0869C1 | -230         | 230                 | PSID          | INHB MSEQ | GNC-23    |         |       |
| 167-00                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP ENABLE 1 OUTPUT        | V79X3201E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-01                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP UP 1 OUTPUT            | V79X3202E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-02                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP DOWN 1 OUTPUT          | V79X3203E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-03                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP ENABLE 2 OUTPUT        | V79X3204E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-04                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP UP 2 OUTPUT            | V79X3205E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-05                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP DOWN 2 OUTPUT          | V79X3206E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-06                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP ENABLE 3 OUTPUT        | V79X3207E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-07                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP UP 3 OUTPUT            | V79X3208E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 167-08                                   |               | CVFY     | FCL | BODY FLAP DOWN 3 OUTPUT          | V79X3209E1 | OFF          |                     |               |           |           |         |       |
| 168-00                                   |               | VFY      | FCL | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 1 SUM7        |            | SUM7         | -440                | 370           | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-27  |       |
|  |               | SUM      |     | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 1 SUM7        |            | V57P0160A1   |                     |               |           |           |         |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |  |        |       | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : LOB SIS 23 |       |       |                     |       |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |        |         |        |
|---------------|----------|-----|--|--------|-------|---|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------|--------|---------|--------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S   | T  | FUNC   | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE  |       |       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |      | ELSE               | DUR.   | LCC REF | OMRSSD |
|               |          |     |  |        |       |   |       |       | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT |                    |        |         |        |
| -03:20        | CONT'D   | SUM | SUM  | SUM    | SUM   | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 2                                      | SUM7  | SUM7  | V57P0161A1          | -440  | 370  | PSID               | GNC-27 |         |        |
|               |          |     |  |        |       | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 3                                      | SUM7  | SUM7  | V57P0162A1          |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               |          |     |  |        |       | RUDDER DELTA PRESS 4                                      | SUM7  | SUM7  | V57P0163A1          |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
| 169-00        | VFY      | FCL | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS                    | SUM8   | SUM8  | SUM8  | SUM8  | SUM8  | V57P0260A1          | -440  | 370  | PSID               | GNC-27 |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 1                  | SUM8   | SUM8  | V57P0261A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 2                  | SUM8   | SUM8  | V57P0262A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | SPEED BRAKE DELTA PRESS 3                  | SUM8   | SUM8  | V57P0263A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
| 170-00        | VFY      | FCL | R INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P                    | SUM9   | SUM9  | SUM9  | SUM9  | SUM9  | V58P0912A1          | -440  | 370  | PSID               | GNC-24 |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | R INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 1                  | SUM9   | SUM9  | V58P0913A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | R INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 2                  | SUM9   | SUM9  | V58P0914A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | R INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 3                  | SUM9   | SUM9  | V58P0915A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
| 171-00        | VFY      | FCL | R OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P                   | SUM10  | SUM10 | SUM10   | SUM10 | SUM10 | V58P0962A1          | -440  | 370  | PSID               | GNC-24 |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | R OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 1                 | SUM10  | SUM10 | V58P0963A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | R OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 2                 | SUM10  | SUM10 | V58P0964A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | R OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 3                 | SUM10  | SUM10 | V58P0965A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
| 172-00        | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P                    | SUM11  | SUM11 | SUM11   | SUM11 | SUM11 | V58P0812A1          | -440  | 370  | PSID               | GNC-24 |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | L INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 1                  | SUM11  | SUM11 | V58P0813A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | L INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 2                  | SUM11  | SUM11 | V58P0814A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | L INBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 3                  | SUM11  | SUM11 | V58P0815A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
| 173-00        | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P                   | SUM12  | SUM12 | SUM12   | SUM12 | SUM12 | V58P0862A1          | -440  | 370  | PSID               | GNC-24 |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | L OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 1                 | SUM12  | SUM12 | V58P0863A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | L OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 2                 | SUM12  | SUM12 | V58P0864A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               | SUM      | SUM | L OUTBD ELEV SEC DELTA P 3                 | SUM12  | SUM12 | V58P0865A1  |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
| 174-00        | VFY      | LO2 | \$ VERIFICATION OF HELIUM BUBBLING TERM \$ |        |       |   |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               |          |     | AI40411 SEC HE BUB DIFF PRESS              |        |       |   |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               |          |     | GLOP4644A                                  |        |       |   |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               |          |     | NOLO                                       | .1     |       |   |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               |          |     | PSID                                       | 2 OF 3 |       |   |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |
|               |          |     | ET-03                                      |        |       |   |       |       |                     |       |      |                    |        |         |        |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LOGSISX |                           |        |      |        |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |         |           |
|--|---------------------------|--------|------|--------|--|---------------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91<br>CDT/STEP | S<br>T | FUNC | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE                             | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD     |
|  |                           |        |      |        |  | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    |           |
| 174-01   | -03:20                    | VFY    | LO2  | A78419 | PRI HE BUB DIFF PRESS                    | GLOP4144A           | NOLO  | .1      | PSID      |
| 174-02   | CONT'D                    | VFY    | LO2  |        | A78419 HE BUB OUTPUT PRESS               | GLOP4134A           | NOLO  | 125     | PSIG      |
|  |                           |        |      |        | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 190 \$           |                     |       |         |           |
| 175-00   | -03:03                    |        |      |        |  |                     |       |         |           |
| 176-00   |                           | CVFY   | HYD  |        | \$ ORB HYD SUPPLY PRESS CHECK \$         | V58P0115A1          | 2850  | 3400    | PSIA      |
| 176-01   |                           | CVFY   | HYD  |        | HYDR SYS 1 SUPPLY PRESS B                | V58P0116C1          | 2800  | 3400    | PSIA      |
| 176-02   |                           | CVFY   | HYD  |        | HYDR SYS 1 SUPPLY PRESS C                | V58P0215A1          | 2850  | 3400    | PSIA      |
| 176-03   |                           | CVFY   | HYD  |        | HYDR SYS 2 SUPPLY PRESS B                | V58P0216C1          | 2800  | 3400    | PSIA      |
| 176-04   |                           | CVFY   | HYD  |        | HYDR SYS 2 SUPPLY PRESS C                | V58P0315A1          | 2850  | 3400    | PSIA      |
| 176-05   |                           | CVFY   | HYD  |        | HYDR SYS 3 SUPPLY PRESS B                | V58P0316C1          | 2800  | 3400    | PSIA      |
|  |                           |        |      |        | HYDR SYS 3 SUPPLY PRESS C                |                     |       |         | INHB MENG |
| 177-00   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | \$ MPS ENGINE GIMBAL POSITION MONITOR \$ | V58H1100A1          | -1.12 | .48     | DEG       |
| 177-01   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR POSN                    | V58H1150A1          | .77   | -0.43   | DEG       |
| 177-02   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR POSN                    | V58H1200A1          | 1.12  | -.48    | DEG       |
| 177-03   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR POSN                    | V58H1250A1          | .81   | -0.39   | DEG       |
| 177-04   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR POSN                    | V58H1300A1          | -1.12 | .48     | DEG       |
| 177-05   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR POSN                    | V58H1350A1          | .81   | -0.39   | DEG       |
|  |                           |        |      |        | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR POSN                    |                     |       |         | INHB MSEQ |
| 178-00   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | \$ AEROSURFACE POSITION MONITOR \$       | V58H0802A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-01   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN           | V58H0803A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-02   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN           | V58H0804A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-03   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN           | V58H0805A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-04   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN          | V58H0852A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |
| 178-05   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN          | V58H0853A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |
| 178-06   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN          | V58H0854A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |
| 178-07   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN          | V58H0855A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |
| 178-08   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN          | V58H0902A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-09   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN           | V58H0903A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-10   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN           | V58H0904A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-11   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN           | V58H0905A1          | -0.52 | 1.18    | DEG       |
| 178-12   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN          | V58H0952A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |
| 178-13   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN          | V58H0953A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |
| 178-14   |                           | CVFY   | FCL  |        | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN          | V58H0954A1          | -0.36 | 1.34    | DEG       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |      | GROWING LAUNCH STRUCTURE TEST PLAN FOR STS-53  |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | KLO-82-007 APP. A |         |       |             |
|---------------|----------|------|------|--|-------------------|--------------|--------|------------|---------------------|------|---------------|------|------|-------------------|---------|-------|-------------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | SITE | FUNC | DISC   |                   | NOMENCLATURE |        |            | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR |      | VALUE         |      | ELSE | DUR.              | LCC REF | OMRSD |             |
|               |          |      |      |  |                   |              |        |            |                     |      | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |                   |         |       |             |
|               |          |      |      |  |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      |                   |         |       |             |
| 178-15        | -03:03   | CVFY | FCL  | R  | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR | CHAN 4       | POSN   | V58H0955A1 | -0.36               | 1.34 | DEG           | INHB | MSEQ | GNC-22            |         |       |             |
| 178-16        | CONT'D   | CVFY | FCL  | RUDDER   | ACTR              | CHAN 1       | POSN   | V57H0150A1 | -0.95               | 0.95 | DEG           | INHB | MSEQ | GNC-26            |         |       |             |
| 178-17        |          | CVFY | FCL  | RUDDER   | ACTR              | CHAN 2       | POSN   | V57H0151A1 | -0.95               | 0.95 | DEG           | INHB | MSEQ | GNC-26            |         |       |             |
| 178-18        |          | CVFY | FCL  | RUDDER   | ACTR              | CHAN 3       | POSN   | V57H0152A1 | -0.95               | 0.95 | DEG           | INHB | MSEQ | GNC-26            |         |       |             |
| 178-19        |          | CVFY | FCL  | RUDDER   | ACTR              | CHAN 4       | POSN   | V57H0153A1 | -0.95               | 0.95 | DEG           | INHB | MSEQ | GNC-26            |         |       |             |
| 178-20        |          | VFY  | FCL  | SPEED  | BRAKE             | ACTR         | CHAN 1 | POSN       | V57H0250A1          | 2.45 | 7.55          | DEG  | INHB | MSEQ              | GNC-26  |       |             |
| 178-21        |          | VFY  | FCL  | SPEED  | BRAKE             | ACTR         | CHAN 2 | POSN       | V57H0251A1          | 2.45 | 7.55          | DEG  | INHB | MSEQ              | GNC-26  |       |             |
| 178-22        |          | VFY  | FCL  | SPEED  | BRAKE             | ACTR         | CHAN 3 | POSN       | V57H0252A1          | 2.45 | 7.55          | DEG  | INHB | MSEQ              | GNC-26  |       |             |
| 178-23        |          | VFY  | FCL  | SPEED  | BRAKE             | ACTR         | CHAN 4 | POSN       | V57H0253A1          | 2.45 | 7.55          | DEG  | INHB | MSEQ              | GNC-26  |       |             |
| 178-24        |          | VFY  | FCL  | SELECTED BODY FLAP FDBK                        |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  |             |
| 178-25        |          | CVFY | FCL  | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-1                          |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | SO0FMO .280 |
| 178-26        |          | CVFY | FCL  | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-2                          |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | SO0FMO .280 |
| 178-27        |          | CVFY | FCL  | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-3                          |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | SO0FMO .280 |
| 178-28        |          | CVFY | FCL  | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-4                          |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | SO0FMO .280 |
| 179-00        |          | CVFY | FCL  | \$ MPS GIMBAL ACTUATOR DELTA PRESSURE CHECK \$ |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-01        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS A              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-02        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS B              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-03        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS C              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-04        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS D              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-05        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS A                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-06        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS B                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-07        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS C                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-08        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS D                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-09        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS A              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-10        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS B              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-11        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS C              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-12        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS D              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-13        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS A                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-14        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS B                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-15        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS C                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-16        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS D                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-17        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS A              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-18        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS B              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-19        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS C              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-20        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS D              |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-21        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS A                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |
| 179-22        |          | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS B                |                   |              |        |            |                     |      |               |      |      | PSID              | INHB    | MSEQ  | GNC-41      |

| GROUNDS LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SIS-43 |                  |      |      |   |  |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |           |           |        |
|--|------------------|------|------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| SEQ  | COT/STEP         | S/E  | FUNC | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF   | OMFSD     |        |
|  |                  |      |      |   |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT      |           |        |
| 179-23   | -03:03<br>CONT'D | CVFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS D   | V58P11389A1  | -1050               | 1050               | PSID | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41    |        |
| 180-00   |                  | VFY  | FCL  | ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS<br>ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS A SUM1<br>ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS B SUM1<br>ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS C SUM1<br>ENG 1 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS D SUM1 | V58P11181A1<br>V58P11182A1<br>V58P11183A1<br>V58P11184A1 | SUM1                | -440               | 370  | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41 |
| 181-00   |                  | VFY  | FCL  | ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS<br>ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS A SUM2<br>ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS B SUM2<br>ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS C SUM2<br>ENG 1 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS D SUM2           | V58P11186A1<br>V58P11187A1<br>V58P11188A1<br>V58P11189A1 | SUM2                | -440               | 370  | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41 |
| 182-00   |                  | VFY  | FCL  | ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS<br>ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS A SUM3<br>ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS B SUM3<br>ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS C SUM3<br>ENG 2 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS D SUM3 | V58P11281A1<br>V58P11282A1<br>V58P11283A1<br>V58P11284A1 | SUM3                | -440               | 370  | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41 |
| 183-00   |                  | VFY  | FCL  | ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS<br>ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS A SUM4<br>ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS B SUM4<br>ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS C SUM4<br>ENG 2 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS D SUM4           | V58P11286A1<br>V58P11287A1<br>V58P11288A1<br>V58P11289A1 | SUM4                | -440               | 370  | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41 |
| 184-00   |                  | VFY  | FCL  | ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS<br>ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS A SUM5<br>ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS B SUM5<br>ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS C SUM5<br>ENG 3 PITCH SEC DELTA PRESS D SUM5 | V58P11381A1<br>V58P11382A1<br>V58P11383A1<br>V58P11384A1 | SUM5                | -440               | 370  | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41 |
| 185-00   |                  | VFY  | FCL  | ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS<br>ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS A SUM6<br>ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS B SUM6   | V58P11386A1<br>V58P11387A1                               | SUM6                | -440               | 370  | PSID      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-41 |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |        |                                   |        |  | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-3 |       |                  |      |      |      | K10-82-0071 APP. A |         |       |  |
|---------------|----------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|--|--|-------|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S<br>T | FUNC                              | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR                                   | VALUE | SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSD |  |
| -03:03        | CONT'D   | SUM    | SUM                               |        | ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS C SUM6   | V58P1388A1   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | ENG 3 YAW SEC DELTA PRESS D SUM6   | V58P1389A1   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 175 \$   |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 186-00        | -02:55   |        |                                   |        |  |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-00        |          |        |                                   |        | *****<br>LABEL INTG ET LOX PREPRESS MILESTONE MLOX                             | *****  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | \$ NOTICE : THIS MILESTONE DOES NOT HOLD FOR<br>DOWNSTREAM HOLD INDICATIONS \$ |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-01        |          | VFY    | INTG                              | RSS    | RSS MANUAL HOLD  | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-02        |          | VFY    | INTG                              | NTD    | NTD MANUAL HOLD  | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-03        |          | VFY    | INTG                              | GLS    | GLS MANUAL HOLD  | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-04        |          | VFY    | INTG                              | LPS    | LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD   | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-05        |          | VFY    | INTG                              | GLS    | GLS-GO FOR ET LOX PRE-PRESSURIZI   | OFF  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | MLOX   | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 174 \$   |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-06        |          | COM    | LO2                               | GO     | FOR ET LOX PRE-PRESSURIZATION  | NO005INTGR   | LO2   |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-07        |          | MSG    | INTG                              | -01:57 | GO FOR ET LH2 REPLN TERM   |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 187-08        |          | MSG    |                                   |        | ET LOX PRESS'G START   |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 173 \$   |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-00        | CMD      | SSME   | TERM ENG GN2 PURGE SUPPLY         | \$     | GNGNK1030E   | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-01        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD     | \$     | GNGNK1130E   | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-02        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD (R) | \$     | GNGNK1037E   | OFF  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-03        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD OVR | \$     | GNGNK1137E   | OFF  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-04        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG CNT VLT OVR (R)     | \$     | GNGNK1050E   | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-05        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG VNT OPEN CMD        | \$     | GNGNK1140E   | ON   |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-06        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG VNT OPEN CMD (R)    | \$     | GNGNK1057E   | OFF  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 188-07        | CMD      | SSME   | MPENG GN2 PRG VNT OPEN CMD (R)    | \$     | GNGNK1147E   | OFF  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |        |                                   |        | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 172 \$   |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 189-00        | -02:50   |        |                                   |        |  |  |       |                  |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT . LCD SYS 43 |          |       |      |      |   |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |           |         |       |
|--|----------|-------|------|------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |           | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  |          |       |      |      |   |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH UNIT |         |       |
| -02:50<br>CONT'D   |          |       |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 170 \$                                      |                     |                    |           |         |       |
| 190-00   |          | CMD   | GOX  |      | START GOX VENT ARM RETRACT  | P004                |                    |           |         |       |
| 191-00 -02:35  |          |       |      |      | \$ LOX PRESSURIZING STATUS \$<br>ET LOX PRESSURIZATION IN PROGRESS  | N03IS009E           | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 192-00   |          | VFY   | LO2  |      | \$ F/C GROUND REACTANT SUPPLY OFF\$<br>PRSD O2 GAS SUPPLY VLV-CLOSE | V45K1196NL          | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 195-00   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 GAS SUPPLY VLV-CLOSE  | V45K2196NL          | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 195-01   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 155 \$                                      |                     |                    |           |         |       |
| 196-00 -02:30  |          |       |      |      |   |                     |                    |           |         |       |
| 199-00   | CVFY     | FCP   | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 GAS SPLY VLV-CLOSED   | V45X1195E1          | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 199-01   | CVFY     | FCP   | FCP  |      | PRSD H2 GAS SPLY VLV-CLOSED   | V45X2195E1          | ON                 |           |         |       |
|  |          |       |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 148 \$                                      |                     |                    |           |         |       |
| 200-00 -02:28  |          |       |      |      |   |                     |                    |           |         |       |
| 203-00   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  |      | PRSD O2 GAS SUPPLY VLV-CLOSE  | V45K1196NL          | OFF                |           |         |       |
| 203-01   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  | T-0  | PRSD H2 GAS SUPPLY VLV-CLOSE  | V45K2196NL          | OFF                |           |         |       |
| 203-02   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  | T-0  | POD ACT VLV CLOSE ENABLE CMD  | GFKH3546E           | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 203-03   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  | T-0  | POD ACT VLV CLOSE CMD   | GFKH3541E           | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 203-04   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  | T-0  | POD ACT VLV CLOSE ENABLE  | GFOK1546E           | ON                 |           |         |       |
| 203-05   | CMD      | FCP   | FCP  | T-0  | POD ACT VLV CLOSE CMD   | GFOK1541E           | ON                 |           |         |       |
|  |          |       |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 140 \$                                      |                     |                    |           |         |       |
| 204-00 -02:20  |          |       |      |      |   |                     |                    |           |         |       |

| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCDSITE3 |          |     |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |      |
|--|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| SEQ                                      | CDT/STEP | S/E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |      |
|  |          |     |      |      |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT |
|  |          |     |      |      |              |                     |       |      |

-02:20

CONT'D

205-00 FCP CMD T-0 SHUTOFF VLV CLOSE CMD  
205-01 FCP CMD PRIMARY GH2 T-0 VENT VLV OPEN  
205-02 FCP CMD GH2 VENT ISOL VLV CLOSE  
205-03 FCP CMD 6000 PSI GH2 SUPPLY VLV CLOSE CMD  
205-04 FCP CMD 6000 PSI GO2 SUPPLY VLV CLOSE  
205-05 FCP CMD T-0 SHUTOFF VLV CLOSE CMD  
205-06 FCP CMD PRIMARY GO2 T-0 VENT VALVE OPEN  
205-07 FCP CMD GO2 VENT ISOL VLV CLOSE OFF  
205-08 FCP CMD T-0 POD ACT VLV CLOSE ENABLE CMD  
205-09 FCP CMD T-0 POD ACT VLV CLOSE CMD  
205-10 FCP CMD T-0 POD ACT VLV CLOSE ENABLE  
205-11 FCP CMD T-0 POD ACT VLV CLOSE CMD  
FCP

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 139 \$

206-00 -02:13

\$ LOX PROPELLANT ULLAGE PRESS MONITOR \$  
207-00 CVFY LO2 T41P1750C1 19.3  
207-01 CVFY LO2 T41P1751C1 19.3  
207-02 CVFY LO2 T41P1752C1 19.3  
ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.1  
ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.2  
ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.3

\$ CLOSE GH2 VENT ISO VALVE \$  
PRIMARY GH2 T-0 VENT VLV OPEN

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 117 \$

209-00 -01:57

\*\*\*\*\*  
210-00 VFY LH2 LH2 FLIGHT MASS NO3TS007E ON INHB MLH2 ET-09  
\*\*\*\*\*  
211-00 LABL INTG ET LH2 PREPRESS MILESTONE MLH2  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\$ NOTICE: THIS MILESTONE DOES NOT HOLD FOR S00E00 . 960

| GROUND & LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-43 |          |       |      |  |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |        |      |         |             |
|---|----------|-------|------|--|--------------|---------------------|--------|------|---------|-------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE  |      | LCC REF | OMRSD       |
|   |          |       |      |  |              |                     | SINGLE | HIGH | UNIT    |             |
| -01:57  | CONT'D   | VFY   | INTG | RSS MANUAL HOLD  |              |                     | ON     |      |         | INHB MLH2   |
| 211-01  |          | VFY   | INTG | NTD MANUAL HOLD  |              |                     | ON     |      |         | INHB MLH2   |
| 211-02  |          | VFY   | INTG | GLS MANUAL HOLD  |              |                     | ON     |      |         | INHB MLH2   |
| 211-03  |          | VFY   | INTG | LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD   |              |                     | OFF    |      |         | INHB MLH2   |
| 211-04  |          | VFY   | INTG | GLS-GO FOR LH2 REPLENISH TERMINA                                   | V90X8768X1   |                     | ON     |      |         | HOLD        |
| 211-05  |          | VFY   | INTG | GO FOR RS AUTO SEQ START   | MLH2         |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 211-06  |          | MMSG  | INTG | ET LH2 PRESS' G START  |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 211-07  |          | MSG   | INTG |  |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 116 \$                                     |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 212-00  | COM      | LH2   |      | GO FOR LH2 REPLENISH TERM  |              | NO04INTGR           | LH2    |      |         | SO0FMO .380 |
|   |          |       |      |  |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 115 \$                                     |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | \$ PROPELLANT S/W ISSUE LH2 TOPPING VLV OP CMD OFF <V41K1411XL> \$ |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | \$ CLOSE GO2 VENT ISO VALVE \$                                     |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | PRIMARY GO2 T-0 VENT VALVE OPEN                                    | GFOK1110E    |                     | OFF    |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 112 \$                                     |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 212-01  | CMD      | FCP   |      |  |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 213-00  | -01:52   |       |      |  |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 214-00  | VFY      | LH2   |      | LH2 REPLENISH TERM IN PROGRESS                                     |              | NO3ISS006E          | ON     |      |         | INHB MSEQ   |
| 215-00  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | \$ TERM ET HEATERS \$  |              |                     |        |      |         | SO0FPO .030 |
| 215-01  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | BIPOD HEATER AC #1 ON CMD  | G56K0015E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .030 |
| 215-02  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | BIPOD HEATER AC #2 ON CMD  | G56K0025E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .030 |
| 215-03  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | RIGHT BIPOD HTR PWR ON CMD   | G56K0135E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .030 |
| 215-04  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | LEFT BIPOD HTR PWR ON CMD  | G56K0145E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .030 |
| 215-05  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | AFT STRUT HTRS MAIN AC PWR OFF CMD                                 | G56K0030E    |                     | ON     |      |         | SO0FPO .040 |
| 215-06  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | LO2 EB INBD BKT HTR AC PWR ON CMD                                  | G56K0250E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .040 |
| 215-07  | CMD      | EPDC  |      | LO2 FDLN BRKT HTR AC PWR ON CMD                                    | G56K0270E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .040 |
|   |          |       |      | LO2 EB OTBD BKT HTR AC PWR ON CMD                                  | G56K0290E    |                     | OFF    |      |         | SO0FPO .040 |
|   |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 75 \$                                      |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
| 216-00  | -01:15   |       |      |  |              |                     |        |      |         |             |
|   |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 74 \$                                      |              |                     |        |      |         |             |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCP-13 |              |             |                                       |      |   |                        | KLO-62-0071 APP. A |        |         |                      |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------|----------------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC                                  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                              | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |        | LCC REF | OMRSD                |
|   |              |             |                                       |      |   |                        | SINGLE<br>OR LOW   | HIGH   | UNIT    |                      |
| -01:15  | CONT'D       |             |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         |                      |
| 217-00  | CVFY         | LH2         |                                       |      | \$ LH2 PROPELLANT ULLAGE PRESS MONITOR \$ |                        | T41P1700C1         | 40.9   | 44.1    | PSIA                 |
| 217-01  | CVFY         | LH2         | ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 1              |      |   |                        | T41P1701C1         | 40.9   | 44.1    | PSIA                 |
| 217-02  | CVFY         | LH2         | ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 2              |      |   |                        | T41P1702C1         | 40.9   | 44.1    | PSIA                 |
| 217-03  | CVFY         | MPS         | MPS GH2 PRESS FCV 1 (LV56) CL PWR     |      |   |                        | V41X1661E1         | ON     |         | CPER G008 MENG ET-05 |
| 217-04  | CVFY         | MPS         | MPS GH2 PRESS FCV 2 (LV57) CL PWR     |      |   |                        | V41X1662E1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 217-05  | CVFY         | MPS         | MPS GH2 PRESS FCV 3 (LV58) CL PWR     |      |   |                        | V41X1663E1         | ON     |         | MPS-45               |
|   |              |             |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         | INHB MSEQ            |
|   |              |             |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         | MPS-45               |
| 217-06  | CVFY         | MPS         |                                       |      | \$ MPS ENG LOX INLET TEMPS \$             |                        | V41T1131C1         | -289.2 | NOHI    | DEGF                 |
| 217-07  | CVFY         | MPS         | MPS E1 LO2 INLET TEMP                 |      |   |                        | V41T1231C1         | -289.2 | NOHI    | DEGF                 |
| 217-08  | CVFY         | MPS         | MPS E2 LO2 INLET TEMP                 |      |   |                        | V41T1331C1         | -289.2 | NOHI    | DEGF                 |
|   |              |             |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-00  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 INBD F/D VLV CL PWR (LV35)    |      |   |                        | V41X1405E1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-01  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 INBD F/D VLV OP PWR (LV34)    |      |   |                        | V41X1406E1         | OFF    |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-02  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 TOPPING VLV (PV13) CL IND     |      |   |                        | V41X1456E1         | ON     |         | MPS-04               |
| 218-03  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN DISC VLV (PD2) OP IND A  |      |   |                        | V41X1459E1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-04  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN DISC VLV (PD2) OP IND B  |      |   |                        | V41X1445X1         | ON     |         | MPS-10               |
| 218-05  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN (PD2) LATCH LOCKED IND A |      |   |                        | V41X1991X1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-06  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN (PD2) LATCH LOCKED IND B |      |   |                        | V41X1992X1         | ON     |         | MPS-14               |
| 218-07  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN DISC VLV (PD2) CL IND A  |      |   |                        | V41X1430X1         | OFF    |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-08  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN DISC VLV (PD2) CL IND B  |      |   |                        | V41X1434X1         | OFF    |         | MPS-16               |
| 218-09  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN (PD2) LTCH UNLKCD IND A  |      |   |                        | V41X1993X1         | OFF    |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-10  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN (PD2) LTCH UNLKCD IND B  |      |   |                        | V41X1994X1         | OFF    |         | MPS-16               |
| 218-11  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LH2 17IN DISC VLV OP PWR (LV48)   |      |   |                        | V41X1382E1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-12  | VFY          | MPS         | PCA-MPS LH2 FEED D/V CL RPC C ON      |      |   |                        | V76X4186E1         | ON     |         | MPS-17               |
| 218-13  | VFY          | MPS         | PCA-MPS LH2 FEED D/V CL RPC C ON      |      |   |                        | V76X4187E1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-14  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS-LH2 17IN DISC VLV CL PWR (LV49)   |      |   |                        | V41X1381E1         | OFF    |         | MPS-17               |
| 218-15  | VFY          | MPS         | PCA-MPS LH2 FEED D/V CL RPC B ON      |      |   |                        | V76X4189E1         | OFF    |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-16  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS-LH2 17IN DISC UNLOCK PWR (LV68)   |      |   |                        | V41X1384E1         | OFF    |         | MPS-17               |
| 218-17  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS-LH2 17IN DISC UNLOCK V RPC B ON   |      |   |                        | V76X4432E1         | OFF    |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-18  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS-LH2 FD DISC UNLOCK V RPC C ON     |      |   |                        | V76X4433E1         | OFF    |         | MPS-17               |
| 218-19  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS-LH2 4IN DISC VLV CL PWR (LV51)    |      |   |                        | V41X1439E1         | OFF    |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-20  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS-LH2 4IN DISC VLV OP PWR (LV50)    |      |   |                        | V41X1440E1         | ON     |         | MPS-32               |
| 218-21  | VFY          | MPS         | MPS LO2 INBD F/D VLV CL PWR (LV31)    |      |   |                        | V41X1505E1         | ON     |         | INHB MSEQ            |
| 218-22  | VFY          | MPS         |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         | MPS-07               |
| 218-23  | VFY          | MPS         |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         |                      |
| 218-24  | VFY          | MPS         |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         |                      |
| 218-25  | VFY          | MPS         |                                       |      |   |                        |                    |        |         |                      |

| SEQUENCE |          |     |      |                   |                              | DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT               |       |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |       |
|----------|----------|-----|------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ      | CDT/STEP | S/E | FUNC | DISC              | NOMENCLATURE                 | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                | VALUE |      | ELSE               | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|          |          |     |      |                   |                              | SINGLE OR LOW                      | HIGH  | UNIT |                    |      |         |       |
| 218-26   | -01:15   | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | INBD F/D VLV OP PWR (LV3)    | V41X1506E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-07  |       |
| 218-27   | CONT'D   | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC VLV(PD1)OP IND A   | V41X1529X1                         | ON    | 1 OF | 2                  | INHB | MPS-13  |       |
| 218-28   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC VLV(PD1)OP IND B   | V41X1545X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-13  |       |
| 218-29   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN (PD1)LATCH LOCKED IND A | V41X1891X1                         | ON    | 1 OF | 2                  | INHB | MPS-13  |       |
| 218-30   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN (PD1)LATCH LOCKED IND B | V41X1892X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-13  |       |
| 218-31   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC VLV(PD1)CL IND A   | V41X1530X1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-15  |       |
| 218-32   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC VLV(PD1)CL IND B   | V41X1534X1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-15  |       |
| 218-33   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN (PD1)LTCN UNLCKD IND A  | V41X1893X1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-15  |       |
| 218-34   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN (PD1)LTCN UNLCKD IND B  | V41X1894X1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-15  |       |
| 218-35   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC VLV OP PWR (LV46)  | V41X1807E1                         | ON    | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-36   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS PCA-MPS       | LOX FEED D/V OP RPC B ON     | V76X4196E1                         | ON    | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-37   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS PCA-MPS       | LOX FEED D/V OP RPC C ON     | V76X4197E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-38   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC VLV CL PWR (LV47)  | V41X1806E1                         | OFF   | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-39   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS PCA-MPS       | LOX FEED D/V CL RPC B ON     | V76X4199E1                         | OFF   | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-40   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS PCA-MPS       | LOX FEED D/V CL RPC C ON     | V76X4200E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-41   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC LOCK PWR (LV65)    | V41X1808E1                         | ON    | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-42   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS-LO2           | FD DISC LOCK VLV RPC B ON    | V76X4420E1                         | ON    | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-43   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS-LO2           | FD DISC LOCK VLV RPC C ON    | V76X4421E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-44   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | 17IN DISC UNLOCK PWR (LV66)  | V41X1809E1                         | OFF   | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-45   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS-LO2           | FD DISC UNLOCK V RPC B ON    | V76X4422E1                         | OFF   | 2 OF | 3                  | INHB | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-46   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS-LO2           | FD DISC UNLOCK V RPC C ON    | V76X4423E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-18  |       |
| 218-47   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LO2           | FDLN RLF SOV (PV7) CL IND    | V41X1542E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-19  |       |
| 218-48   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LH2           | FDLN RLF SOV (PV8) CL IND    | V41X1442E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-19  |       |
| 218-49   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LH2           | RTLS OTBD DV (PV18) CL IND   | V41X1919X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-20  |       |
| 218-50   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS LH2           | RTLS INBD DV (PV17) CL IND   | V41X1929X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-20  |       |
|          |          |     |      |                   |                              | \$MPS LO2 PREVALVE POWER STATUS \$ |       |      |                    |      |         |       |
| 219-00   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV | (PV1) OP IND                 | V41X1134X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-35  |       |
| 219-01   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV | OP PWR 1 (LV12)              | V41X1133E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-35  |       |
| 219-02   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV | OP PWR 2 (LV83)              | V41X1145E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-35  |       |
| 219-03   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV | CL PWR 1 (LV13)              | V41X1132E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-35  |       |
| 219-04   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV | CL PWR 2 (LV80)              | V41X1144E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-35  |       |
| 219-05   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV | (PV2) OP IND                 | V41X1234X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-36  |       |
| 219-06   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV | OP PWR 1 (LV14)              | V41X1233E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-36  |       |
| 219-07   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV | OP PWR 2 (LV84)              | V41X1245E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-36  |       |
| 219-08   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV | PWR 1 (LV15)                 | V41X1232E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-36  |       |
| 219-09   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV | CL PWR 2 (LV81)              | V41X1244E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-36  |       |
| 219-10   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV | (PV3) OP IND                 | V41X1334X1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-37  |       |
| 219-11   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV | OP PWR 1 (LV16)              | V41X1333E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-37  |       |
| 219-12   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV | OP PWR 2 (LV85)              | V41X1345E1                         | ON    |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-37  |       |
| 219-13   |          | VFY | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV | CL PWR 1 (LV17)              | V41X1332E1                         | OFF   |      | INHB               | MSEQ | MPS-37  |       |

| CHARTERED SYSTEMS DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS 43 |          |     |                                  |                                   |                               |         | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |           |           |         |       |
|---|----------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC                             | DISC                              | NOMENCLATURE                  |         | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE     |           | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |     |                                  |                                   | OR LOW                        | OR HIGH |                     | UNIT      | ELSE      | DUR.    |       |
| 219-14  | -01:15   | VFY | MPS                              | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLY CL PWR 2 (LV82) | V41X1344E1                    | OFF     | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-37    |         |       |
| CONT'D  |          |     |                                  |                                   |                               |         |                     |           |           |         |       |
| 220-00  | VFY      | LH2 |                                  |                                   | \$ PROPELLANT SENSOR CHECK \$ |         |                     |           |           |         |       |
| 220-01  | VFY      | LH2 | ET-LH2 LOW LEVEL LIQ SENSOR NO 1 | T41X1730X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-22    |         |       |
| 220-02  | VFY      | LH2 | ET-LH2 LOW LEVEL LIQ SENSOR NO 2 | T41X1731X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-22    |         |       |
| 220-03  | VFY      | LH2 | ET-LH2 LOW LEVEL LIQ SENSOR NO 3 | T41X1732X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-22    |         |       |
| 220-04  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LO2 LEFT ECO SENSOR 1        | T41X1733X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-22    |         |       |
| 220-05  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LO2 LEFT ECO SENSOR 2        | V41X1555X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-21    |         |       |
| 220-06  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LO2 RIGHT ECO SENSOR 2       | V41X1556X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-21    |         |       |
| 220-07  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LO2 RIGHT ECO SENSOR 1       | V41X1557X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-21    |         |       |
| 220-08  | VFY      | MPS | MPS PT SENSOR ELEC RPC B ON      | V41X1558X1                        | WET                           |         | INHB MSEQ           | INHB MSEQ | MPS-21    |         |       |
| 220-09  | VFY      | MPS | MPS PT SENSOR ELEC RPC C ON      | V76X3050E1                        | ON                            |         | 1 OF 2              | INHB MSEQ | MPS-23    |         |       |
| 221-00  | VFY      | MPS | \$ MPS HELIUM SYS STATUS \$      | V41P1650A1                        | 715                           | 785     | PSIA                | 2 OF 3    | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-01  | VFY      | MPS | MPS PNEU ACCUMULATOR PRESSURE    | V41X1645E1                        | ON                            |         |                     | 2 OF 3    | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-02  | VFY      | MPS | MPS PNEU HE ISO VLV 1 (LV7)      | OP PWR                            | V41X1646E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-03  | VFY      | MPS | MPS PNEU HE ISO VLV 2 (LV8)      | OP PWR                            | V41X1647E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-04  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E1 HE ISO VLV A (LV1)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1158E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-05  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E1 HE ISO VLV B (LV2)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1159E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-06  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E2 HE ISO VLV A (LV3)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1258E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-07  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E2 HE ISO VLV B (LV4)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1259E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-08  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E3 HE ISO VLV A (LV5)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1358E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-09  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E3 HE ISO VLV B (LV6)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1359E1                    | ON      |                     |           | MPS-38    |         |       |
| 221-10  | VFY      | MPS | MPS REG HE XOVER VLV (LV10)      | OP PWR                            | V41X1614E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-11  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E1 HE INTCN OUT (LV60)       | OP PWR                            | V41X1170E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-12  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E2 HE INTCN OUT (LV62)       | OP PWR                            | V41X1270E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-13  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E3 HE INTCN OUT (LV64)       | OP PWR                            | V41X1370E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-14  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E1 HE INTCN IN (LV59)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1164E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-15  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E2 HE INTCN IN (LV61)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1264E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-16  | VFY      | MPS | MPS E3 HE INTCN IN (LV63)        | OP PWR                            | V41X1364E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-17  | VFY      | MPS | MPS HE SPLY BLWDWN 1 (LV26)      | OP PWR                            | V41X1632E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
|   |          | MPS | MPS HE SPLY BLWDWN 2 (LV27)      | OP PWR                            | V41X1634E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-18  | VFY      | MPS | \$ MPS REPRESS SYSTEM STATUS \$  |                                   |                               |         |                     |           |           |         |       |
| 221-19  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LO2 MANF REPRSS 1 (LV40)     | OP PWR                            | V41X1538E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | 1 OF 2    |         |       |
| 221-20  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LO2 MANF REPRSS 2 (LV41)     | OP PWR                            | V41X1539E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 221-21  | VFY      | MPS | MPS LH2 RTLS REPRSS 1 (LV74)     | OP PWR                            | V41X1901E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
|   |          | MPS | MPS LH2 RTLS REPRSS 2 (LV75)     | OP PWR                            | V41X1902E1                    | OFF     |                     |           | INHB MSEQ |         |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |                                    |          |                                    |              | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |                     |              |      |      |              |         | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |  |
|---------------|----------|-------|------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------|--------------|------|------|--------------|---------|--------------------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC                               | DISC     | NOMENCLATURE                       |              |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE        |      |      | EL-SE        | LCC REF | DUR.               | OMRSD |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          |                                    |              |  | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH         | UNIT |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2221-22       | -01:15   | VFY   | MPS                                | MPS      | MPS LH2                            | MNF REPRSS 1 | (LV42)   | OP PWR              | V41X1436E1   | OFF  |      | INHB         | MSEQ    | MPS-42             |       |  |
| 2221-23       | CONT'D   | VFY   | MPS                                | MPS      | MPS LH2                            | MNF REPRSS 2 | (LV43)   | OP PWR              | V41X1438E1   | OFF  |      | INHB         | MSEQ    | MPS-42             |       |  |
| 2222-00       |          | VFY   | SSME                               |          | \$ FUEL SYS PURGE FUNCTIONAL CHECK |              | \$   | E41T1153A1          | -110         | NOHI | DEGF | INHB         | MSEQ    | SSME-02            |       |  |
| 2222-01       |          | VFY   | SSME                               |          | ME-1 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP           | #1           |  | E41T1154A1          | -110         | NOHI | DEGF | INHB         | MSEQ    | SSME-02            |       |  |
| 2222-02       |          | VFY   | SSME                               |          | ME-1 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP           | #2           |  | E41T2153A1          | -110         | NOHI | DEGF | INHB         | MSEQ    | SSME-02            |       |  |
| 2222-03       |          | VFY   | SSME                               |          | ME-2 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP           | #1           |  | E41T2154A1          | -110         | NOHI | DEGF | INHB         | MSEQ    | SSME-02            |       |  |
| 2222-04       |          | VFY   | SSME                               |          | ME-2 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP           | #2           |  | E41T3153A1          | -110         | NOHI | DEGF | INHB         | MSEQ    | SSME-02            |       |  |
| 2222-05       |          | VFY   | SSME                               |          | ME-3 MFV DOWNSTREAM TEMP           | #1           |  | E41T3154A1          | -110         | NOHI | DEGF | INHB         | MSEQ    | SSME-02            |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | \$ ARM SOUND SUP POWER BUS         | \$           |  |                     |              |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2223-00       | CMD      | WATR  | PTCR                               | PTCR     | CMD BUS PWR ON                     | CMD          |  | GWDKPT08E           | ON           |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2223-01       | CMD      | WATR  | PTCR                               | PTCR     | CMD BUS PWR ON                     | CMD          |  | GWDKPT10E           | ON           |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 60 \$      |              |  |                     |              |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2224-00       | -55.00   |       |                                    |          | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 55 \$      |              |  |                     |              |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | \$ ARM H2 BURN PICS \$             |              |  |                     |              |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2225-00       | CMD      | EPDC  | H2-SYS A                           | H2-SYS B | ARM                                |              |  | GMSK5012E           | ON           |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2225-01       | CMD      | EPDC  |                                    |          | ARM                                |              |  | GMSK6012E           | ON           |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2226-00       |          | CVFY  | DPS                                |          | \$ BFS ACQUISITION OF TBO \$       |              |  | V98X3514X1          | ON           |      |      | INHB         | MSEQ    | BFS-07             |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | AS5X ASC DAP 1ST CYCLE             |              |  |                     |              |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 54 \$      |              |  |                     |              |      |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-00       | CMD      | INTG  | EX DO BITE TEST 4 VIA PROM SEQ     |          | \$ SRB FWD MDM PRELOCK STATUS \$   |              |  | LL1                 |              |      |      | SO0FNO . 010 |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       | \$ BIT 11 IGN A F2 TEST PWR ON CMD |          | EX DO BITE TEST 4 VIA PROM SEQ     |              |  | OFF                 | - B55K3047XL | - \$ |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-01       | VFY      | INTG  | DO 0 CHAN 0                        |          | \$ BIT 11 IGN B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD |              |  | LL1                 | OFF          |      |      | SO0FNO . 010 |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | \$ BIT 05 LH RECOVERY SYSTEM RESET |              |  |                     | - B52K3015XL | - \$ |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-02       | VFY      | INTG  | DO 4 CHAN 0                        |          | \$ BIT 11 IGN B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD |              |  | LL1                 | OFF          |      |      | SO0FNO . 010 |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       |                                    |          | \$ BIT 11 IGN A F2 TEST PWR ON CMD |              |  |                     | - B55K3048XL | - \$ |      |              |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-03       | CMD      | INTG  | READ LL1 BITE STATUS REGISTER      |          | READ LL1 BITE STATUS REGISTER      |              |  | LL1                 |              |      |      | SO0FNO . 01C |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-04       | VFY      | INTG  | BITE STATUS REGISTER               |          | BITE STATUS REGISTER               |              |  | BSR                 | X0000        |      |      | SO0FNO . 01C |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-05       | CMD      | INTG  | EX DO BITE TEST 4 VIA PROM SEQ     |          | EX DO BITE TEST 4 VIA PROM SEQ     |              |  | LR1                 |              |      |      | SO0FNO . 01C |         |                    |       |  |
| 2227-06       | VFY      | INTG  | \$ BIT 11 IGN A F2 TEST PWR ON CMD |          | \$ BIT 11 IGN A F2 TEST PWR ON CMD |              |  | OFF                 | - B55K4047XL | - \$ |      | SO0FNO . 01C |         |                    |       |  |
|               |          |       | DO 0 CHAN 0                        |          | DO 0 CHAN 0                        |              |  | LR1                 | OFF          |      |      | INHB         | MSEQ    |                    |       |  |

| DATE 06-11-91    |          |      |      | EXCITATION TEST DOCUMENT |  |           |                     | LCD SYS 43    |      |      |            | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |             |        |
|------------------|----------|------|------|--------------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--------|
| SEQ              | CDT/STEP | S T  | FUNC | DISC                     | NOMENCLATURE   |           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE       | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSD       |        |
|                  |          |      |      |                          | CHAN   | LINE      |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |            |                    |         |             |        |
| -55.00<br>CONT,D | VFY      | INTG |      |                          | \$ BIT 05 RH RECOVERY SYSTEM RESET CMD - B52K4015XL - \$<br>\$ BIT 11 IGN B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD OFF - B55K4048XL - \$ |           |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 227-07           | CMD      | INTG |      |                          | READ LR1 BITE STATUS REGISTER  | LR1       |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 227-08           | VFY      | INTG |      |                          | BIT STATUS REGISTER  | ESR       | X0000               |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
|                  |          |      |      |                          | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 50 \$  |           |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         |             |        |
| 228-00 -50.00    |          |      |      |                          |  |           |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         |             |        |
| 229-00           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | \$ VERIFY H2 BURN PIC VOLTS \$<br>H2-BURN SYS A ENG #1 CAP VOLTS   | GMSV5311A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | 1 OF 2     |                    |         | GSE-09      |        |
| 229-01           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | H2-BURN SYS B ENG #1 CAP VOLTS   | GMSV6311A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | INHB MENG  |                    |         | GSE-09      |        |
| 229-02           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | H2-BURN SYS A ENG 2 CAP VOLTS  | GMSV5309A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | 1 OF 2     |                    |         | GSE-09      |        |
| 229-03           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | H2-BURN SYS B ENG 2 CAP VOLTS  | GMSV6309A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | INHB MENG  |                    |         | GSE-09      |        |
| 229-04           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | H2-BURN SYS A ENG 3 CAP VOLTS  | GMSV5310A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | 1 OF 2     |                    |         | GSE-09      |        |
| 229-05           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | H2-BURN SYS B ENG 3 CAP VOLTS  | GMSV6310A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | INHB MENG  |                    |         | GSE-09      |        |
| 229-06           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | \$ VERIFY ETVAS LANYARD PIC VOLTS \$<br>SYS A ETVAS LANYARD PIC CAP VOLTS  | GMSV5603A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | 1 OF 2     |                    |         | GSE-20      |        |
| 229-07           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | SYS A ETVAS LANYARD PIC CAP VOLTS  | GMSV7603A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | INHB MSR B |                    |         | GSE-20      |        |
| 229-08           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | SYS B ETVAS LANYARD PIC CAP VOLTS  | GMSV6603A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | 1 OF 2     |                    |         | GSE-20      |        |
| 229-09           | CVFY     | EPDC |      |                          | SYS B ETVAS LANYARD PIC CAP VOLTS  | GMSV8603A | 35.7                | NOHI          | NOHI | V    | INHB MSR B |                    |         | GSE-20      |        |
| 231-00           | VFY      | WATR |      |                          | PTCR FR CMD BUS ON IND   | GWDXPT12E | ON                  |               |      |      |            | 1 OF 2             |         |             | GSE-16 |
| 231-01           | VFY      | WATR |      |                          | PTCR FR CMD BUS ON CMD IND   | GWDXPT09E | ON                  |               |      |      |            | INHB MSEQ          |         |             | GSE-16 |
| 232-00           | CMD      | INTG |      |                          | \$ SRB AFT MDM PRELOCK STATUS \$<br>EX DO BITE TEST 4 VIA PROM SEQ   | LL2       |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 232-01           | VFY      | INTG |      |                          | \$ BIT 11 SEP A F2 TEST PWR ON CMD OFF - B55K3045XL - \$<br>DO 0 CHAN 0  | LL2       | OFF                 |               |      |      |            | INHB MSEQ          |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 232-02           | VFY      | INTG |      |                          | \$ BIT 11 SEP B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD OFF - B55K3046XL - \$<br>DO 4 CHAN 0  | LL2       | OFF                 |               |      |      |            | INHB MSEQ          |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 232-03           | CMD      | INTG |      |                          | READ LL2 BITE STATUS REGISTER  | LL2       |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 232-04           | VFY      | INTG |      |                          | BITE STATUS REGISTER   | BSR       |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 232-05           | CMD      | INTG |      |                          | EX DO BITE TEST 4 VIA PROM SEQ   | LR2       |                     |               |      |      |            |                    |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |
| 232-06           | VFY      | INTG |      |                          | \$ BIT 11 SEP A F2 TEST PWR ON CMD OFF - B55K4045XL - \$<br>\$ BIT 11 SEP B F2 TEST PWR ON CMD OFF - B55K4046XL - \$ | LR2       | OFF                 |               |      |      |            | INHB MSEQ          |         | SOOFNO .010 |        |

| EACH LINE IS A SEQUENCE OF DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT (EDDITS) 48 |          |                  |      |      |   |  |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |           |         |       |
|---|----------|------------------|------|------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S<br>I<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC | NONENCLATURE                                      |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              | ELSE | DUR.      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |                  |      |      |   |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT      |         |       |
|   |          |                  |      |      |   |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 232-07  | -50.00   | VFY              | INTG | INTG | DO 4 CHAN 0                                       |  | LR2                 | OFF                |      |           |         |       |
| 232-08  | CONT'D   | CMD              | INTG | INTG | READ LR2 BITE STATUS REGISTER                     |  | LR2                 |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 232-09  | VFY      | INTG             |      |      | BITE STATUS REGISTER                              |  | BSR                 | X0000              |      |           |         |       |
|   |          |                  |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 48 \$                     |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-00  | CMD      | MPS              | MPS  | MPS  | \$ CLOSE LOX MPS OUTBOARD FILL VALVE \$           |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-01  | CMD      | MPS              | MPS  | MPS  | MPS LO2 OTBD F/D VLV (PV9) CL CMD V41K1515XL ON   |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-02  | CMD      | MPS              | MPS  | MPS  | MPS LO2 OTBD F/D VLV (PV9) OP CMD V41K1518XL OFF  |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-03  | VFY      | LH2              | LH2  | LH2  | \$ CLOSE MPS LH2 OUTBOARD FILL VALVE \$           |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-04  | CMD      | MPS              | MPS  | MPS  | LH2 TSM DRAIN BACK COMPLETE NLHK0109X ON          |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-05  | CMD      | MPS              | MPS  | MPS  | MPS LH2 OTBD F/D VLV (PV11) CL CMD V41K1393XL ON  |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-06  | CMD      | MPS              | MPS  | MPS  | MPS LH2 OTBD F/D VLV (PV11) OP CMD V41K1391XL OFF |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
|   |          |                  |      |      | \$ TURN OFF SRB JOINT HEATERS \$                  |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 234-07  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | LH PRI 851.5 TEMP SET POINT                       |  | B06K7015A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-08  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | LH PRI 1171.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K7025A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-09  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | LH PRI 1491.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K7035A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-10  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | RH PRI 851.5 TEMP SET POINT                       |  | B06K8015A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-11  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | RH PRI 1171.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K8025A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-12  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | RH PRI 1491.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K8035A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-13  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | LH SEC 851.5 TEMP SET POINT                       |  | B06K7115A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-14  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | LH SEC 1171.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K7125A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-15  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | LH SEC 1491.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K7135A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-16  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | RH SEC 851.5 TEMP SET POINT                       |  | B06K8115A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-17  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | RH SEC 1171.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K8125A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-18  | APL      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | RH SEC 1491.5 TEMP SET POINT                      |  | B06K8135A           | 0                  |      |           |         |       |
| 234-19  | CMD      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | PRI AC POWER ON CMD                               |  | G06K0040E           | OFF                |      |           |         |       |
| 234-20  | CMD      | BELE             | BELE | BELE | SEC AC POWER ON CMD                               |  | G06K0140E           | OFF                |      |           |         |       |
|   |          |                  |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 40 \$                     |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 236-00  | -40.00   |                  |      |      | \$ VFY ET/NOSE CONE PURGE TERM \$                 |  |                     |                    |      |           |         |       |
| 236-01  | VFY      | LO2              |      |      | A106437 PRI NC HT GN2 OUT PG PRESS GLOP4195A      |  | NOL0                | 1800               | PSIG | INHB MSEQ | ET-02   |       |

| GENERAL LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - KCO SIS-43 |          |      |      |      |  |            | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |           |         |       |
|--|----------|------|------|------|--|------------|---------------------|---------------|------|-----------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   |            | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | DUR.      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  |          |      |      |      |  |            |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT      | ELSE    |       |
| 236-02   | -40.00   | VFY  | LO2  |      | A106438 SEC NC HT GN2 OUT PG PRESS                             | GLOP4695A  | NOLO                | 1800          | PSIG | INHB MSEQ | ET-02   |       |
| 236-03   | CONT'D   |      |      |      | \$ VFY ET/INTERTANK PURGE TERM \$                              |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
| 236-04   |          | VFY  | LH2  |      | A78160 ET/IT GN2 PRI PRG O/PUT PRS                             | GLHP5734A  | NOLO                | 1800          | PSIG | INHB MSEQ | ET-08   |       |
|  |          | VFY  | LH2  |      | A78161 ET/IT GN2 SC PG OUT PRSS                                | GLHP5735A  | NOLO                | 1800          | PSIG | INHB MSEQ | ET-08   |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ ENGINE READY CHECK \$                                       |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
| 237-00   |          | CVFY | SSME |      | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14                                   | E41J1513B1 | B110                |               |      |           |         |       |
| 237-01   |          | CVFY | SSME |      | ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14                                   | E41J2513B1 | B110                |               |      |           |         |       |
| 237-02   |          | CVFY | SSME |      | ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14                                   | E41J3513B1 | B110                |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 39 \$                                  |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ VERIFY ET HEATERS OFF \$                                    |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
| 238-00   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | RIGHT BI-POD HEATER CURRENT #1                                 | G56C0175A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 238-01   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | RIGHT BIPOD HEATER CURRENT #2                                  | G56C0185A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 238-02   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | LEFT BI-POD HEATER CURRENT #1                                  | G56C0155A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 238-03   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | LEFT BIPOD HEATER CURRENT #2                                   | G56C0165A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 238-04   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | LO2 ELBOW INBOARD BRKT HTR CURR                                | G56C0260A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 238-05   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | LO2 ELBOW OUTBOARD BRKT HTR CURR                               | G56C0300A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
| 238-06   |          | VFY  | EPDC |      | LO2 FEEDLINE BRACKET HTR CURR                                  | G56C0280A  | NOLO                | 0.05          | AMP  | INHB MSEQ |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 38 \$                                  |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
| 239-00   |          | VFY  | LH2  |      | \$ PROPELLANTS PREPRESS CHECK \$                               |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | LH2 PRE PRESS CYCLE FAIL                                       | NO3T082E   | OFF                 |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ INHIBIT HPU TURBINE SPEED CONTROL LOGIC \$                  |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
| 240-00   |          | ICL  | BHYD |      | LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED                                    | SNSR 2     | B46R1408C1          |               |      |           |         |       |
| 240-01   |          | ICL  | BHYD |      | LH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED                                    | SNSR 2     | B46R1409C1          |               |      |           |         |       |
| 240-02   |          | ICL  | BHYD |      | RH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED                                    | SNSR 2     | B46R2408C1          |               |      |           |         |       |
| 240-03   |          | ICL  | BHYD |      | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED                                    | SNSR 2     | B46R2409C1          |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 37 \$                                  |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ FWD MDM LOCKOUT COMMANDS-GPC VERIFIES MDM LOCKED, \$        |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ GLS WILL ISSUE A HOLD IF ERRORS RECEIVED ON LOCK COMMAND \$ |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
| 241-00   |          | CMD  | INTG |      | LOCK SRB MDM LL1/LR1 CRITICAL                                  | LL1/LR1    | ON                  |               |      |           |         |       |
| 241-01   |          | VFY  | INTG |      | SRB MDM LOCK ACKNOWLEDGED                                      | ERROR3     | X0000               |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | \$ INHB MSEQ   |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |
|  |          |      |      |      | BEI-03   |            |                     |               |      |           |         |       |



| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      |      |     | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE: DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: CONNITEK |  |                     |       |  |               | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|------|-----|--|--|---------------------|-------|--|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC | DISC | VAL | NOMENCLATURE   |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |  | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH               | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| -31.00        | CONT'D   |       |      |      |     |  |  |                     |       |  |               |                    |      |      |      |         |       |

```
*****
*   LABEL    INTG      GO FOR AUTO SEQ START      MSEQ
*****  

*   VFY     INTG      GLS-GO FOR SSMSE IGNITION    MENG
*   VFY     INTG      GLS-GO FOR SRB IGNITION      MSRB
*   VFY     INTG      RSS MANUAL HOLD             ON
*   VFY     INTG      NTD MANUAL HOLD             ON
*   VFY     INTG      GLS MANUAL HOLD             ON
*   VFY     INTG      LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD          V90X8768X1 OFF
*   VFY     INTG      GLS-GO FOR AUTO SEQ START    MSEQ
*   VFY     INTG      RS AUTO SEQUENCE START      CMD-LS
*   VFY     INTG      GO FOR SSME START           ON
*   VFY     INTG      HPU START                  ON
*   VFY     INTG      SPARE CDT TIMER ACTIVATION  GCDKTIME ON
*   VFY     INTG      $ * * * * * HOLD NO LONGER AVAILABLE * * * * *
*   VFY     INTG      $ ANY INHIBIT WHICH OCCURS AFTER T-31SEC WILL RESULT $
*   VFY     INTG      $ IN GLS ISSUING AN RSLS CMD HOLD/CUTOFF.
*   VFY     INTG      $ THE HPU PRESTART SEQUENCE MUST BE COMPLETED $
*   VFY     INTG      $ AT LEAST 1 SECOND PRIOR TO THE START SEQUENCE $
*   VFY     INTG      $ LH APU A PRESTART GROUP $ BHYD
*   VFY     INTG      LH HYD PUMP A BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD B58K3020XL ON
*   VFY     INTG      LH APU-A GG HTR 1 ON CMD B46K3022XL OFF
*   VFY     INTG      PRSD FCP 1 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN      V45X1150E1 PRSD-03
*   VFY     INTG      PRSD FCP 1 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN      V45X21150E1 PRSD-03
*   VFY     INTG      PRSD FCP 2 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN      V45X1155E1 PRSD-03
*   VFY     INTG      PRSD FCP 2 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN      V45X21155E1 PRSD-03
*   VFY     INTG      PRSD FCP 3 O2 REAC VLV-OPEN      V45X1160E1 PRSD-03
*   VFY     INTG      PRSD FCP 3 H2 REAC VLV-OPEN      V45X21160E1 PRSD-03

```

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |      |                               |      |   |               | KLO-02-0071 APP. A                      |       |              |      |      |             |       |
|--|----------|------|-------------------------------|------|---|---------------|---|-------|--------------|------|------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC                          | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                              |               | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                     | VALUE |              | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|  |          |      |                               |      |   | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH                                    | UNIT  |              |      |      |             |       |
| -31.00<br>CONT'D   | CMLT     | BHYD | LH APU-A GG HTR 2 ON CMD      |      |   |               |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |
| 250-00   | CMD      | BHYD | \$ LH APU B PRESTART GROUP \$ |      | IH HYD PUMP B BYPASS VLV OPEN             | CMD           | B58K3021XL                              | ON    |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
| 250-01   | CMLT     | BHYD | RH APU-B GG HTR 1 ON          | CMD  | B46K3024XL                                | OFF           |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FFO .170 |       |
|  | CMLT     | BHYD | RH APU-B GG HTR 2 ON          | CMD  | B46K3025XL                                | OFF           |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |
| 251-00   | CMD      | BHYD | \$ RH APU A PRESTART GROUP \$ |      | RH HYD PUMP A BYPASS VLV OPEN             | CMD           | B58K4020XL                              | ON    |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
| 251-01   | CMLT     | BHYD | RH APU-A GG HTR 1 ON          | CMD  | B46K4022XL                                | OFF           |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FFO .170 |       |
|  | CMLT     | BHYD | RH APU-A GG HTR 2 ON          | CMD  | B46K4023XL                                | OFF           |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |
| 252-00   | CMD      | BHYD | \$ RH APU B PRESTART GROUP \$ |      | RH HYD PUMP B BYPASS VLV OPEN             | CMD           | B58K4021XL                              | ON    |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
| 252-01   | CMLT     | BHYD | RH APU-B GG HTR 1 ON          | CMD  | B46K4024XL                                | OFF           |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FFO .170 |       |
|  | CMLT     | BHYD | RH APU-B GG HTR 2 ON          | CMD  | B46K4025XL                                | OFF           |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |
| 253-00   | -28.00   |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 29 \$ |      |   |               |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |
|  |          |      |                               |      | \$ // / / / /                             |               | T-28 SEC, VENT DOORS 4/7 CMD OPEN (R/S) |       | / / / / / \$ |      |      |             |       |
|  |          |      | \$ // / / / /                 |      | DRIVE SPEEDBRAKE TO LAUNCH POSITION (R/S) |               | / / / / / \$                            |       |              |      |      |             |       |
|  |          |      | \$ // / / / /                 |      | GIMBAL ENGINES TO START POSITION (R/S)    |               | / / / / / \$                            |       |              |      |      |             |       |
|  |          |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 28 \$ |      |   |               |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |
| 254-00   | CMLT     | BHYD | \$ START SRB HPU \$           |      | IH HPU SYSTEM A-2 START                   | CMD           | B58K3017XL                              | ON    |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
| 254-01   | CMLT     | BHYD | RH HPU SYSTEM A-1 START       | CMD  | B58K3016XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
|  | CMLT     | BHYD | RH HPU SYSTEM B-2 START       | CMD  | B58K3019XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
| 254-02   | CMLT     | BHYD | IH HPU SYSTEM B-1 START       | CMD  | B58K3018XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
| 254-03   | CMLT     | BHYD | RH HPU SYSTEM A-2 START       | CMD  | B58K4017XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
|  | CMLT     | BHYD | RH HPU SYSTEM A-1 START       | CMD  | B58K4016XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
|  | CMLT     | BHYD | RH HPU SYSTEM B-2 START       | CMD  | B58K4019XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      | SO0FRO .070 |       |
|  |          |      |                               |      | B58K4018XL                                | ON            |   |       |              |      |      |             |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT BASIS |          |     |      |                                    |                |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|---|----------|-----|------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S   | T    | FUNC                               | DISC           | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD               |
|   | -28.00   |     |      |                                    |                | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 27 \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   | CONT'D   | CMD | WATR | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD        |                | GWDKPT36E ON   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
| 255-00  |          | CMD | WATR | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD        |                | GWDKPT22E ON   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 26 \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ ACTIVATE HPU TURBINE SPEED CONTROL LOGIC \$   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ CONTROL LOGIC EXECUTION CAUSES HPU SHUTDOWN \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
| 257-00  |          | ACL | BHYD | LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2 | B46R1408C1     | 10.0   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
| 257-01  |          | ACL | BHYD | LH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2 | B46R1409C1     | 10.0   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | BTVC-07             |
| 257-02  |          | ACL | BHYD | RH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2 | B46R2408C1     | 10.0   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
| 257-03  |          | ACL | BHYD | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2 | B46R2409C1     | 10.0   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | BTVC-07             |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 23 \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$//\$/ T-25.4 SEC, VENT DOOR 3 CMD OPEN (R/S) //\$/ |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | BTVC-07             |
| 258-00  | -23.00   |     |      |                                    |                | \$//\$/ T-23 SEC VENT DOOR 6 CMD OPEN (R/S) //\$/    |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ SRB HYD PRESS TO SYSTEM \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
| 259-00  |          | CMD | BHYD | LH HYD PUMP A BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD  | B58K3020XL OFF |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
| 259-01  |          | CMD | BHYD | LH HYD PUMP B BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD  | B58K3021XL OFF |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
| 259-02  |          | CMD | BHYD | RH HYD PUMP A BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD  | B58R4020XL OFF |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
| 259-03  |          | CMD | BHYD | RH HYD PUMP B BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD  | B58R4021XL OFF |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFRO .070         |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 22 \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | CVFY INTG LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
| 260-00  |          |     |      |                                    |                | V90X8382XL OFF   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | EXIT CPER G001      |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 21 \$  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
| 261-00  | -21.00   |     |      |                                    |                |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
|   |          |     |      |                                    |                | \$ START GIMBAL PROFILE \$   |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |                     |
| 262-00  |          | CMD | BHYD | SRB FCS/HYD VERIFY FLAG            | P003 ON        |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | SOOFSO .030         |
| 262-01  |          | CMD | BHYD | SRB GIMBAL PROFILE EVAL            | P003 ON        |  |                     |       |               |      |      |      |      |         | BTVC-10 SOOFSO .030 |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |     |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |               |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---|----------|-----|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | ONRSD |

-21.00 CONT'D

|        |      |      |  |  |   |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|--------|------|------|--|--|---|--|----|-----|--|------|------|------|--|-------------|
| 263-00 | ACL  | BHYD |  |  | \$ ACTIVATE NOZZLE LIMIT CONTROL LOGIC \$         |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 263-01 | ACL  | BHYD |  |  | \$ CONTROL LOGIC EXECUTION CAUSES HPU SHUTDOWN \$ |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 263-02 | ACL  | BHYD |  |  | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR                     | B58H1150C1   | +1 | .88 |  | -1   | .88  | IN   |  |             |
| 263-03 | ACL  | BHYD |  |  | LH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR                     | B58H1151C1   | +1 | .88 |  | -1   | .88  | IN   |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR                     | B58H21150C1  | +1 | .88 |  | -1   | .88  | IN   |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR                     | B58H21151C1  | +1 | .88 |  | -1   | .88  | IN   |  |             |
| 264-00 | CVFY | BHYD |  |  | LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R1408C1   | 66 | .2  |  | NOHI | KRPM | EXIT |  | BTVC-08     |
| 264-01 | CVFY | BHYD |  |  | LH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R1409C1   | 66 | .2  |  | NOHI | KRPM | EXIT |  | BTVC-08     |
| 264-02 | CVFY | BHYD |  |  | RH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R2408C1   | 66 | .2  |  | NOHI | KRPM | EXIT |  | BTVC-08     |
| 264-03 | CVFY | BHYD |  |  | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R2409C1   | 66 | .2  |  | NOHI | KRPM | EXIT |  | BTVC-08     |
| 265-00 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  | \$ MPS LH2 HI POINT BLEED VALVE CLOSURE \$        |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 265-01 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  | MPS LH2 HI PT BL VLV (PV22) OP                    | CMD A V41K1465NL OFF                               |    |     |  |      |      |      |  | SO00FT0.06C |
|        |      |      |  |  | MPS LH2 HI PT BL VLV (PV22) OP                    | CMD B V41K1466NL OFF                               |    |     |  |      |      |      |  | SO00FT0.06C |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$/////////                                       | T-20.3 SEC, VENT DOORS 5 CMD OPEN (R/S)            |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$/////////                                       | T-18 SEC, ARM SRB IGN, HOLD-DOWN AND T-0 UMBILICAL |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$/////////                                       | RELEASE PIC'S                                      |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$/////////                                       | T-17.7 SEC, VENT DOOR 1/2 CMD OPEN (R/S)           |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 16 \$                     |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 266-00 |      |      |  |  |   |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  |   |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 267-00 | CMD  | WATR |  |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD                         |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 267-01 | CMD  | WATR |  |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD                         |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 267-02 | CMD  | WATR |  |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD                         |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 267-03 | CMD  | WATR |  |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD                         |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$ SOUND SUPPRESSION WATER ON \$                  |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 269-00 | CMD  | WATR |  |  | SS POSTLIFTOFF PN VENT CMD                        |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
| 269-01 | CMD  | WATR |  |  | SS POSTLIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD                      |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |
|        |      |      |  |  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 15 \$                     |  |    |     |  |      |      |      |  |             |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - ICD STS-43 |               |      |       |   |              |                     |               |      |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |              |
|---|---------------|------|-------|---|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------|--------------------|--------------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 |      |       | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |        | LCC REF            | OMRSD        |
|   | CDT/STEP      | S/T  | E/FUN |   |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT   |                    |              |
| 270-00  | -16.00        | CVFY | BHYD  | LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED                               | SNSR 2       | B46R1408C1          | 66.2          | 77.8 | KRPM   | EXIT               | BTVC-08      |
| 270-01  | CONT'D        | CVFY | BHYD  | LH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED                               | SNSR 2       | B46R1409C1          | 66.2          | 77.8 | KRPM   | EXIT               | BTVC-08      |
| 270-02  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | RH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED                               | SNSR 2       | B46R2408C1          | 66.2          | 77.8 | KRPM   | EXIT               | BTVC-08      |
| 270-03  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED                               | SNSR 2       | B46R2409C1          | 66.2          | 77.8 | KRPM   | EXIT               | BTVC-08      |
| 271-00  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | \$ VERIF SRB MOTORS IN NULL POSITION                      |              | B58H1150C1          | +.5           | -.5  | IN     | EXIT               | MENG BTVC-14 |
| 271-01  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H1151C1          | +.5           | -.5  | IN     | EXIT               | MENG BTVC-14 |
| 271-02  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H2150C1          | +.5           | -.5  | IN     | EXIT               | MENG BTVC-14 |
| 271-03  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H2151C1          | +.5           | -.5  | IN     | EXIT               | MENG BTVC-14 |
| 272-00  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | \$ SRB HYD PRESS VERIF \$                                 |              | B58P1303C1          | 2800          | 3486 | PSIA   | EXIT               | SOOFRO .070  |
| 272-01  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | LH PRESS HYDR FLUID SUPPLY 1                              |              | B58P1304C1          | 2800          | 3486 | PSIA   | EXIT               | SOOFRO .070  |
| 272-02  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | LH PRESS HYDR FLUID SUPPLY 2                              |              | B58P2303C1          | 2800          | 3486 | PSIA   | EXIT               | SOOFRO .070  |
| 272-03  |               | CVFY | BHYD  | RH PRESS HYDR FLUID SUPPLY 1                              |              | B58P2304C1          | 2800          | 3486 | PSIA   | EXIT               | SOOFRO .070  |
|   |               |      |       | \$ INHIBIT NOZZLE LIMIT CONTROL LOGIC \$                  |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 273-00  |               | ICL  | BHYD  | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H1150C1          |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 273-01  |               | ICL  | BHYD  | LH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H1151C1          |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 273-02  |               | ICL  | BHYD  | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H2150C1          |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 273-03  |               | ICL  | BHYD  | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR                             |              | B58H2151C1          |               |      |        |                    |              |
|   |               |      |       | \$//////// T-15 SEC, SRB IGNITION PIC VOLTTAGES MONITORED | (R/S)        |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
|   |               |      |       | \$//////// COMMAND IMU'S TO FREE INERTIAL.                | (R/S)        |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
|   |               |      |       | \$//////// VENT DOORS 8/9 CMD OPEN.                       | (R/S)        |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
|   |               |      |       | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 14 \$                             |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
|   |               |      |       | \$ ORDNANCE ARMED VERIFICATION \$                         |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
|   |               |      |       | SYS A RH SRB HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS                         | GMSV1301A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 | GSE-07             | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | SYS A RH HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS RED                         | GMSV3301A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT   | MSRB GSE-07        | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | SYS A RH SRB HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS                         | GMSV1302A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 | GSE-07             | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | SYS A RH HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS RED                         | GMSV3302A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT   | MSRB GSE-07        | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | SYS A RH SRB HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS                         | GMSV1303A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 | GSE-07             | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | SYS A RH HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS RED                         | GMSV3303A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT   | MSRB GSE-07        | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | CVFY EPDC SYS A RH SRB HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS               | GMSV1304A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 | GSE-07             | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | CVFY EPDC SYS A RH HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS RED               | GMSV3304A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT   | MSRB GSE-07        | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | CVFY EPDC SYS A LH SRB HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS               | GMSV1305A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 | GSE-07             | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | CVFY EPDC SYS A LH HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS RED               | GMSV3305A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT   | MSRB GSE-07        | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       | CVFY EPDC SYS A LH SRB HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS               | GMSV1306A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 | GSE-07             | SOOFSO .080  |
|   |               |      |       |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-00  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-01  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-02  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-03  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-04  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-05  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-06  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-07  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-08  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-09  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |
| 274-10  |               | CVFY | EPDC  |   |              |                     |               |      |        |                    |              |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCDSSS43 |          |      |      |                                   |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |               |
|---|----------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------|---------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC | DISC                              | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | OMRSD         |
|   |          |      |      |                                   |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH |               |
| 274-11  | -16.00   | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV3306A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-12  | CONT'D   | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH SRB HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV1307A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-13  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV3307A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-14  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH SRB HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV1308A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-15  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV3308A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-16  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH SRB HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2301A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-17  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4301A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-18  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH SRB HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2302A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-19  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4302A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-20  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH SRB HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2303A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-21  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4303A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-22  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH SRB HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2304A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-23  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B RH HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4304A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-24  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH SRB HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2305A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-25  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4305A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-26  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH SRB HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2306A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-27  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4306A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-28  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH SRB HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2307A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-29  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4307A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-30  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH SRB HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS | GMSV2308A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-07 |
| 274-31  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS RED | GMSV4308A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-32  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A ETVAS PIC CAP VOLTS         | GMSV1311A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-06 |
| 274-33  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A ETVAS PIC CAP RED VOLTS     | GMSV3311A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-34  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B ETVAS PIC CAP VOLTS         | GMSV2311A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-06 |
| 274-35  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B ETVAS PIC CAP RED VOLTS     | GMSV4311A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-36  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS       | GMSV1309A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-05 |
| 274-37  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LH2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS   | GMSV3309A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-38  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LO2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS       | GMSV1310A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-05 |
| 274-39  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS A LO2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS   | GMSV3310A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-40  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS       | GMSV2309A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-05 |
| 274-41  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LH2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS   | GMSV4309A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-42  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LO2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS       | GMSV2310A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | 1 OF 2 GSE-05 |
| 274-43  |          | CVFY | EPDC | SYS B LO2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS   | GMSV4310A    | 35.7                | NOHI          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-44  |          | CVFY | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A          | B55V1603C1   | 35.7                | 40.5          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-45  |          | CVFY | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B          | B55V1604C1   | 35.7                | 40.5          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-46  |          | CVFY | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A          | B55V2603C1   | 35.7                | 40.5          | V    | EXIT          |
| 274-47  |          | CVFY | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B          | B55V2604C1   | 35.7                | 40.5          | V    | EXIT          |

\$ INHIBIT HPU TURBINE SPEED CONTROL LOGIC \$  
LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2 B46R1408C1

275-00 ICL BHYD

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |   |      |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : LCD SIS 2   |                     |            |            |            |                  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |             |       |
|---------------|----------|------|---|------|------|--|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|------|------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S    | T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   |                     |            | FUNCTION   | DESIGNATOR | VALUE            |                    |      | DUR. | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|               |          | E    |   |      |      |  |                     |            |            |            | SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH               | UNIT | ELSE |             |       |
| 275-01        | -16.00   | ICL  |   | BHYD |      | LH RATE  | APU B TURBINE SPEED | SNSR 2     | B46R1409C1 |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 275-02        | CONT'D   | ICL  |   | BHYD |      | RH RATE  | APU A TURBINE SPEED | SNSR 2     | B46R2408C1 |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 275-03        |          | ICL  |   | BHYD |      | RH RATE  | APU B TURBINE SPEED | SNSR 2     | B46R2409C1 |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 276-00        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | \$ SECONDARY ROCK/TILT DELTA PRESS   |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 276-01        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY A ROCK  |                     | B58P1311A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-02        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY B ROCK  |                     | B58P1312A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-03        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY C ROCK  |                     | B58P1313A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-04        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY D ROCK  |                     | B58P1314A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-05        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY A TILT  |                     | B58P1315A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-06        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY B TILT  |                     | B58P1316A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-07        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY C TILT  |                     | B58P1317A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-08        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY D TILT  |                     | B58P1318A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-09        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY A ROCK  |                     | B58P2311A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-10        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY B ROCK  |                     | B58P2312A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-11        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY C ROCK  |                     | B58P2313A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-12        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY D ROCK  |                     | B58P2314A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-13        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY A TILT  |                     | B58P2315A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-14        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY B TILT  |                     | B58P2316A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
| 276-15        |          | VFY  |   | BHYD |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY C TILT  |                     | B58P2317A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY D TILT  |                     | B58P2318A1 | -990       | +990       |                  |                    |      |      | BTVC-13     |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 13 \$  |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ // T-12.5 SEC, OPEN POGO RECIRCULATION VALVES . (R/S) // \$ |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ AFT MDM LOCKOUT COMMANDS-GPC VERIFIES MDM LOCKED , \$   |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ GLS WILL ISSUE CUTOFF IF ERRORS RECEIVED ON LOCK COMMANDS \$  |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 277-00        | CMD      | INTG |   |      |      | LOCK SRB MDM LL2/LR2 CRITICAL  |                     | LL2/LR2    | ON         |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 277-01        | VFY      | INTG |   |      |      | SRB MDM LOCK ACKNOWLEDGED  |                     | ERROR3     | X0000      |            |                  |                    |      |      | SOOF\$0.090 |       |
| 278-00        | VFY      | MPS  |   |      |      | \$ VERIFY LH2 HI-POINT BLEED VALVE \$  |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      | SOOF\$0.090 |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | MPS LH2 HI PT BL VLV (PV22) CL IND V41X1469E1 ON   |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      |  |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ SPEEDBRAKE IN LAUNCH POSITION \$  |                     |            |            |            |                  |                    |      |      |             |       |
| 278-01        | VFY      | FCL  |   |      |      | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 1 POSN   |                     | V57H0250A1 | NOL0       | 3          | DEG              | EXIT               |      |      | GNC-26      |       |
| 278-02        | VFY      | FCL  |   |      |      | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 2 POSN   |                     | V57H0251A1 | NOL0       | 3          | DEG              | EXIT               |      |      | GNC-26      |       |
| 278-03        | VFY      | FCL  |   |      |      | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 3 POSN   |                     | V57H0252A1 | NOL0       | 3          | DEG              | EXIT               |      |      | GNC-26      |       |
| 278-04        | VFY      | FCL  |   |      |      | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 4 POSN   |                     | V57H0253A1 | NOL0       | 3          | DEG              | EXIT               |      |      | GNC-26      |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      |  |                                  | Galaxy Launch Sequence Description Document - LCPSIS-43 |               |      |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |             |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|--|----------------------------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|-------------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE                     | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                                     | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD       |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |      |                    |             |
| -16.00        | CONT'D   | CMD   | MPS  |  | \$ TERMINATE HE FILL \$          |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 278-05        |          | CMD   | MPS  | NPHE FSYS S/O CLS CMD OVR  | GHEK1008E                        | OFF   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-06        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE FSYS S/O VLV CLD CMD OVR (R)  | GHEK1108E                        | OFF   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-07        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MP HE FILL SYS S/O VLV CLS CMD   | GHEK1000E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-08        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE FILL SYS S/O CLD CMD (R)  | GHEK1100E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-09        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE FSYS CNT VLV OPN CMD OVR  | GHEK1047E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-10        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE FSYS CNT VLV OPN CMD OVR (R)  | GHEK1167E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-11        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE FILL SYS CNT VLV OPN CMD  | GHEK1040E                        | OFF   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-12        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE FILL SYS CNT VLV OPN CMD (R)  | GHEK1160E                        | OFF   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-13        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE F/OUT VNT OPN CMD   | GHEK1010E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-14        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE F/OUT VNT OPN CMD (R)   | GHEK1120E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-15        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE F/OUT VNT OPN CMD OVR   | GHEK1017E                        | OFF   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
| 278-16        |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPHE F/OUT VNT OPN CMD OVR (R)   | GHEK1127E                        | OFF   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | SO0FT0 .040 |
|               |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 12 \$  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      | \$ MPS FIRE DETECTORS OFF \$   |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 279-01        |          | CMD   | MPS  | EXPOSED PRI FIRE DETS OFF CMD  | GLHK7490E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 279-02        |          | CMD   | MPS  | EXPOSED SEC FIRE DET OFF CMD   | GLHK7500E                        | ON  |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 10 \$  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      | \$ // / / T-11 SEC, REQUEST NAV INIT AND 100% THROTTLE CMD (R/S) // / / / \$ |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 280-00        |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| -10.00        |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  | \$ VERIF OF SS PRE L/O FLOW \$   |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLV-LS V27 OP IND  | GWDXPT70E   | ON            |      |      |      |      |                    | GSE-19      |
|               |          |       |      |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLV-LS V26 OP IND  | GWDXPT72E   | ON            |      |      |      |      |                    | GSE-19      |
|               |          |       |      |  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLV-LS V25 OP IND  | GWDXPT74E   | ON            |      |      |      |      |                    | GSE-19      |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  | \$ VERIF OF SS POST LO VENT \$   |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  | SS POSTLIFT VENT VLV SV8 OP IND  | GWDXPT55E   | ON            |      |      |      |      |                    | GSE-18      |
|               |          |       |      |  | SS POSTLIFT VENT VLV SV9 OP IND  | GWDXPT56E   | ON            |      |      |      |      |                    | GSE-18      |
|               |          |       |      |  | SS POSTLIFT VENT VLV SV10 OP IND | GWDXPT57E   | ON            |      |      |      |      |                    | GSE-18      |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 282-00        |          | VFY   | WATR |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 282-01        |          | VFY   | WATR |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 282-02        |          | VFY   | WATR |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 283-00        |          | VFY   | WATR |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 283-01        |          | VFY   | WATR |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 283-02        |          | VFY   | WATR |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
|               |          |       |      |  |                                  |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    |             |
| 284-00        |          | LABL  | INTG |  | ***** GO FOR SSME START *****    |   |               |      |      |      |      |                    | MENG        |

\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |      |       |                           | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LGSIST23       |                              |                                       |            |                  |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |       |  |
|---------------|----------|------|------|-------|---------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S    | T    | FUNC  | DISC                      | NOMENCLATURE  |                              | FUNCTION                              | DESIGNATOR | VALUE            |      | LCC REF            |      | OMRSD |  |
|               |          | E    |      |       |                           | NAME  | TYPE                         |                                       |            | SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT               | ELSE | DUR.  |  |
| -10.00        | CONT'D   | VFY  |      | INTG  | RSS                       | MANUAL HOLD   | INCO                         | REQUEST                               | INHB       | ON               |      | INHB               | MENG |       |  |
| 285-00        |          | VFY  |      | INTG  | NTD                       | MANUAL HOLD   | LINE                         | REQUEST                               | INHB       | ON               |      | INHB               | MENG |       |  |
| 285-01        |          | VFY  |      | INTG  | GLS                       | MANUAL HOLD   | LINE                         | REQUEST                               | INHB       | ON               |      | INHB               | MENG |       |  |
| 285-02        |          | VFY  |      | INTG  | GLS                       | GO FOR SRB IGNITION   | LINE                         | REQUEST                               | INHB       | ON               |      | INHB               | MENG |       |  |
| 285-03        |          | VFY  |      | CARD  | GLS                       | GO FOR SSM IGNITION   | LINE                         | REQUEST                               | INHB       | ON               |      | INHB               | EXIT |       |  |
| 285-04        |          | VFY  |      | INTG  | GLS                       | GO FOR SSM IGNITION   | LINE                         | REQUEST                               | INHB       | ON               |      | INHB               | EXIT |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 9                                     |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 286-00        |          | CMD  | EPDC | H2    | SYS A FIRE 1              | \$  | CMD                          | HYDROGEN BURNOFF IGNITION START       | \$         |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 286-01        |          | CMD  | EPDC | H2    | SYS B FIRE 1              |   | GMSK5013E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 286-02        |          | CMD  | EPDC | H2    | SYS A FIRE 2              |   | GMSK6013E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 286-03        |          | CMD  | EPDC | H2    | SYS B FIRE 2              |   | GMSK5014E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 8                                     |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-00        |          | CMD  | INTG | LPS   | GO FOR ENG START          | \$  | CMD                          | GROUND TO VEHICLE GO FOR ENGINE START | \$         |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-01        |          | MSG  | INTG | GLS   | GO FOR MAIN ENG START     |   | CMD-LS                       | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-02        |          | CMD  | INTG | T-O   | GO FOR SRB IGNITION       |   |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-03        |          | OMSG | INTG | GO    | FOR MAIN ENGINE START     |   |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 9                                     |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-20        |          | CMD  | BRS  | LHSRB | RSS A INHIBIT/RESET CMD   | \$  | RSS INHB OFF                 | \$                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-21        |          | CMD  | BRS  | RHSRB | RSS A INHIBIT/RESET CMD   |   | B55K3519E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-22        |          | CMD  | BRS  | LHSRB | RSS B INHIBIT/RESET CMD   |   | B55K4519E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-23        |          | CMD  | BRS  | RHSRB | RSS B INHIBIT/RESET CMD   |   | B55K3520E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 287-24        |          | CMD  | TRS  | ET    | RSS INHIBIT/RESET CMD     |   | B55K4520E                    | ON                                    |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           | T55K3001E   | ON                           |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 288-00        |          | CMD  | DPS  | MDM   | TERM FWD CMD DECODERS     | \$  |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 288-01        |          | CMD  | DPS  | MDM   | MDM LF1 PF BUS 1 ON       |   | V72K7968W                    | OFF                                   |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       | MDM LF1 PF BUS 2 ON       |   | V72K7969W                    | OFF                                   |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           |   |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           | \$////// T-9.5 SEC, REQUEST START ENABLE/OPEN LH2 PREVALVES . |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           | \$////// T-9.4 SEC, CLOSE LOZ OVERBOARD BLEED VALVES . (R/S)  |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 289-00        |          | CMD  | MPS  | IT111 | TURN OFF LH2 RECIRC PUMPS | \$  | IT111 LH2 PUMP 1 PRI BUS CMD | GLHK0173E                             | OFF        |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |
|               |          |      |      |       |                           |   |                              |                                       |            |                  |      |                    |      |       |  |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |      |      |  | GROUTING LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43     |      |      |                     |       |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |              |       |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|------|--|---|------|------|---------------------|-------|--|--------------------|---------|--------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T | FUNC | DISC |  | NOMENCLATURE  |      |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |  |                    | LCC REF | DUR.         | OMRSD |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | SINGLE OR LOW   | HIGH | UNIT |                     | ELSE  |  |                    |         |              |       |
| 289-01        | -10.00   | CMD | MPS  |      |  | IT112 LH2 PUMP 2 PRI BUS CMD                                    |      |      | GLHK0174E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 289-02        | CONT'D   | CMD | MPS  |      |  | IT113 LH2 PUMP 3 PRI BUS CMD                                    |      |      | GLHK0175E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 289-03        |          | CMD | MPS  |      |  | IT211 LH2 PUMP 1 BU BUS CMD                                     |      |      | GLHK0276E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 289-04        |          | CMD | MPS  |      |  | IT212 LH2 PUMP 2 BU BUS CMD                                     |      |      | GLHK0277E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 289-05        |          | CMD | MPS  |      |  | IT213 LH2 PUMP 3 BU BUS CMD                                     |      |      | GLHK0278E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 289-06        |          | CMD | MPS  |      |  | MPS LH2 REC VLVS (PV14, 15, 16) OP CMD                          |      |      | V41K1111NL          | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 290-00        |          | CMD | EPDC |      |  | IT110 BUS ON CMD  |      |      | GASK0154E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 290-01        |          | CMD | EPDC |      |  | IT210 BUS ON CMD  |      |      | GASK0255E           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .050 |       |
| 291-00        |          | CMD | DPS  |      |  | \$ TERM AFT CMD DECODERS \$                                     |      |      | V72K7965W           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .070 |       |
| 291-01        |          | CMD | DPS  |      |  | MDM LA1 PF BUS 1 ON   |      |      | V72K7966W           | OFF   |  |                    |         | \$00FT0 .070 |       |
| 292-00        |          | VFY | ECLS |      |  | GCU 1 SUPPL VLV OPEN IND  |      |      | GFRX1217E           | ON    |  |                    |         |              |       |
| 292-01        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 1 SELECT  |      |      | N031S044E           | ON    |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE = 6 \$                                    |      |      |                     |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
| 293-00        | ST280    | CMD | ECLS |      |  | \$ GCU PUMP TURN OFF AND VLV SAFING \$                          |      |      | GFRK1030E           | ON    |  |                    |         | \$00FS0 .020 |       |
| 293-01        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 1 PUMP 1 STOP CMD   |      |      | GFRK1040E           | ON    |  |                    |         | \$00FS0 .020 |       |
| 293-02        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 1 PUMP 2 STOP CMD   |      |      | GFRK1050E           | ON    |  |                    |         | \$00FS0 .020 |       |
| 294-00        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 2 PUMP 1 STOP CMD   |      |      | GFRK2030E           | ON    |  |                    |         | \$00FS0 .020 |       |
| 294-01        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 2 PUMP 2 STOP CMD   |      |      | GFRK2040E           | ON    |  |                    |         | \$00FS0 .020 |       |
| 294-02        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 2 PUMP 3 STOP CMD   |      |      | GFRK2050E           | ON    |  |                    |         | \$00FS0 .020 |       |
| 295-00        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 1 SUPPLY COOLANT CMD  |      |      | GFRK1140E           | OFF   |  |                    |         |              |       |
| 295-01        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 2 SUPPLY COOLANT CMD  |      |      | GFRK2140E           | OFF   |  |                    |         |              |       |
| 295-02        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 1 BYP COOLANT CMD   |      |      | GFRK1150E           | ON    |  |                    |         |              |       |
| 295-03        |          | CMD | ECLS |      |  | GCU 2 BYP COOLANT CMD   |      |      | GFRK2150E           | ON    |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / T-7.0 SEC, THE FOLLOWING PERFORMED BY THE RSLS -   |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / MONITOR LH2 PREVALVES, ENGINE READY,               |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / AND LPS GO FOR SSME START. (R/S)                   |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / T-6.6 SEC, ORBITER MAIN ENGINE START. MONITOR      |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / SSME CHAMBER PRESS WHICH MUST BE > 90%             |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / WITHIN 4.6 SEC.                                    |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |
|               |          |     |      |      |  | \$ / / / / / AFTER ME'S > 90% THRUST, COMMAND ENGINES TO LAUNCH |      |      | / / / / / \$        |       |  |                    |         |              |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |     |      |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD STS-43 |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|--|---|---------------------|---------------|------|---------|------|------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S   | T   | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   |   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | LCC REF |      |      |
|               |          |     |     |      |      | NAME   | TYPE  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT    | ELSE | DUR. |
| 296-00        | 00       | OPR |     |      |      | \$/////  | SHUTTLE POSITION AND PERFORM ACTUATOR CHECKS. |                     | /////\$       |      |         |      |      |
| 296-00        | 01       | CMD |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 296-00        | 02       | CMD |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 297-00        | -01      | CMD | CPL | ECLS | CPL  | AC-9   | 3003 & 3004 ECLSS BUS                         | 3003                | ON            |      |         |      |      |
| 297-00        | -02      | CMD | CPL | ECLS | CPL  | 1 BYP COOLANT CMD  | 3003 LDB                                      | 1 BYP               | OFF           |      |         |      |      |
| 297-01        |          | CMD |     |      |      | 2 BYP COOLANT CMD  | 3003 LDB                                      | 2 BYP               | OFF           |      |         |      |      |
| 298-00        | 00       | VFY |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 298-00        | 01       | VFY |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 298-00        | 02       | VFY |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 298-00        | 03       | MSG |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 298-00        | ST290    |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 298-01        | -00      |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 298-02        | -01      |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-00        | 00       | COM | CPL | INTG | CPL  | SYS A HDP  | T-0 BUS ON IND                                | INTG                | ON            | ON   |         |      |      |
| 299-00        | 01       | COM | CPL | INTG | CPL  | SYS B HDP  | T-0 BUS ON IND                                | INTG                | ON            | ON   |         |      |      |
| 299-01        |          | COM | CPL | INTG | CPL  | \$ SHUTTLE LIFTOFF \$                                    | INTG  |                     | ON            | ON   |         |      |      |
| 299-02        |          | CMD | CPL | INTG | CPL  |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-02        |          |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-00        | 03       |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-00        | 04       |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-00        | 05       |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-01        |          |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |
| 299-02        |          |     |     |      |      |  |   |                     |               |      |         |      |      |

298-00 \$ STS-LIFTOFF SIGNAL TO FIRING ROOM CONSOLES \$ 298-01 \$ STS-LIFTOFF COMM INTERRUPT NO14 INTGR LO2  
298-00 \$ STS-LIFTOFF COMM INTERRUPT NO14 INTGR LH2  
298-01 \$ STS-LIFTOFF COMM INTERRUPT NO14 INTGR LH2  
299-02 \$ STS-LIFTOFF FLAG NO31S125E ON

| EXCUTIVE LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - EDS 1A |               |       |      |                                |                                 | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |         |       |
|--|---------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |       | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                   |                                 | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  | CDT/STEP      | S/T/E |      | FUNC                           | SINGLE OR LOW                   |                     |       |         |       |
| <b>*****\$</b>   |               |       |      |                                |                                 |                     |       |         |       |
| 300-00   | CMD           | ARMS  |      | \$ LATCH ORBITER ACCESS ARM \$ | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH ENABLE | GSAK7501E           | ON    |         |       |
| 300-01   | CMD           | ARMS  |      |                                | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH ENABLE | GSAK7506E           | ON    |         |       |
| 300-02   | CMD           | ARMS  |      |                                | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH        | GSAK7500E           | ON    |         |       |
| 300-03   | CMD           | ARMS  |      |                                | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH        | GSAK7505E           | ON    |         |       |
| <b>*****\$</b>   |               |       |      |                                |                                 |                     |       |         |       |
| 301-00   | CMD           | ARMS  |      | \$ DELAY 1 SECOND \$           | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH        | GSAK7500E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 301-01   | CMD           | ARMS  |      |                                | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH        | GSAK7505E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 301-02   | CMD           | ARMS  |      |                                | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH ENABLE | GSAK7501E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 301-03   | CMD           | ARMS  |      |                                | OAA LCHBACK SPLY V-LATCH ENABLE | GSAK7506E           | OFF   |         |       |
| <b>*****\$</b>   |               |       |      |                                |                                 |                     |       |         |       |
| 302-00   | CMD           | EPDC  |      | \$ RESET H2 BURN \$            | H2 SYS A ARM                    | GMSK5012E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 302-01   | CMD           | EPDC  |      |                                | H2-SYS B ARM                    | GMSK6012E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 302-02   | CMD           | EPDC  |      |                                | H2 SYS A FIRE 1                 | GMSK5013E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 302-03   | CMD           | EPDC  |      |                                | H2-SYS B FIRE 1                 | GMSK6013E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 302-04   | CMD           | EPDC  |      |                                | H2 SYS A FIRE 2                 | GMSK5014E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 302-05   | CMD           | EPDC  |      |                                | H2-SYS B FIRE 2                 | GMSK6014E           | OFF   |         |       |
| <b>*****\$</b>   |               |       |      |                                |                                 |                     |       |         |       |
| 303-00   | CMD           | ECLS  |      | \$ GCU REFRIG UNIT SHUTDOWN    | GCU 1 REFRIG UNIT STOP CMD      | GFRK1070E           | ON    |         |       |
| 304-00   | CMD           | ECLS  |      |                                | GCU 2 REFRIG UNIT STOP CMD      | GFRK2070E           | ON    |         |       |
| <b>*****\$</b>   |               |       |      |                                |                                 |                     |       |         |       |
| 305-00   | CMD           | WATR  |      | \$ SS SECURING \$              | SS PRELLIPTOFF VLVS VENT CMD    | GWDKPT36E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 305-01   | CMD           | WATR  |      |                                | SS PRELLIPTOFF VLVS VENT CMD    | GWDKPT22E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 305-02   | CMD           | WATR  |      |                                | SS PRELLIPTOFF VLVS OP CMD      | GWDKPT29E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 305-03   | CMD           | WATR  |      |                                | SS PRELLIPTOFF VLVS OP CMD      | GWDKPT31E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 305-04   | CMD           | WATR  |      |                                | SS PRELLIPTOFF VLVS OP CMD      | GWDKPT30E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 305-05   | CMD           | WATR  |      |                                | SS PRELLIPTOFF VLVS OP CMD      | GWDKPT32E           | OFF   |         |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |        |                              |      |              | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCB-SIS-3 |                           |      |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP A |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|------|--------------|---|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S<br>T | FUNC<br>E                    | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR                                  | VALUE<br>SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF           | OMRSD |
| 305-06        | CMD      | WATR   | SS POSTLIFTOFF PN VENT CMD   |      |              | GWDKPT38E   | OFF                       |      |      |      |      |                   |       |
| 305-07        | CMD      | WATR   | SS POSTLIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD |      |              | GWDKPT24E   | OFF                       |      |      |      |      |                   |       |

```

$*****
$ A TOTAL 43 SEC DELAY IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO $
$ SS CONTROL TRANSFER (SEQ.308-00) .
$ 25 SECONDS OF THE TOTAL 43 IS USED IN A
$ DELAY REQUIREMENT NEEDED PRIOR TO THE ECL .
$ PUMP STOP CMD REMOVALS (SEQ.306-00). THE
$ REMAINING 18 SECONDS EXISTS-PRIOR TO
$ SEQ. 308-00.
$ ****
$ DELAY 25 SECONDS $
306-00   CMD    ECLS   GCU 1 PUMP 1 STOP CMD      GFRK1030E OFF
306-01   CMD    ECLS   GCU 1 PUMP 2 STOP CMD      GFRK1040E OFF
306-02   CMD    ECLS   GCU 1 PUMP 3 STOP CMD      GFRK1050E OFF
306-03   CMD    ECLS   GCU 1 REFRIG UNIT STOP CMD  GFRK1070E OFF
307-00   CMD    ECLS   GCU 2 PUMP 1 STOP CMD      GFRK2030E OFF
307-01   CMD    ECLS   GCU 2 PUMP 2 STOP CMD      GFRK2040E OFF
307-02   CMD    ECLS   GCU 2 PUMP 3 STOP CMD      GFRK2050E OFF
307-03   CMD    ECLS   GCU 2 REFRIG UNIT STOP CMD  GFRK2070E OFF
$ DELAY 18 SECONDS $

$ SS TRANSFER TO TS $
PTCR FR CMD BUS PWR ON CMD      GWDKPT08E ON
PTCR FR CMD BUS PWR ON CMD      GWDKPT10E ON
$ DELAY 1 SECOND $
CCC/FR CONTROL CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD      GWDKPT34E ON
CCC/FR CONTROL CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD      GWDKPT35E ON
$ DELAY 1 SECOND $

```

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |   |   |      | Ground Launch Sequence Description Document - LOGIST-3 |        |      |                     |       |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |       |  |
|---------------|----------|------|---|---|------|--|--------|------|---------------------|-------|------|--------------------|--|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S    | I | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   |        |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |      | LCC REF            |  | OMRSD |  |
|               |          |      |   |   |      | SINGLE OR LOW  | HIGH   | UNIT |                     | ELSE  | DUR. |                    |  |       |  |
| 308-04        | CMD      | WATR |   | PTCR FR CMD BUS PWR ON CMD                              |      | GWDKPT08E  | OFF    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
| 308-05        | CMD      | WATR |   | PTCR FR CMD BUS PWR ON CMD                              |      | GWDKPT10E  | OFF    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
| 308-06        | CMD      | WATR |   | \$ DELAY 1 SECOND \$                                    |      |  |        |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
| 308-07        | CMD      | WATR |   | CCC/FR CONTROL CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD                        |      | GWDKPT34E  | OFF    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               |          |      |   | CCC/FR CONTROL CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD                        |      | GWDKPT35E  | OFF    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
| 309-00        | COM      | INTG |   | \$ COMMIT CRITERIA MONITOR FLAGS RETURNED TO SYSTEMS \$ |      |  |        |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | BHYD   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | HYD    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | APU    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | HYFUEL |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | HYOXID |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | ARMS   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | MECH   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | LO2    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | LH2    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | MPS    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | SSME   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | GOXARM |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | BRS    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | TRS    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | ECLSS  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | FCP    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | PLBD   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | CARGO  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | ECS    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | WATER  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | NAVAID |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | COMM   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | PLINTG |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | INSTR  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | EPDC   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | PVD    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | BPYR   |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | BELEC  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | TINST  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | BINST  |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | GNC    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |
|               | COM      | INTG |   | SYSTEMS IN FD CONTROL                                   |      | NO12INTGR  | DPS    |      |                     |       |      |                    |  |       |  |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      | CH-0111 LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCO STS-43 |              |                     |       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|--|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |

\$ END ML BYPASS CAPABILITY \$

\$ \* RANGE SAFETY HOLD FD RSYS TRANSFER TO SYSTEM \* \$  
 RSS OK TO LAUNCH IND NO.1  
 GRSX2100E  
 RSS OK TO LAUNCH IND NO.2  
 GRSX2102E

310-00                   CRSY                   BRS                   INTG                   IMU HOLD AVAILABLE TIMER ACTIV.  
 310-01                   CRSY                   BRS                   INTG                   APU HOLD AVAILABLE TIMER ACTIV.  
 311-00                   CMD                   INTG                   INTG                   LOX HOLD AVAILABLE TIMER ACTIV.  
 311-01                   CMD                   INTG                   INTG                   SPARE CDT TIMER ACTIVATION

END

| GEMINI LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD SIS-43 |          |             |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |         |       |
|---|----------|-------------|------|------|--------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC | NONENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR |         |       |
|   |          |             |      |      |              | SINGLE<br>OR LOW    | HIGH    | UNIT  |
| DATE 06-11-91   |          |             |      |      |              | DUR.                | LCC REF | OMRSD |

\$ BREAKOUT NOTIFICATION TO ALL FR CONSOLES \$  
500-00 CMD INTG LAUNCH SEQUENCE HOLD CMD-LS  
500-01 CMD INTG RECYCLE CMD-LS

\$ NOTE: THE FOLLOWING TWO COMMUNICATIONS INTERRUPTS ARE ISSUED TO ALL CONSOLES IN PARALLEL WITH THE GLS INITIATION OF ITS SAFING ROUTINE. THEY INDICATE THAT BREAKOUT HAS OCCURRED AND THAT SYSTEMS ARE NOW IN CONTROL OF THE FEP PROCESSING OF MEASUREMENTS NOT APPEARING IN SAFING.

**NOTICE:** NO SYSTEM SAFING IS TO BE DONE UNTIL THE GLS SAFING COMPLETE FLAG IS ISSUED.

|        |       |     |   |                            |            |      |        |      |
|--------|-------|-----|---|----------------------------|------------|------|--------|------|
| 501-00 |       |     | \$ VERIFY VEHICLE HOLDING \$<br>GO FOR MAIN ENG START | ON                         |            | GTO  | NEXT   | SEQ  |
| 501-01 | ST300 | VFY | INTG  | COUNTDOWN TIME (TBO TIME)  | V90W8380C1 | -530 | NOHT   | SEC  |
| 501-02 |       | VFY | INTG  | LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG | V90X8382X1 | OFF  | CMD-LS | NEXT |
| 501-03 |       | CMD | INTG  | LAUNCH SEQUENCE HOLD       | CMD-LS     | ON   |        | SEQ  |
| 501-04 |       | CMD | INTG  | RECYCLE                    | CMD-LS     | ON   |        |      |

|         |     |      |               |            |    |
|---------|-----|------|---------------|------------|----|
| 5002-00 | CMD | INTG | GLS BREAKOUT  | NO11 INTGR | ON |
| 5002-01 | CMD | INTG | SYSTEMS IN FD | NO12 INTGR | ON |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |   |   |   | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD SYS:43 |      |      |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |               |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|--|------|------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S | T | E | FUNC   | DISC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|               |          |   |   |   |  |      |      |              |                     |                    |               |      |      |      |      |         |       |

\$ PERFORM PRIMARY SAFING IF IGNITION S/A'S ARE ARMED - ELSE GO TO NORMAL SAFING \$

```
*****$  
$ *****$  
$ *****$  
$ *****$ PRIMARY SAFING *****$  
$ *****$  
$ *****$
```

\$ PERFORM NEXT 4 STEPS IF CMD DECODERS ARE OFF \$

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 9 \$

|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
|--------|-----|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|------------|------------|-----|--|--|--|--|-------------|-------------|
| 503-00 | CMD | DPS  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LA1 PF BUS 1 ON                                   | V72K7965W  | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.980 |             |
| 503-01 | CMD | DPS  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LA1 PF BUS 2 ON                                   | V72K7966W  | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.980 |             |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ DELAY .5 SECONDS \$                                |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
| 503-02 | CMD | DPS  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LF1 PF BUS 1 ON                                   | V72K7968W  | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.980 |             |
| 503-03 | CMD | DPS  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LF1 PF BUS 2 ON                                   | V72K7969W  | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.980 |             |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ PERFORM NEXT 4 STEPS IF SRB FWD MDMS ARE LOCKED \$ |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ UNLOCK SRB FWD MDMS \$                             |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
| 504-00 | CMD | INTG |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC,LL01=0DOL                    | B75K3065XL | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.930 |             |
| 504-01 | CMD | INTG |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC,LL01=4DOL                    | B75K3066XL | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.930 |             |
| 504-02 | CMD | INTG |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC,LR01=0DOL                    | B75K4065XL | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.930 |             |
| 504-03 | CMD | INTG |  |  |  |  |  |  | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC,LR01=4DOL                    | B75K4066XL | ON         |     |  |  |  |  | \$00E00.930 |             |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ SAFE SRB IGNITION S/A'S \$                         |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 300 \$                |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
| 505-00 | CMD | BPYR |  |  |  |  |  |  | LH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, ARM                           | CMD        | B55K3000XL | OFF |  |  |  |  |             | \$00E00.750 |
| 505-01 | CMD | BPYR |  |  |  |  |  |  | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, ARM                           | CMD        | B55K4000XL | OFF |  |  |  |  |             | \$00E00.750 |
| 505-02 | CMD | BPYR |  |  |  |  |  |  | LH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE                          | CMD 1      | B55K3001XL | ON  |  |  |  |  |             | \$00E00.750 |
| 505-03 | CMD | BPYR |  |  |  |  |  |  | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE                          | CMD 2      | B55K3002XL | ON  |  |  |  |  |             | \$00E00.750 |
| 505-04 | CMD | BPYR |  |  |  |  |  |  | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE                          | CMD 1      | B55K4001XL | ON  |  |  |  |  |             | \$00E00.750 |
| 505-05 | CMD | BPYR |  |  |  |  |  |  | RH IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE                          | CMD 2      | B55K4002XL | ON  |  |  |  |  |             | \$00E00.750 |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ POWER DOWN GSE PIC RACKS \$                        |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |
|        |     |      |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 21 \$                 |            |            |     |  |  |  |  |             |             |

| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD STS 43 |                           |             |   |      |              |     |  | KLC-82-0071 APP. A  |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|---|------|--------------|-----|--|---------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|------|---------|--------------|
| SEQ                                      | DATE 06-11-91<br>CDT/STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE |     |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | SINGLE OR LOW | VALUE HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD        |
| 506-00                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS A PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                                     |      | GMSK1108E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-01                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS B PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                                     |      | GMSK2108E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-02                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS A PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                             |      | GMSK5108E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-03                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS B PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                             |      | GMSK6108E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-04                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS A CPA DC PWR OFF  |      | GMSK1103E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-05                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS B CPA DC PWR OFF  |      | GMSK2103E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-06                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS A CPA DC PWR OFF                                  |      | GMSK5103E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-07                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS B CPA DC PWR OFF                                  |      | GMSK6103E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
|  |                           |             | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$   |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-08                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS A PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                                     |      | GMSK1108E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-09                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS B PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                                     |      | GMSK2108E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-10                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS A PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                             |      | GMSK5108E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-11                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS B PIC RACK DC PWR OFF                             |      | GMSK6108E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-12                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS A CPA DC PWR OFF  |      | GMSK1103E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-13                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | SYS B CPA DC PWR OFF  |      | GMSK2103E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 506-14                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS A CPA DC PWR OFF                                  |      | GMSK5103E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
| 506-15                                   | CMD                       | EPDC        | H2-BURN SYS B CPA DC PWR OFF                                  |      | GMSK6103E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .B7C |
|  |                           |             | \$ PERFORM NEXT 4 STEPS IF LOX PREPRESS HAS BEEN INITIATED \$ |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
|  |                           |             | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 175 \$                        |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
|  |                           |             | \$ TERMINATE LOX PREPRESS \$                                  |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 507-00                                   | CMD                       | LO2         | A75082 ET HE PRI PREPRESS VLV OPEN                            |      | GLOK2001E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .460 |
| 507-01                                   | CMD                       | LO2         | A75080 ET HE SEC PREPRESS SOV PRI                             |      | GLOK2031E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .460 |
| 507-02                                   | CMD                       | LO2         | A75086 ET HE SEC PREPRESS VLV OPEN                            |      | GLOK3001E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .460 |
| 507-03                                   | CMD                       | LO2         | A75080 ET HE PREPRESS SOV CL SEC                              |      | GLOK3071E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .460 |
|  |                           |             | \$ PERFORM NEXT 4 STEPS IF LH2 PREPRESS HAS BEEN INITIATED \$ |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
|  |                           |             | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 117 \$                        |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
|  |                           |             | \$ TERMINATE LH2 PREPRESS \$                                  |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |
| 508-00                                   | CMD                       | LH2         | A75616 ET PRESS PRI CTL VLV OP CMD                            |      | GLHK4521E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .465 |
| 508-01                                   | CMD                       | LH2         | A75617 ET PRESS SEC CTL VLV OP CMD                            |      | GLHK4531E    | OFF |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .465 |
| 508-02                                   | CMD                       | LH2         | A75610 ET PRESS SOV CLSD CMD PRI                              |      | GLHK4541E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .465 |
| 508-03                                   | CMD                       | LH2         | A75610 ET PRESS SOV CLOSE CMD SEC                             |      | GLHK4591E    | ON  |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .465 |
|  |                           |             | \$ ***** NORMAL SAFING ***** \$                               |      |              |     |  |                     |               |            |      |      |      |         |              |

| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD STS-43             |              |             |      |      |                               | KLO-82-0071 APP. A     |       |         |              |      |
|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|------|
| SEQ   | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                  | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD        |      |
|   |              |             |      |      |                               | SINGLE<br>OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    | EL-SE        | DUR. |
| <pre>\$ **** GO TO EVENT AT TIME OF BREAKOUT \$</pre> |              |             |      |      |                               |                        |       |         |              |      |
| <pre>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 7 \$</pre>       |              |             |      |      |                               |                        |       |         |              |      |
| <pre>\$ GCU COOLING RECONFIGURE \$</pre>              |              |             |      |      |                               |                        |       |         |              |      |
| 510-00  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 1 PUMP 1 STOP CMD         | GFRK1030E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-01  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 1 PUMP 2 STOP CMD         | GFRK1040E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-02  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 1 PUMP 3 STOP CMD         | GFRK1050E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-03  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 2 PUMP 1 STOP CMD         | GFRK2030E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-04  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 2 PUMP 2 STOP CMD         | GFRK2040E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-05  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 2 PUMP 3 STOP CMD         | GFRK2050E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-06  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 1 BYP COOLANT CMD         | GFRK1150E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-07  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | GCU 2 BYP COOLANT CMD         | GFRK2150E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-08  |              | VFY         | ECLS |      | GCU 1 SELECT                  | NO31S044E              | ON    |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-09  |              | CMD         | ECLS |      | \$ GCU 1 START UP \$          |                        |       |         |              |      |
| 510-10  |              | CMD         | INTG |      | GCU 1 SUPPLY COOLANT CMD      | GFRK1140E              | ON    |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-11  |              | CMD         | INTG |      | GCU 1 SELECT                  |                        |       |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| 510-12  | ST310        | CMD         | ECLS |      | \$ GCU 2 START UP \$          |                        |       |         |              |      |
| 510-13  |              | CMD         | INTG |      | GCU 2 SUPPLY COOLANT CMD      | GFRK2140E              | ON    |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
|   |              |             |      |      | GCU 2 SELECT                  |                        |       |         | \$00E00 .870 |      |
| <pre>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 9 \$</pre>       |              |             |      |      |                               |                        |       |         |              |      |
| <pre>\$ INHIBIT RSS \$</pre>                          |              |             |      |      |                               |                        |       |         |              |      |
| 511-00  |              | CMD         | BRS  |      | LHSRB RSS A INHIBIT/RESET CMD | B55K3519E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .760 |      |
| 511-01  |              | CMD         | BRS  |      | RHSRB RSS A INHIBIT/RESET CMD | B55K4519E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .760 |      |
| 511-02  |              | CMD         | BRS  |      | LHSRB RSS B INHIBIT/RESET CMD | B55K3520E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .760 |      |
| 511-03  |              | CMD         | BRS  |      | RHSRB RSS B INHIBIT/RESET CMD | B55K4520E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .760 |      |
| 511-04  |              | CMD         | TRS  |      | ET RSS INHIBIT/RESET CMD      | T55K3001E              | OFF   |         | \$00E00 .770 |      |
| <pre>\$ TERM LH2 RECIRC AND CLOSE VLVS \$</pre>       |              |             |      |      |                               |                        |       |         |              |      |
| 512-00  |              | CMD         | MPS  |      | IT111 LH2 PUMP 1 PRI BUS CMD  | GLHK0173E              | OFF   |         |              |      |
| 512-01  |              | CMD         | MPS  |      | IT112 LH2 PUMP 2 PRI BUS CMD  | GLHK0174E              | OFF   |         |              |      |
| 512-02  |              | CMD         | MPS  |      | IT113 LH2 PUMP 3 PRI BUS CMD  | GLHK0175E              | OFF   |         |              |      |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD STS-43 |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |         |      |
|---|----------|------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|------|---------|------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC          | DISC                                | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      |      | LCC REF | OMRD |
|   |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT |         |      |
| 512-03  | CMD      | MPS  | IT211         | LH2 PUMP 1 BU BUS                   | CMD          | GLHK0276E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 512-04  | CMD      | MPS  | IT212         | LH2 PUMP 2 BU BUS                   | CMD          | GLHK0277E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 512-05  | CMD      | MPS  | IT213         | LH2 PUMP 3 BU BUS                   | CMD          | GLHK0278E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 512-06  | CMD      | MPS  | MPS           | MPS LH2 HI PT BL VLV (PV22) OP      | CMD A        | V41K1465NL          | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 512-07  | CMD      | MPS  | MPS           | MPS LH2 HI PT BL VLV (PV22) OP      | CMD B        | V41K1466NL          | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 512-08  | CMD      | MPS  | MPS           | MPS LH2 REC VLVs (PV14, 15, 16) OP  | CMD          | V41K1111NL          | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 512-09  | CMD      | EPDC | IT110         | BUS ON CMD                          | GASK0154E    | OFF                 |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 512-10  | CMD      | EPDC | IT210         | BUS ON CMD                          | GASK0255E    | OFF                 |                    |      |      |         |      |
| <br>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 10 \$               |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 513-00  | CMD      | EPDC | H2 SYS A      | SAFE H2 BURN SYSTEM                 | \$           | GMSK5013E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 513-01  | CMD      | EPDC | H2-SYS B      | FIRE 1                              |              | GMSK6013E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 513-02  | CMD      | EPDC | H2 SYS A      | FIRE 2                              |              | GMSK5014E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| 513-03  | CMD      | EPDC | H2-SYS B      | FIRE 2                              |              | GMSK6014E           | OFF                |      |      |         |      |
| <br>\$ -10.00 \$  |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| <br>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 12 \$               |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| \$ OPEN LO2 OVERBOARD BLEED VALVES \$                   |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 513-04  | CMD      | MPS  | MPS           | MPS LO2 OVBD B/V (PV19)             | CL CMD A     | V41K1584XL          | ON                 |      |      |         |      |
| 513-05  | CMD      | MPS  | MPS           | MPS LO2 OVBD B/V (PV19)             | CL CMD B     | V41K1585XL          | ON                 |      |      |         |      |
| 513-06  | CMD      | MPS  | MPS           | MPS LO2 OVBD B/V (PV19)             | CL CMD C     | V41K1586XL          | ON                 |      |      |         |      |
| <br>\$ -28.00 \$  |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| <br>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 14 \$               |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| \$ UNLOCK SRB AFT MDM'S \$                              |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 514-00  | CMD      | INTG | MDM           | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC, LL02=ODOL | B75K3067XL   | ON                  |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 514-01  | CMD      | INTG | MDM           | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC, LL02=4DOL | B75K3068XL   | ON                  |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 514-02  | CMD      | INTG | MDM           | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC, LR02=ODOL | B75K4067XL   | ON                  |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 514-03  | CMD      | INTG | MDM           | MDM LOCK VERIF TEST DISC, LR02=4DOL | B75K4068XL   | ON                  |                    |      |      |         |      |
| <br>\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 29 \$               |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| \$ SRB APU TURBINE SPEED LIMIT CHANGE \$                |          |      |               |                                     |              |                     |                    |      |      |         |      |
| 515-00  | ACL      | BHYD | LH RATE APU A | TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R1408C1   | NOL0                | 85.0               | KRPM |      |         |      |
| 515-01  | ACL      | BHYD | LH RATE APU B | TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R1409C1   | NOL0                | 85.0               | KRPM |      |         |      |
| 515-02  | ACL      | BHYD | RH RATE APU A | TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                | B46R2408C1   | NOL0                | 85.0               | KRPM |      |         |      |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |  |                                    |                 | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |      |             |  |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------|-------------|--|---------------|------|--------------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC   | DISC                               | NOMENCLATURE    | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                                       |      | VALUE       |  | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT               | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| 515-03        |          | ACL   | BHYD   | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2 | B46R2409C1 NOLO | 85.0  | KRPM | SO0E00 .720 |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-04        | CMD      | BHYD  | \$ SHUTDOWN SRB HPU \$                             |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-05        | CMD      | BHYD  | LH HPU SYSTEM A-1 START CMD                        |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-06        | CMD      | BHYD  | RH HPU SYSTEM A-1 START CMD                        |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-07        | CMD      | BHYD  | LH HPU SYSTEM B-1 START CMD                        |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-08        | CMD      | BHYD  | RH HPU SYSTEM B-1 START CMD                        |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-09        | CMD      | BHYD  | LH HYD PUMP A BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD                  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-10        | CMD      | BHYD  | RH HYD PUMP A BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD                  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-11        | CMD      | BHYD  | LH HYD PUMP B BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD                  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-12        | CMD      | BHYD  | RH HYD PUMP B BYPASS VLV OPEN CMD                  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-13        | CVFY     | BHYD  | LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                 | B46R1408C1                         | 40.0            | NOHI  | KRPM | CPER G019   |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-14        | CVFY     | BHYD  | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                 | B46R1409C1                         | 40.0            | NOHI  | KRPM | CPER G019   |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 515-15        | CVFY     | BHYD  | RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SNSR 2                 | B46R2408C1                         | 40.0            | NOHI  | KRPM | CPER G019   |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 516-00        | VFY      | INTG  | \$ LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG                      |                                    |                 | V90X8382X1 OFF  |      | GTO ST312   |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | \$ CLOSE LO2 POGO RECIRC VALVES \$                 |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | MPS LO2 POGO RECRC 1 (PV20) CL CMD A V41K1815XL ON |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | MPS LO2 POGO RECRC 1 (PV20) CL CMD B V41K1816XL ON |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | MPS LO2 POGO RECRC 2 (PV21) CL CMD A V41K1825XL ON |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | MPS LO2 POGO RECRC 2 (PV21) CL CMD B V41K1826XL ON |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | \$ -31.00 \$                                       |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 517-00        | ST312    | CMD   | INTG   | VENT DOOR SAFING ENABLED           |                 | S013  | ON   |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | \$ -49.00 \$                                       |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 56 \$              |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | \$ DISARM H2 BURN SYS \$                           |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | H2-SYS A ARM                                       |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | H2-SYS B ARM                                       |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |       | LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG                         |                                    |                 | V90X8382X1 OFF  |      | GTO ST340   |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 519-00        | CMD      | EPDC  |  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 519-01        | CMD      | EPDC  |  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |
| 520-00        | VFY      | INTG  |  |                                    |                 |   |      |             |  |               |      |                    |      |      |         |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |          |     |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A                     |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |
|--|---------------|----------|-----|------|------|--|---------------------|---------------|------|---------|------|--------------|--|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 | CDT/STEP | SIT | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | LCC REF | DUR. | ONRSD        |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH |         |      |              |  |
| 521-00   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | \$ ACTIVATE ENGINE GN2 PURGE GSE       | GGNK1050E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-01   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD (R)         | GGNK1140E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-02   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD OVR         | GGNK1057E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-03   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD OVR (R)     | GGNK1147E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-04   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD         | GGNK1030E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-05   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD (R)     | GGNK1130E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-06   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD OVR     | GGNK1037E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
| 521-07   |               |          | CMD | SSME |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT CLD CMD OVR (R)     | GGNK1137E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .160 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ -02:55 \$                           |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 174 \$ |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ ACTIVATE ENGINE GN2 PURGE GSE       | GGNK1050E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD (R)         | GGNK1140E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD OVR         | GGNK1057E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD OVR (R)     | GGNK1147E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD         | GGNK1030E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD (R)     | GGNK1130E           | OFF           |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD OVR     | GGNK1037E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | MP ENG GN2 PRG CNT CLD CMD OVR (R)     | GGNK1137E           | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ -02:55 \$                           |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 240 \$ |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ INITIATE PURGE SEQUENCE 3 \$        | E41J1512B1          | B010          |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11           | E41J1513B1          | B011          |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14           | GTO ST320           |               |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 RESUME CMD                        | E41K1202BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 NO-OP CMD                         | E41K1201BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 RESUME CMD                        | E41K1202BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 PURGE SEQUENCE 3 CMD              | E41K1215BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-1 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11           | E41J2512B1          | B010          |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14           | E41J2513B1          | B011          |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | GTO ST325                              |                     |               |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-2 RESUME CMD                        | E41K2202BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-2 NO-OP CMD                         | E41K2201BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-2 RESUME CMD                        | E41K2202BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-2 PURGE SEQUENCE 3 CMD              | E41K2215BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-3 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11           | E41J3512B1          | B010          |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14           | E41J3513B1          | B011          |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | GTO ST330                              |                     |               |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-3 RESUME CMD                        | E41K3202BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-3 NO-OP CMD                         | E41K3201BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-3 RESUME CMD                        | E41K3202BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | ME-3 PURGE SEQUENCE 3 CMD              | E41K3215BL          | ON            |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ CONTINUE \$                         |                     |               |      |         |      | \$00E00 .150 |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ -04:00 \$                           |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |
|  |               |          |     |      |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 271 \$ |                     |               |      |         |      |              |  |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |      | CHORUS LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT. LCD STS-43 |                           |  |            | KLO-82-0071 APP A |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|--|---------------------------|--|------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S   | T    | FUNC   | DISC                      | FUNCTION                               | DESIGNATOR | VALUE             | SINGLE | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| 523-00        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | \$ MAIN FUEL VALVE HTRS ON \$          |            | GGNK1020E         | ON     |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-01        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV1 HEATER PWR ON CMD           |            | GGNK1021E         | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-02        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV1 HEATER PWR OFF CMD          |            | GGNK1141E         | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-03        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      |            | GGNK1040E         | ON     |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-04        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR ON CMD           |            | GGNK1041E         | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-05        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV2 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      |            | GGNK1151E         | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-06        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR ON CMD           |            | GGNK1060E         | ON     |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-07        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR OFF CMD          |            | GGNK1061E         | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 523-08        |          | CMD |      | SSME   |                           | MPENG MFV3 HEATER PWR OFF CMD (R)      |            | GGNK1161E         | OFF    |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |     |      |  |                           | \$ -04:30 \$                           |            |                   |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |     |      |  |                           | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 300 \$ |            |                   |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |     |      |  |                           | \$ RSS SAFING \$                       |            |                   |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 524-00        | ST340    | CMD | BRS  | LH   | RSS S&A DEVICE ARM        | CMD                                    | B55K3044XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 524-01        |          | CMD | BRS  | RH   | RSS S&A DEVICE ARM        | CMD                                    | B55K4044XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 524-02        |          | CMD | TRS  | ET   | RSS S&A DVC ARM           |  | T55K3110XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 524-03        |          | CMD | TRS  | ET   | RSS S&A DVC SAFE 1        |  | T55K3111XL | ON                |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 524-04        |          | CMD | TRS  | ET   | RSS S&A DVC SAFE 2        |  | T55K3112XL | ON                |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |     |      |  |                           | \$ GCU 1 AND 2 START \$                |            |                   |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 525-00        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 1  | PUMP 1                    | START CMD                              | GFRK1000E  | ON                |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 525-01        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 1  | PUMP 2                    | START CMD                              | GFRK1010E  | ON                |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 525-02        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 2  | PUMP 1                    | START CMD                              | GFRK2000E  | ON                |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 525-03        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 2  | PUMP 2                    | START CMD                              | GFRK2010E  | ON                |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |     |      |  |                           | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$                  |            |                   |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 526-00        |          | CMD | TRS  | ET   | RSS S&A DVC SAFE 1        |  | T55K3111XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 526-01        |          | CMD | TRS  | ET   | RSS S&A DVC SAFE 2        |  | T55K3112XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 526-02        |          | CMD | BPYR | LH   | IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE | CMD 1                                  | B55K3001XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 526-03        |          | CMD | BPYR | LH   | IGNITION SEA DEVICE, SAFE | CMD 2                                  | B55K3002XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 526-04        |          | CMD | BPYR | RH   | IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE | CMD 1                                  | B55K4001XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 526-05        |          | CMD | BPYR | RH   | IGNITION S&A DEVICE, SAFE | CMD 2                                  | B55K4002XL | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|               |          |     |      |  |                           | \$ GCU PUMP START CMDS OFF \$          |            |                   |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 527-00        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 1  | PUMP 1                    | START CMD                              | GFRK1000E  | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 527-01        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 1  | PUMP 2                    | START CMD                              | GFRK1010E  | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 527-02        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 2  | PUMP 1                    | START CMD                              | GFRK2000E  | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |
| 527-03        |          | CMD | ECLS | GCU 2  | PUMP 2                    | START CMD                              | GFRK2010E  | OFF               |        |      |      |      |      |         |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |                                   | DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD SIS-43 |  |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |               |         |      |      |      |         |              |
|---------------|----------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|------|------|------|---------|--------------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC                              | DISC                             |  | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH    | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD        |
| 528-00        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A          |                                  |  | B55V1603C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .800 |
| 528-01        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B          |                                  |  | B55V1604C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .800 |
| 528-02        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A          |                                  |  | B55V2603C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .800 |
| 528-03        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B          |                                  |  | B55V2604C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         | \$00E00 .800 |
| 528-04        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V1605C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-05        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V1606C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-06        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V2605C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-07        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE FWD THR PIN PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V2606C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-08        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V2607C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-09        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V2608C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-10        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V2609C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-11        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V2610C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-12        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V2611C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-13        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V2612C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-14        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V1607C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-15        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE AFT UPR BRC PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V1608C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-16        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V1609C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-17        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE AFT MID BRC PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V1610C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-18        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP A  |                                  |  | B55V1611C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-19        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT LWR BRC PIC CAP B  |                                  |  | B55V1612C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-20        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE FWD SEPN MOT PIC CAP A |                                  |  | B55V1613C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-21        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE FWD SEPN MOT PIC CAP B |                                  |  | B55V1614C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-22        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE FWD SEPN MOT PIC CAP A |                                  |  | B55V2613C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-23        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE FWD SEPN MOT PIC CAP B |                                  |  | B55V2614C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-24        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE AFT SEPN MOT PIC CAP A |                                  |  | B55V1615C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-25        | VFY      | BPYR | LH VOLTAGE AFT SEPN MOT PIC CAP B |                                  |  | B55V1616C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-26        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT SEPN MOT PIC CAP A |                                  |  | B55V2615C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |
| 528-27        | VFY      | BPYR | RH VOLTAGE AFT SEPN MOT PIC CAP B |                                  |  | B55V2616C1   | NOL0                | 1.5                | VDC           | DISPLAY |      |      |      |         |              |

\$ -05:00 \$

\$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 446 \$

|                                    |           |      |        |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| \$ IS OAA FULLY EXTENDED \$        |           |      |        |
| OAA PRI FULLY EXTEND SW-NOT EXTEND | GSAX7591E | ON   | 1 OF 5 |
| OAA SEC FULLY EXTEND SW-NOT EXTEND | GSAX7611E | ON   | 1 OF 5 |
| OAA PRI FULLY EXTEND SW-EXTENDED   | GSAX7581E | OFF  | 1 OF 5 |
| OAA SEC FULLY EXTEND SW-EXTENDED   | GSAX7601E | OFF  | 1 OF 5 |
| OAA POSITION INDICATION            | GSAH7831A | NOL0 | DEG OR |
| OAA PRI FULLY EXTEND SW-NOT EXTEND | GSAX7596E | ON   | 1 OF 5 |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |                                    |      |              | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCB STS-43 |       |               |      |      |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |            |       |
|---------------|----------|------|------------------------------------|------|--------------|---|-------|---------------|------|------|--------|--------------------|------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/E  | FUNC                               | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                                       | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE   | DUR.               | LCC REF    | OMRSD |
| 529-06        | VFY      | ARMS | OAA SEC FULLY EXTEND SW-NOT EXTEND |      | GSAK7616E    | ON  |       |               |      |      | 1 OF 5 |                    |            |       |
| 529-07        | VFY      | ARMS | OAA PRI FULLY EXTEND SW-EXTENDED   |      | GSAK7586E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      | 1 OF 5 |                    |            |       |
| 529-08        | VFY      | ARMS | OAA SEC FULLY EXTEND SW-EXTENDED   |      | GSAK7606E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      | 1 OF 5 |                    |            |       |
| 529-09        | VFY      | ARMS | OAA POSITION INDICATOR             |      | GSAK7836A    | NOLQ  | 69    | DEG           |      |      |        |                    | GTO S350   |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-00        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT SUPPLY V      |      | GSAK7210E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-01        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT SUPPLY V      |      | GSAK7215E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-02        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT RETURN V      |      | GSAK7230E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-03        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN PRI RETRACT RETURN V      |      | GSAK7235E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-04        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT SUPPLY V      |      | GSAK7250E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-05        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT SUPPLY V      |      | GSAK7255E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-06        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT RETURN V      |      | GSAK7270E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-07        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA OPEN SEC RETRACT RETURN V      |      | GSAK7275E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-08        | CMD      | ARMS | A101409 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT      |      | GSAK7320E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-09        | CMD      | ARMS | A101409 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT      |      | GSAK7325E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-10        | CMD      | ARMS | A101410 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT      |      | GSAK7330E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-11        | CMD      | ARMS | A101410 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT      |      | GSAK7335E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-12        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA RESET PRI EXTEND PILOT V       |      | GSAK7160E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-13        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA RESET PRI EXTEND PILOT V       |      | GSAK7165E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-14        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA RESET SEC EXTEND PILOT V       |      | GSAK7180E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-15        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA RESET SEC EXTEND PILOT V       |      | GSAK7185E    | OFF   |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-16        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE PRI RETRACT SUPPLY V     |      | GSAK7200E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-17        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE PRI RETRACT SUPPLY V     |      | GSAK7205E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-18        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE PRI RETRACT RETURN V     |      | GSAK7220E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-19        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE PRI RETRACT RETURN V     |      | GSAK7225E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-20        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE SEC RETRACT SUPPLY V     |      | GSAK7240E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-21        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE SEC RETRACT SUPPLY V     |      | GSAK7245E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-22        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE SEC RETRACT RETURN V     |      | GSAK7260E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-23        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE SEC RETRACT RETURN V     |      | GSAK7265E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-24        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA LCHBACK SPly V-UNLATCH         |      | GSAK7510E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-25        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA LCHBACK SPly V-UNLATCH         |      | GSAK7515E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
|               |          |      |                                    |      |              |   |       |               |      |      |        |                    |            |       |
| 530-26        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V            |      | GSAK7100E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |
| 530-27        | CMD      | ARMS | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V            |      | GSAK7105E    | ON  |       |               |      |      |        |                    | SO0E00.B80 |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |     |          |      |   |         |                | KLO-82-0071 AFP. A  |               |      |            |             |       |
|--|---------------|-----|----------|------|---|---------|----------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |     | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC  | DISC    | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |            | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|  | S             | T   |          |      |   |         |                |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT       |             |       |
| 530-28   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | LOCK    | PRI EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7130E     | OFF  |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-29   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | LOCK    | PRI EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7135E     | OFF  |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-30   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | LOCK    | SEC EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7150E     | OFF  |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-31   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | LOCK    | SEC EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7155E     | OFF  |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-32   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | UNLOCK  | PRI EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7120E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-33   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | UNLOCK  | PRI EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7125E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-34   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | UNLOCK  | SEC EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7140E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-35   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | UNLOCK  | SEC EXTEND     | LOCK V              | GSAK7145E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-36   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | OPEN    | PRI EXTEND     | PILOT V             | GSAK7170E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-37   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | OPEN    | PRI EXTEND     | PILOT V             | GSAK7175E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-38   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | OPEN    | SEC EXTEND     | PILOT V             | GSAK7190E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-39   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | OPEN    | SEC EXTEND     | PILOT V             | GSAK7195E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-40   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | OPEN    | ACCUM CHARGING | V                   | GSAK7080E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-41   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | OPEN    | ACCUM CHARGING | V                   | GSAK7085E     | ON   |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-42   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | LCHBACK | SPLY V-UNLATCH |                     | GSAK7510E     | OFF  |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 530-43   | CMD           |     | ARMS     | ARMS | OAA   | LCHBACK | SPLY V-UNLATCH |                     | GSAK7515E     | OFF  |            | SO0000 .B80 |       |
| 531-00   | ST350         |     | CMD      |      | \$ TURN ON 02 MONITOR PUMP \$<br>WHITERM/CREW CABIN 02 CMD  |         |                |                     |               |      | GGOR1101E  | OFF         |       |
| 532-00   |               | VFY |          | INTG | LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG  |         |                |                     |               |      | V90X8382X1 | ON          |       |
| 533-00   |               | VFY | MPS      |      | \$ VFY OR CLOSE LH2 ET/ORB 4 INCH DISCONNECT \$<br>MPS LH2 4IN DISC VLV (PD3) CL IND V41X1420E1 OFF |         |                |                     |               |      | GTO ST351  |             |       |
| 533-01   |               | CMD | MPS      |      | PD3 CTL OVERRIDE  |         |                |                     |               |      | NLHK0040X  | ON          |       |
| 533-02   |               | CMD | MPS      |      | GCH60 SHUTOFF   |         |                |                     |               |      | NLHK0062X  | ON          |       |
| 533-03   |               | CMD | MPS      |      | MPS LH2 4IN DISC VLV (PD3) CL CMD V41K1422XL ON   |         |                |                     |               |      |            |             |       |
| 533-04   |               | CMD | MPS      |      | MPS LH2 4IN DISC VLV (PD3) OP CMD V41K1421XL OFF  |         |                |                     |               |      | NLHK0038X  | ON          |       |
| 533-05   | ST351         |     | CMD      | MPS  | PV13 CTL OVERRIDE   |         |                |                     |               |      | NLHK0060X  | ON          |       |
| 533-06   |               | CMD | MPS      |      | GCH58 SHUTOFF   |         |                |                     |               |      |            |             |       |

\$ NOTE : ME PHASE IN EFFECT VALUES AND CORRESPONDING STATUS FOR DISPLAY AS FOLLOWS:  
 B010 = START PREP  
 B011 = START  
 B100 = MAINSTAGE

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      |      |              | CHIEF/LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43  |             |               |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |       |  |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|------|--------------|---|-------------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---------|-------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR   | VALUE       | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSD |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | B101 = SHUTDOWN   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | B110 = POST-SHUTDOWN  |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | ME STATUS WILL BE DISPLAYED AND SAFING WILL NOT PROCEED UNTIL ALL ME'S CAN BE VERIFIED TO BE IN POST-SHUTDOWN / STANDBY. MANUAL CAPABILITY WILL BE AVAILABLE TO FORCE MPS/SSME SAFING OPERATIONS OR TO BYPASS THESE OPERATIONS AND LEAVE SAFING TO THE RESPONSIBLE SYSTEM ENGINEERS IF MPS IS SYS BYP AND SSME IS ACTIVE, PERFORM ENGINE STATUS ONLY. IF MPS IS ACTIVE AND SSME IS SYS BYP, GO TO ST387. \$ |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | \$ VERIFY SSME POST SHUTDOWN STANDBY STATUS \$  |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | \$ MAIN ENGINE ONE SAFING \$  |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | ME-1 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11  | E41J1512B1  | B110          |      |      |      | GTO                | ST370   |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14  | E41J1513B1  | B001          |      |      |      | GTO                | ST370   |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | ME-1 MCC PRESSURE (AVG)   | E41P1023B1  | NOLO          | 50   | PSIA |      | GTO                | ST370   |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | \$ DELAY 3 SECONDS \$   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-00        | ST360    | VFY   | SSME |      | MPS          | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) CL IND  | V41X1135E1  | OFF           |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-01        |          | VFY   | SSME | CMD  | MPS          | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) OP CMD A  | V41K1136XL  | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-02        |          | VFY   | SSME | CMD  | MPS          | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) OP CMD B  | V41K1137XL  | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-03        |          | VFY   | SSME | CMD  | MPS          | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) OP CMD C  | V41K1138XL  | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-04        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) OP CMD D  | V41K1143XL  | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-05        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-06        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-07        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-08        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-09        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-10        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-11        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-12        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-13        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-14        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-15        |          |       |      | CMD  | MPS          |   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-16        | ST361    | VFY   | MPS  |      | MPS          | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) CL IND  | V41X1105E1  | OFF           |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-17        |          | CMD   | MPS  |      | MPS          | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) OP CMD A  | V41K11119XL | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-18        |          | CMD   | MPS  |      | MPS          | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) OP CMD B  | V41K1120XL  | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
| 535-19        |          | CMD   | MPS  |      | MPS          | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) OP CMD C  | V41K1121XL  | ON            |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |
|               |          |       |      |      |              | \$ DELAY 3 SECONDS \$   |             |               |      |      |      |                    |         |       |  |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |      |                              |                 | CROSSLINK LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - REVISION A3 |       |                     |               |      |      | KLC-82-0071 APP. A |       |              |       |
|---------------|----------|------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC | DISC                         | NOMENCLATURE    | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR   | VALUE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE               | DUR.  | LCC REF      | OMRSD |
| 535-20        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLLV (PV4)     | CL CMD A        | V41K1122XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-21        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLLV (PV4)     | CL CMD B        | V41K1123XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-22        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLLV (PV4)     | CL CMD C        | V41K1124XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-23        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLLV (PV4)     | OP CMD A        | V41K1119XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-24        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLLV (PV4)     | OP CMD B        | V41K1120XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-25        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLLV (PV4)     | OP CMD C        | V41K1121XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-26        | ST362    | CVFY | MPS  | MPS E1 LH2 INLET PRESS       | V41P1100C1 NOLO | 90  | PSIA  | CPER G002           |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .205 |       |
| 535-27        |          | CMD  | SSME | ME-1 POST-SHUTDOWN VERIFIED  |                 |   | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       |              |       |
| 536-00        | ST370    | VFY  | SSME | \$ MAIN ENGINE TWO SAFING \$ |                 |   |       |                     |               |      |      |                    |       |              |       |
| 536-01        |          | VFY  | SSME | ME-2 POST-SHUTDOWN VERIFIED  |                 |   |       | E41J2512B1          | B110          |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .07C |       |
| 536-02        |          | VFY  | SSME | ME-2 PHASE IN EFFECT P3BP-11 |                 |   |       | E41J2513B1          | B001          |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .07C |       |
| 536-03        |          | VFY  | SSME | ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14 |                 |   |       | E41P2023B1          | NOLO          | 50   | PSIA | GTO                | ST380 | \$00E00 .07C |       |
| 536-04        |          | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | CL IND          | V41X1235E1  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-05        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD A        | V41K1236XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-06        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD B        | V41K1237XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-07        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD C        | V41K1238XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-08        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD D        | V41K1243XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-09        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | CL CMD A        | V41K1239XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-10        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | CL CMD B        | V41K1240XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-11        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | CL CMD C        | V41K1241XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-12        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | CL CMD D        | V41K1242XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-13        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD A        | V41K1236XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-14        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD B        | V41K1237XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-15        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD C        | V41K1238XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-16        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLLV (PV2)     | OP CMD D        | V41K1243XL  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .B9C |       |
| 536-17        | ST371    | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLLV (PV5)     | CL IND          | V41X1205E1  | OFF   |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .20! |       |
| 536-18        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLLV (PV5)     | OP CMD A        | V41K1219XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .20! |       |
| 536-19        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLLV (PV5)     | OP CMD B        | V41K1220XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .20! |       |
| 536-20        |          | CMD  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLLV (PV5)     | OP CMD C        | V41K1221XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .20! |       |
| 536-21        |          | CMD  | MPS  | \$ DELAY 3 SECONDS \$        |                 |   |       |                     |               |      |      |                    |       |              |       |
|               |          |      |      | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLLV (PV5)     | CL CMD A        | V41K1222XL  | ON    |                     |               |      |      |                    |       | \$00E00 .20! |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |          |      |      |                               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                     |               |         |              |
|---|----------|----------|------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|--------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T/E    | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                  |      |                    | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         | LCC REF | OMRSD        |
|   |          |          |      |      | UP                            | DOWN | SWITCH             | DESIGNATOR          | SINGLE OR LOW | DUR.    |              |
| 536-22  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5)       | CL   | CMD B              | V41K1223XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 536-23  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5)       | CL   | CMD C              | V41K1224XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 536-24  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5)       | OP   | CMD A              | V41K1219XL OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 536-25  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5)       | OP   | CMD B              | V41K1220XL OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 536-26  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5)       | OP   | CMD C              | V41K1221XL OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 536-27  | ST372    | CVFY     | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E2 LH2 INLET PRESS        |      |                    | V41P1200C1 NOLO     | 90            | PSIA    | CPER G003    |
| 536-28  |          | CMD SSME | MPS  | MPS  | ME-2 POST-SHUTDOWN VERIFIED   |      |                    | ON                  |               |         |              |
| 537-00  | ST380    | VFY      | SSME |      | \$ MAIN ENGINE THREE SAFING § |      |                    |                     |               |         |              |
| 537-01  |          | VFY      | SSME |      | ME-3 POST-SHUTDOWN VERIFIED   |      |                    | OFF                 |               |         | GTO ST385    |
| 537-02  |          | VFY      | SSME |      | ME-3 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11  |      |                    | E41J3512B1 B110     |               |         | GTO ST385    |
| 537-03  |          | VFY      | SSME |      | ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14  |      |                    | E41J3513B1 B001     |               |         | GTO ST385    |
| 537-04  |          | VFY      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | CL   | IND                | V41K1335E1 OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-05  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD A              | V41K1336XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-06  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD B              | V41K1337XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-07  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD C              | V41K1338XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-08  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD D              | V41K1343XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-09  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | \$ DELAY 3 SECONDS \$         |      |                    |                     |               |         |              |
| 537-10  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | CL   | CMD A              | V41K1339XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-11  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | CL   | CMD B              | V41K1340XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-12  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | CL   | CMD C              | V41K1341XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-13  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | CL   | CMD D              | V41K1342XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-14  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD A              | V41K1336XL OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-15  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD B              | V41K1337XL OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-16  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3)       | OP   | CMD C              | V41K1338XL OFF      |               |         | \$00E00 .B90 |
| 537-17  | ST381    | VFY      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)       | CL   | IND                | V41K1305E1 OFF      |               |         | GTO ST382    |
| 537-18  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)       | OP   | CMD A              | V41K1319XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-19  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)       | OP   | CMD B              | V41K1320XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-20  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)       | OP   | CMD C              | V41K1321XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-21  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | \$ DELAY 3 SECONDS \$         |      |                    |                     |               |         |              |
| 537-22  |          | CMD      | MPS  | MPS  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)       | CL   | CMD A              | V41K1322XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |
|   |          |          |      |      | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)       | CL   | CMD B              | V41K1323XL ON       |               |         | \$00E00 .205 |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD/SIS/43  |          |       |      |   |                                  |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |              |
|--|----------|-------|------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|---------|--------------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE                     | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF | OMRSD        |
|  |          |       |      |   |                                  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH |         |              |
| 537-23   |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)          | CL CMD C            | V41K1324XL         | ON   |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-24   |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)          | OP CMD A            | V41K1319XL         | OFF  |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-25   |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)          | OP CMD B            | V41K1320XL         | OFF  |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-26   |          | CMD   | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6)          | OP CMD C            | V41K1321XL         | OFF  |         | \$00E00 .205 |
| 537-27   | ST382    | CVFY  | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LH2 INLET PRESS           | V41P1300C1          | NOL0               | 90   | PSIA    | CPER G004    |
| 537-28   |          | CMD   | SSME | ME-3  | POST SHUTDOWN VERIFIED           |                     | ON                 |      |         |              |
| 538-00   | ST385    | VFY   | INTG | ME-1  | POST SHUTDOWN VERIFIED           |                     | ON                 |      |         | GTO ST360    |
| 538-01   |          | VFY   | INTG | ME-2  | POST SHUTDOWN VERIFIED           |                     | ON                 |      |         | GTO ST370    |
| 538-02   |          | VFY   | INTG | ME-3  | POST SHUTDOWN VERIFIED           |                     | ON                 |      |         | GTO ST380    |
| <p>§ NOTE: FAILURE OF THE ABOVE 3 VFY'S WILL CAUSE SAFING TO REPEAT THE ENGINE STATUS VERIFICATIONS UNTIL ALL ARE SATISFIED OR MPS/SSME ENGINEER CAN VERIFY ENGINE SHUTDOWN VIA ALTERNATE 60KBS DATA/OTV. NOT UNTIL THEN WILL OPERATER INPUT BE MADE TO CONTINUE INTO MPS/SSME SAFING OR TO BYPASS MPS/SSME SAFING. IF BYPASS IS SELECTED, THEN SAFING WILL BRANCH TO ST387. §</p> |          |       |      |   |                                  |                     |                    |      |         |              |
| 542-00   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | ACTIVATE ENGINE GN2 PURGE GSE \$ | GNK1050E            | OFF                |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-01   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD              | GNK1140E            | OFF                |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-02   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD (R)          | GNK11057E           | ON                 |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-03   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD OVR          | GNK1147E            | ON                 |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-04   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG VNT OPN CMD (R)          | GNK11030E           | OFF                |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-05   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD          | GNK1130E            | OFF                |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-06   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG CNT VLV CLD CMD OVR      | GNK11037E           | ON                 |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 542-07   |          | CMD   | SSME | MPENG   | GN2 PRG CNT CLD CMD OVR (R)      | GNK1137E            | ON                 |      |         | \$00E00 .16C |
| 543-00   |          | VFY   | MPS  | \$ VFY OVBV OPEN ELSE CLOSE POGO VLVS \$                              |                                  |                     |                    |      |         | \$00E00 .B9C |
|  |          |       | MPS  | MPS LO2 OVBD B/V (PV19) OP IND  | V41X1587E1                       | ON                  |                    |      |         |              |
|  |          |       | MPS  | \$ OVBD BLD VLV OPEN \$   |                                  |                     |                    |      |         |              |
| 543-03   |          | VFY   | MPS  | \$ VFY LO2 PREVLVS CLOSED WITHIN 2.0 SEC. MAX ELSE CLOSE POGO VLVS \$ |                                  |                     |                    |      |         | \$00E00 .B9C |
| 543-04   |          | VFY   | MPS  | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) CL IND  | V41X1135E1                       | ON                  |                    |      |         | \$00E00 .B9C |
| 543-05   |          | VFY   | MPS  | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV (PV2) CL IND  | V41X1235E1                       | ON                  |                    |      |         | \$00E00 .B9C |
|  |          |       | MPS  | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3) CL IND  | V41X1335E1                       | ON                  |                    |      |         |              |

| DATE 06-11-91                     |          |      |      |      |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LEO/ITEK |  |  |                     |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |       |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|---|--|--|---------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------|-------|--|
| SEQ                               | CDT/STEP | S    | T    | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  |  |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | LCC REF            |      | OMRSD |  |
|                                   |          | E    |      |      |      |   |  |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT               | ELSE | DUR.  |  |
| <b>\$ LO2 PREVALVES CLOSED \$</b> |          |      |      |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 544-00                            | ST386    | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 544-01                            |          | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 544-02                            |          | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 544-03                            |          | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 544-04                            |          | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 544-05                            |          | OMSG | INTG |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          | OMSG | INTG |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          |      |      |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 545-00                            | ST387    | LABL | INTG |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 545-01                            |          | CMD  | LO2  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 545-02                            |          | CMD  | LH2  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 545-03                            |          | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 545-04                            |          | CMD  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 546-00                            |          | VFY  |      |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          | VFY  | SSME |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          | VFY  | SSME |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          | VFY  | SSME |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          |      |      |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 548-00                            | ST388    | OMSG | APU  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 548-01                            | ST390    | LABL | INTG |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
|                                   |          |      |      |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 549-00                            |          | CMD  | ECLS |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 549-01                            |          | CMD  | ECLS |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 550-00                            |          | VFY  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 550-01                            |          | VFY  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 550-02                            |          | VFY  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 550-03                            |          | VFY  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 550-04                            |          | VFY  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |
| 550-05                            |          | VFY  | MPS  |      |      |   |  |  |                     |               |      |                    |      |       |  |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCDSIS-A3 |          |      |                       |        |  |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |                        |      |      |      |      |                   |              |
|---|----------|------|-----------------------|--------|--|--|---------------------|------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|--------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T  | FUNC                  | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE                                     |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | SINGLE VALUE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF           | OMRSD        |
| 550-06  |          | VFY  | MPS                   |        | SSME C/O FD38 ALARM ON                           |  | GLHX7473E           | OFF                    |      |      |      |      | DISPLAY           |              |
| 550-07  |          | VFY  | MPS                   |        | SSME C/O FD39 ALARM ON                           |  | GLHX7483E           | OFF                    |      |      |      |      | DISPLAY           |              |
| 550-08  |          | VFY  | INTG                  |        | LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG                       |  | V90X8382X1          | ON                     |      |      |      |      | GTO ST395         |              |
| 550-09  |          | CVFY | MPS                   |        | SSME C/O FD38 ALARM ON                           |  | GLHX7473E           | OFF                    |      |      |      |      | CPER G014         |              |
| 550-10  |          | CVFY | MPS                   |        | SSME C/O FD39 ALARM ON                           |  | GLHX7483E           | OFF                    |      |      |      |      | CPER G014         |              |
| 551-00  | ST395    | VFY  | INTG                  |        | T-31 FLG SET - START VENT DOOR OPS               |  | ON                  |                        |      |      |      |      | GTO ST420         |              |
| 552-00  | ST400    | VFY  | PVD                   |        | L AFT VENTS 8&9 OPEN 1                           |  | V59X3855X1          | ON                     |      |      |      |      | 3 OF 4            |              |
| 552-01  |          | VFY  | PVD                   |        | L AFT VENTS 8&9 OPEN 2                           |  | V59X3865X1          | ON                     |      |      |      |      | DELAY 1 SEC       |              |
| 552-02  |          | VFY  | PVD                   |        | R AFT VENTS 8&9 OPEN 1                           |  | V59X4855X1          | ON                     |      |      |      |      | GTO ST400         |              |
| 552-03  |          | VFY  | PVD                   |        | R AFT VENTS 8&9 OPEN 2                           |  | V59X4865X1          | ON                     |      |      |      |      | MAX OF 16 RETRIES |              |
|   |          |      |                       |        |  |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      | CONTINUE          |              |
|   |          |      |                       |        | \$ CLEANUP OF RSLIS MINUS TIME VENT DOOR CMDS \$ |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   |              |
| 553-00  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 1A | V59K3350XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-01  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 1B | V59K3351XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-02  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 2A | V59K3360XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-03  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 2B | V59K3361XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-04  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 1A | V59K4350XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-05  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 1B | V59K4351XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-06  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 2A | V59K4360XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 553-07  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB/W VENTS 4&7 OPEN | CMD 2B | V59K4361XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-00  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 1A | V59K3250XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-01  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 1B | V59K3251XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-02  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 2A | V59K3260XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-03  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 2B | V59K3261XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-04  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 1A | V59K4250XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-05  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 1B | V59K4251XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-06  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 2A | V59K4260XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 554-07  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 OPEN      | CMD 2B | V59K4261XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-00  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 1A | V59K3550XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-01  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 1B | V59K3551XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-02  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 2A | V59K3560XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-03  | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 2B | V59K3561XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-04  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 1A | V59K4550XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-05  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 1B | V59K4551XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |
| 555-06  | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 OPEN      | CMD 2A | V59K4560XL OFF                                   |  |                     |                        |      |      |      |      |                   | \$00E00 .050 |

| DATE 06-11-91 |              |        |              |        |       |      | GROUTING EXHAUST SYSTEM TESTS - COLD |                |                |                        |                |                |                | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |             |       |
|---------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T | I<br>T       | E<br>T | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                         |                |                | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE          |                |                | ELSE               | DUR. | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|               |              |        |              |        |       |      | R                                    | PB             | VENT           | 6                      | OPEN           | CMD            | 2B             |                    |      |             |       |
| 555-07        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K4561XL OFF | V59K4561XL OFF | V59K3450XL OFF         | V59K3451XL OFF | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-00        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K3450XL OFF | V59K3451XL OFF | V59K3460XL OFF         | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF | V59K4451XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-01        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-02        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-03        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-04        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-05        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-06        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 556-07        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB VENT    | 5      | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K3460XL OFF | V59K3461XL OFF | V59K4450XL OFF         | V59K4451XL OFF | V59K4460XL OFF | V59K4461XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-00        | CMD          | PVD    | L FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K3050XL OFF | V59K3051XL OFF | V59K3060XL OFF         | V59K3061XL OFF | V59K4050XL OFF | V59K4051XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-01        | CMD          | PVD    | L FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K3050XL OFF | V59K3051XL OFF | V59K3060XL OFF         | V59K3061XL OFF | V59K4050XL OFF | V59K4051XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-02        | CMD          | PVD    | L FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K3060XL OFF | V59K3061XL OFF | V59K4050XL OFF         | V59K4051XL OFF | V59K4060XL OFF | V59K4061XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-03        | CMD          | PVD    | L FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K3060XL OFF | V59K3061XL OFF | V59K4050XL OFF         | V59K4051XL OFF | V59K4060XL OFF | V59K4061XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-04        | CMD          | PVD    | R FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K4050XL OFF | V59K4051XL OFF | V59K4060XL OFF         | V59K4061XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-05        | CMD          | PVD    | R FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K4050XL OFF | V59K4051XL OFF | V59K4060XL OFF         | V59K4061XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-06        | CMD          | PVD    | R FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K4050XL OFF | V59K4051XL OFF | V59K4060XL OFF         | V59K4061XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 557-07        | CMD          | PVD    | R FWD VENTS  | 1&2    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K4050XL OFF | V59K4051XL OFF | V59K4060XL OFF         | V59K4061XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-00        | CMD          | PVD    | L AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K3850XL OFF | V59K3851XL OFF | V59K3860XL OFF         | V59K3861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-01        | CMD          | PVD    | L AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K3850XL OFF | V59K3851XL OFF | V59K3860XL OFF         | V59K3861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-02        | CMD          | PVD    | L AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K3860XL OFF | V59K3861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF         | V59K4851XL OFF | V59K4860XL OFF | V59K4861XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-03        | CMD          | PVD    | L AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K3860XL OFF | V59K3861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF         | V59K4851XL OFF | V59K4860XL OFF | V59K4861XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-04        | CMD          | PVD    | R AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF | V59K4860XL OFF         | V59K4861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-05        | CMD          | PVD    | R AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF | V59K4860XL OFF         | V59K4861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF | V59K4851XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-06        | CMD          | PVD    | R AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K4860XL OFF | V59K4861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF         | V59K4851XL OFF | V59K4860XL OFF | V59K4861XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 558-07        | CMD          | PVD    | R AFT VENTS  | 8&9    | OPEN  | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K4860XL OFF | V59K4861XL OFF | V59K4850XL OFF         | V59K4851XL OFF | V59K4860XL OFF | V59K4861XL OFF |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-00        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K3300XL ON  | V59K3301XL ON  | V59K3310XL ON          | V59K3311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-01        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K3300XL ON  | V59K3301XL ON  | V59K3310XL ON          | V59K3311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-02        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K3300XL ON  | V59K3301XL ON  | V59K3310XL ON          | V59K3311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-03        | CMD          | PVD    | L PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K3300XL ON  | V59K3301XL ON  | V59K3310XL ON          | V59K3311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-04        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 1A                                   | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  | V59K4310XL ON          | V59K4311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-05        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 1B                                   | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  | V59K4310XL ON          | V59K4311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-06        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 2A                                   | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  | V59K4310XL ON          | V59K4311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 560-07        | CMD          | PVD    | R PB/W VENTS | 4&7    | CLOSE | CMD  | 2B                                   | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  | V59K4310XL ON          | V59K4311XL ON  | V59K4300XL ON  | V59K4301XL ON  |                    |      | \$00E00.050 |       |

\$ POST IGN VENTS 4/7 \$  
 L PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 1A  
 L PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 1B  
 L PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 2A  
 L PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 2B  
 R PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 1A  
 R PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 1B  
 R PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 2A  
 R PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSE CMD 2B

\$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |                       |        |              |    | SPECIFIC TESTS FOR THE SEPARATION OF THE CARGO SHIP FROM THE CARRIER. (CDR SITS-43) |                          |               |      |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |              |
|---------------|----------|------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|----|---|--------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | SITE | FUNC                  | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE |    |   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR      | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD        |
|               |          |      |                       |        |              |    |   |                          | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |      |                    |              |
| 561-04        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 1A | V59K3200XL   | ON |   | \$ POST IGN VENT 3 \$    |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-05        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 1B | V59K3201XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-06        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 2A | V59K3210XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-07        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 2B | V59K3211XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-08        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 1A | V59K4200XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-09        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 1B | V59K4201XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-10        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 2A | V59K4210XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 561-11        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE     | CMD 2B | V59K4211XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
|               |          |      | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$ |        |              |    |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    |              |
| 562-04        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 1A | V59K3500XL   | ON |   | \$ POST IGN VENT 6 \$    |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-05        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 1B | V59K3501XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-06        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 2A | V59K3510XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-07        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 2B | V59K3511XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-08        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 1A | V59K4500XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-09        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 1B | V59K4501XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-10        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 2A | V59K4510XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 562-11        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE     | CMD 2B | V59K4511XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
|               |          |      | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$ |        |              |    |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    |              |
| 563-00        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 1A | V59K3400XL   | ON |   | \$ POST IGN VENT 5 \$    |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-01        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 1B | V59K3401XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-02        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 2A | V59K3410XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-03        | CMD      | PVD  | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 2B | V59K3411XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-04        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 1A | V59K4400XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-05        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 1B | V59K4401XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-06        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 2A | V59K4410XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 563-07        | CMD      | PVD  | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE     | CMD 2B | V59K4411XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
|               |          |      | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$ |        |              |    |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    |              |
| 564-00        | CMD      | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD 1A | V59K3100XL   | ON |   | \$ POST IGN VENTS 1/2 \$ |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 564-01        | CMD      | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD 1B | V59K3101XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 564-02        | CMD      | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD 2A | V59K3110XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |
| 564-03        | CMD      | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD 2B | V59K3111XL   | ON |   |                          |               |      |      |      |      |                    | \$00E00 .050 |

| DATE 06-11-91                         |          |      |                                      |                            |                 | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCO SIS-43 |            |            |                     |               |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |              |              |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|
| SEQ                                   | CDT STEP | S T  | E                                    | FUNC                       | DISC            | NOMENCLATURE  |            |            | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |                    | LCC REF | OMRSD        |              |
|                                       |          |      |                                      |                            |                 |   |            |            |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT               | ELSE    | DUR.         |              |
|                                       |          |      |                                      |                            |                 |   |            |            |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 564-04                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | FWD                        | VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD   | 1A         | V59K4100XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 564-05                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | FWD                        | VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD   | 1B         | V59K4101XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 564-06                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | FWD                        | VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD   | 2A         | V59K4110XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 564-07                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | FWD                        | VENTS 1&2 PURGE | CMD   | 2B         | V59K4111XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$                 |          |      |                                      |                            |                 |   |            |            |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 565-00                                | CMD      | PVD  | L                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 1A         | V59K3900XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-01                                | CMD      | PVD  | L                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 1B         | V59K3901XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-02                                | CMD      | PVD  | L                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 2A         | V59K3910XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-03                                | CMD      | PVD  | L                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 2B         | V59K3911XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-04                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 1A         | V59K4900XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-05                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 1B         | V59K4901XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-06                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 2A         | V59K4910XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| 565-07                                | CMD      | PVD  | R                                    | AFT                        | VENTS 8&9 PURGE | CMD   | 2B         | V59K4911XL | ON                  |               |      |                    |         | \$00E00 .050 |              |
| \$ DELAY 10 SECONDS \$                |          |      |                                      |                            |                 |   |            |            |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 566-00                                | ST420    | LABL | INTG                                 | \$ SO14 SAFING CLEAN-UP \$ |                 |   | S014       |            |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 567-00                                | CMD      | EPDC | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 9 \$ |                            |                 | FWD LCA 1 FIRE 1 INHIBIT CMD                              | V76K6301NL | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              | \$00E00 .790 |
| 567-01                                | CMD      | EPDC |                                      |                            |                 | FWD LCA 1 FIRE 2 INHIBIT CMD                              | V76K6302NL | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              | \$00E00 .790 |
| 567-02                                | CMD      | EPDC |                                      |                            |                 | FWD LCA 2 FIRE 1 INHIBIT CMD                              | V76K6303NL | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              | \$00E00 .790 |
| 567-03                                | CMD      | EPDC |                                      |                            |                 | FWD LCA 2 FIRE 2 INHIBIT CMD                              | V76K6304NL | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              | \$00E00 .790 |
| 567-04                                | CMD      | EPDC |                                      |                            |                 | FWD LCA 3 FIRE 1 INHIBIT CMD                              | V76K6305NL | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              | \$00E00 .790 |
| 567-05                                | CMD      | EPDC |                                      |                            |                 | FWD LCA 3 FIRE 2 INHIBIT CMD                              | V76K6306NL | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              | \$00E00 .790 |
| \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAN 14 \$ |          |      |                                      |                            |                 | \$ RE-ESTABLISH MPS HE SUPPLY (2000 G) \$                 |            |            |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-00                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE F/OUT VNT OPN CMD                                   | GHEK1010E  | OFF        |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-01                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE F/OUT VNT OPN CMD (R)                               | GHEK1120E  | OFF        |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-02                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE FILL SYS S/O VLV CLS CMD                            | GHEK1000E  | OFF        |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-03                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE FILL S/O VLV CLD CMD (R)                            | GHEK1100E  | OFF        |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-04                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE FILL C/O CNT VLV OPN CMD OVR                        | GHEK1097E  | OFF        |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-05                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE FILL C/O CNT VLV OPN CMD OVR                        | GHEK1197E  | OFF        |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-06                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE FILL C/O CNT VLV OPN CMD (R)                        | GHEK1090E  | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |
| 568-07                                | CMD      | MPS  |                                      |                            |                 | MP HE FILL C/O CNT VLV OPN CMD (R)                        | GHEK1190E  | ON         |                     |               |      |                    |         |              |              |

DATE 06-11-91

## GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-43

KLO-82-0071 APP. A

| SEQ    | CDT STEP | S T E | FUNC                            | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE           | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF   | OMRSD        |
|--------|----------|-------|---------------------------------|------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------|--------------|
|        |          |       |                                 |      |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH            | UNIT |      |           |              |
| 569-00 | VFY      | INTG  | T-31 FLG - START VENT DOOR OPS  |      |              |                     | ON              |      |      | GTO ST426 |              |
| 570-00 | CMD      | PVD   | \$ VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD OFF \$ |      |              |                     |                 |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-01 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 1A |      |              |                     | V59K33100XL OFF |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-02 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 1B |      |              |                     | V59K3301XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-03 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 2A |      |              |                     | V59K3310XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-04 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 2B |      |              |                     | V59K3311XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-05 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 1A |      |              |                     | V59K4300XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-06 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 1B |      |              |                     | V59K4301XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 570-07 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB/W VENTS 4 & 7 CLOSE CMD 2A |      |              |                     | V59K4310XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
|        |          |       |                                 |      |              |                     | V59K4311XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-00 | CMD      | PVD   | \$ VENT 3 CLOSE CMD OFF \$      |      |              |                     | V59K3200XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-01 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 1A        |      |              |                     | V59K3201XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-02 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 1B        |      |              |                     | V59K3210XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-03 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 2A        |      |              |                     | V59K3211XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-04 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 2B        |      |              |                     | V59K4200XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-05 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 1A        |      |              |                     | V59K4201XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-06 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 1B        |      |              |                     | V59K4210XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 571-07 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 3 CLOSE CMD 2A        |      |              |                     | V59K4211XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
|        |          |       |                                 |      |              |                     |                 |      |      |           |              |
| 572-00 | CMD      | PVD   | \$ VENT 6 CLOSE CMD OFF \$      |      |              |                     | V59K3500XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-01 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 1A        |      |              |                     | V59K3501XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-02 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 1B        |      |              |                     | V59K3510XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-03 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 2A        |      |              |                     | V59K3511XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-04 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 1A        |      |              |                     | V59K4500XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-05 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 1B        |      |              |                     | V59K4501XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-06 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 2A        |      |              |                     | V59K4510XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 572-07 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 6 CLOSE CMD 2B        |      |              |                     | V59K4511XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
|        |          |       |                                 |      |              |                     |                 |      |      |           |              |
| 573-00 | CMD      | PVD   | \$ VENT 5 CLOSE CMD OFF \$      |      |              |                     | V59K3400XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 573-01 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 1A        |      |              |                     | V59K3401XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 573-02 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 2A        |      |              |                     | V59K3410XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 573-03 | CMD      | PVD   | L PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 2B        |      |              |                     | V59K3411XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 573-04 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 1A        |      |              |                     | V59K4400XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 573-05 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 1B        |      |              |                     | V59K4401XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |
| 573-06 | CMD      | PVD   | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 2A        |      |              |                     | V59K4410XL OFF  |      |      |           | \$00E00 .050 |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      |                               |  | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT |  |  |                     |               |      | LCD STS-43 |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |             |       |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------|------|------------|------|--------------------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT STEP | S T E | FUNC | DISC                          |  | NOMENCLATURE                                 |  |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |            |      |                    | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|               |          |       |      |                               |  |  |  |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT       | ELSE | DUR.               |             |       |
|               |          |       |      |                               |  |  |  |  |                     |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 573-07        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R PB VENT 5 CLOSE CMD 2B      |  | \$ VENTS 1/2 PURGE CMD OFF \$                |  |  | V59K411XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-00        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 1A  |  | V59K310XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K310XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-01        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 1B  |  | V59K310XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K310XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-02        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 2A  |  | V59K311XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K311XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-03        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 2B  |  | V59K311XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K311XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-04        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 1A  |  | V59K410XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K410XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-05        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 1B  |  | V59K410XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K410XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-06        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 2A  |  | V59K411XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K411XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 574-07        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2 PURGE CMD 2B  |  | V59K411XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K411XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-00        |          | CMD   | PVD  | \$ VENTS 8/9 PURGE CMD OFF \$ |  |  |  |  |                     |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 575-01        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 1A  |  | V59K390XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K390XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-02        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 1B  |  | V59K390XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K390XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-03        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 2A  |  | V59K391XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K391XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-04        |          | CMD   | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 2B  |  | V59K391XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K391XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-05        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 1A  |  | V59K490XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K490XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-06        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 1B  |  | V59K490XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K490XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
| 575-07        |          | CMD   | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9 PURGE CMD 2A  |  | V59K491XL OFF                                |  |  | V59K491XL OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.050 |       |
|               |          |       |      |                               |  | \$ SS WATER SYSTEM SECURING \$               |  |  |                     |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
|               |          |       |      |                               |  | \$ PRE L/O VLVS VENT CMD \$                  |  |  |                     |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-00        | ST426    | CMD   | WTR  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD   |  | GWDKPT36E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT36E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.B50 |       |
| 576-01        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD   |  | GWDKPT22E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT22E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    | \$00E00.B50 |       |
|               |          |       |      |                               |  | \$ PRE L/O VLVS OPEN CMD \$                  |  |  |                     |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-02        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD     |  | GWDKPT29E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT29E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-03        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD     |  | GWDKPT31E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT31E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-04        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD     |  | GWDKPT30E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT30E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-05        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS PRELIFTOFF VLVS OP CMD     |  | GWDKPT32E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT32E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
|               |          |       |      |                               |  | \$ POST L/O VLVS VENT CMD \$                 |  |  |                     |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-06        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS POSTLIFTOFF PN VENT CMD    |  | GWDKPT38E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT38E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |
| 576-07        |          | CMD   | WTR  | SS POSTLIFTOFF VLVS VENT CMD  |  | GWDKPT24E OFF                                |  |  | GWDKPT24E OFF       |               |      |            |      |                    |             |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCDSTS-43 |          |       |      |      |                                       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |      |           |              |
|--|----------|-------|------|------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|-----------|--------------|
| SEQ  | CDT STEP | S T E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                          | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | LCC REF   | OMRSD        |
|  |          |       |      |      |                                       |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |           |              |
| 576-08   |          | VFY   | WATR |      | SS PRELEFT VENT VLV SV5 OP IND        | GWDXPT37E           | ON            |      |      | 1 OF 3    | \$00E00 .B50 |
| 576-09   |          | VFY   | WATR |      | SS PRELEFT VENT VLV SV6 OP IND        | GWDXPT38E           | ON            |      |      | 1 OF 3    | \$00E00 .B50 |
| 576-10   |          | VFY   | WATR |      | SS PRELEFT VENT VLV SV7 OP IND        | GWDXPT39E           | ON            |      |      | GTO ST430 | \$00E00 .B50 |
| 576-11   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT11E           | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 576-12   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT15E           | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 576-13   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT12E           | ON            |      |      |           | \$00E00 .B50 |
| 576-14   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT14E           | ON            |      |      |           | \$00E00 .B50 |
|  |          |       |      |      | \$ DELAY 1 SECOND \$                  |                     |               |      |      |           |              |
| 576-15   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT11E           | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
| 576-16   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT15E           | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
| 576-17   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT12E           | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
| 576-18   | CMD      | WATR  |      |      | SS TA CTR CCC-ON FR-OFF CMD           | GWDKPT14E           | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
|  |          |       |      |      | \$ SAFING VERIFICATION \$             |                     |               |      |      |           |              |
| 577-00   | ST430    | VFY   | DPS  |      | HRS MDM LA1 PF BUS 1 ON               | V72K7965WR          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 577-01   |          | VFY   | DPS  |      | HRS MDM LA1 PF BUS 2 ON               | V72K7966WR          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 577-02   |          | VFY   | DPS  |      | HRS MDM LF1 PF BUS 1 ON               | V72K7968WR          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 577-03   |          | VFY   | DPS  |      | HRS MDM LF1 PF BUS 2 ON               | V72K7969WR          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 578-00   |          | VFY   | TRS  |      | ET RSS S&A DVC SAFED                  | T55X1669X1          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 578-01   |          | VFY   | TRS  |      | ET RSS S&A DVC ARMED                  | T55X1870X1          | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
|  |          |       |      |      |                                       |                     |               |      |      |           |              |
| 578-02   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | LH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE SAFED         | B55X1843X1          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 578-03   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | RH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE SAFED         | B55X2843X1          | ON            |      |      |           |              |
| 578-04   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | LH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE ARMED         | B55X1842X1          | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
| 578-05   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | RH EVENT IGN S&A DEVICE ARMED         | B55X2842X1          | OFF           |      |      |           |              |
| 578-06   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A              | B55V1603C1          | NOL0          | 1.5  | V    |           |              |
| 578-07   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP A              | B55V2603C1          | NOL0          | 1.5  | V    |           |              |
| 578-08   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | LH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B              | B55V1604C1          | NOL0          | 1.5  | V    |           |              |
| 578-09   |          | VFY   | BPYR |      | RH VOLTAGE IGN PIC CAP B              | B55V2604C1          | NOL0          | 1.5  | V    |           |              |
|  |          |       |      |      | \$ ORDNANCE NOT ARMED VERIFICATION \$ |                     |               |      |      |           |              |
| 579-00   |          | VFY   | EPDC |      | SYS A RH SRB HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS     | GMSV1301A           | NOL0          | 1.5  | V    | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .830 |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: ICD STS-43 |               |          |  |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |         |        |
|--|---------------|----------|--|------|------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------|---------|--------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 | CDT STEP | S T E  | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | VALUE               |               |      | LCC REF | OMRSID |
|  |               |          |  |      |      |              | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT    |        |
| 579-01   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH SRB HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1302A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-02   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH SRB HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1303A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-03   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH SRB HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1304A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-04   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH SRB HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1305A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-05   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH SRB HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1306A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-06   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH SRB HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1307A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-07   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH SRB HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1308A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-08   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH SRB HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2301A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-09   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH SRB HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2302A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-10   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH SRB HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2303A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-11   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH SRB HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2304A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-12   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH SRB HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2305A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-13   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH SRB HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2306A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-14   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH SRB HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2307A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-15   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH SRB HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2308A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-16   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A ETVAS PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1311A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY         |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-17   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B ETVAS PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2311A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY         |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-18   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1309A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY       |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-19   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LO2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV1310A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY       |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-20   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2309A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY       |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-21   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LO2 TSM PIC CAP VOLTS GMSV2310A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY       |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-22   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3301A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-23   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3302A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-24   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3303A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-25   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A RH HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3304A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-26   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3305A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-27   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3306A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-28   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3307A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-29   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV3308A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-30   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH HDP M1 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4301A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-31   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH HDP M2 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4302A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-32   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH HDP M3 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4303A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-33   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B RH HDP M4 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4304A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-34   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH HDP M5 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4305A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-35   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH HDP M6 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4306A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-36   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH HDP M7 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4307A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-37   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B LH HDP M8 PIC CAP VOLTS RED GMSV4308A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-38   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A ETVAS PIC CAP RED VOLTS GMSV3311A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY     |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-39   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS B ETVAS PIC CAP RED VOLTS GMSV4311A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY     |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-40   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LH2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS GMSV3309A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY   |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |
| 579-41   | VFY           | EPDC     | SYS A LO2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS GMSV3310A NOLO 1.5 V DISPLAY   |      |      |              |                     |               |      |         |        |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD STS-43 |               |       |  |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |        |      |           |              |       |
|--|---------------|-------|--|------|--------------|---------------------|--------|------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |       | FUNC   | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE  |      | DUR.      | LCC REF      | OMRSD |
|  | CDT/STEP      | S/T/E |  |      |              |                     | SINGLE | HIGH | UNIT      |              |       |
| 579-42   | VFY           | EPDC  | SYS B LH2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS  |      | GMSV4309A    | NOLQ                | 1.5    | V    | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .820 |       |
| 579-43   | VFY           | EPDC  | SYS B LO2 TSM PIC CAP RED VOLTS  |      | GMSV4310A    | NOLQ                | 1.5    | V    | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .820 |       |
| 580-00   | VFY           | BHYD  | LH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE OPEN   |      | B46X1851X1   | OFF                 |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-01   | VFY           | BHYD  | LH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE CLOSED   |      | B46X1853X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-02   | VFY           | BHYD  | LH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD, SYS A  |      | B46X1861X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-03   | VFY           | BHYD  | LH EV APU PRI SP CON VLV OP, SYS A   |      | B46X1862X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-04   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE OPEN   |      | B46X1852X1   | OFF                 |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-05   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE CLOSED   |      | B46X1854X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-06   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD, SYS B  |      | B46X1863X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-07   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EV APU PRI SP CON VLV OP, SYS B   |      | B46X1864X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-08   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE OPEN   |      | B46X2851X1   | OFF                 |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-09   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EVENT APU A ISLN VALVE CLOSED   |      | B46X2853X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-10   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD, SYS A  |      | B46X2861X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-11   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EV APU PRI SP CON VLV OP, SYS A   |      | B46X2862X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-12   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE OPEN   |      | B46X2852X1   | OFF                 |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-13   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EVENT APU B ISLN VALVE CLOSED   |      | B46X2854X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-14   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EV APU SEC SP CON VLV CLD, SYS B  |      | B46X2863X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 580-15   | VFY           | BHYD  | RH EV APU PRI SP CON VLV OP, SYS B   |      | B46X2864X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |
| 581-00   | VFY           | TRS   | ET RSS A INHIBIT IND   |      | T55X1885X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .770 |       |
| 581-01   | VFY           | TRS   | ET RSS B INHIBIT IND   |      | T55X2888X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .770 |       |
| 581-02   | VFY           | TRS   | LH EVENT RSS A INHIBIT   |      | B55X1881X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .760 |       |
| 581-03   | VFY           | TRS   | LH EVENT RSS B INHIBIT   |      | B55X1882X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .760 |       |
| 581-04   | VFY           | TRS   | RH EVENT RSS A INHIBIT   |      | B55X2881X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .760 |       |
| 581-05   | VFY           | TRS   | RH EVENT RSS B INHIBIT   |      | B55X2882X1   | ON                  |        |      | DISPLAY   | \$00E00 .760 |       |
| 582-00   | VFY           | INTG  | LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG   |      | V90X8382X1   | ON                  |        |      | GTO ST465 |              |       |
| 583-00   | VFY           | MPS   | \$ MPS POST RSLS ABORT VERIFICATIONS \$<br>MPS LH2 4IN DISC VLV (PD3) CL IND V41X1420E1 ON |      |              |                     |        |      | DISPLAY   |              |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCO/SYS-3 |          |        |      |       |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |               |      |         |         |
|--|----------|--------|------|-------|--|---------------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S<br>T | FUNC | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE                           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | LCC REF | OMRSD   |
|  |          |        |      |       |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT    |         |
| 583-01   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E1 LO2 PREVLV (PV1) CL IND         | V41X1135E1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 583-02   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLV (PV4) CL IND         | V41X1105E1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 583-03   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E2 LO2 PREVLV (PV2) CL IND         | V41X1235E1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 583-04   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLV (PV5) CL IND         | V41X1205E1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 583-05   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LO2 PREVLV (PV3) CL IND         | V41X1335E1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 583-06   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLV (PV6) CL IND         | V41X1305E1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 583-07   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS LO2 OVBD B/V (PV19) OP IND         | V41X1587E1 ON       |               |      |         | 1 OF 1  |
| 583-08   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS LO2 POGO RECRC 1 (PV20) CL IND     | V41X1818E1 ON       |               |      |         | OR      |
| 583-09   |          | VFY    | MPS  | MPS   | MPS LO2 POGO RECRC 2 (PV21) CL IND     | V41X1828E1 ON       |               |      |         | 2 OF 2  |
|  |          |        |      |       | \$ VERIFY SSME OXIDIZER DOME PURGE \$  |                     |               |      |         |         |
|  |          |        |      |       | \$ VERIFY SSME HPOTP INT SEAL PURGE \$ |                     |               |      |         |         |
| 584-00   | ST465    | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG VNT CLD IND              | GGNX1053E ON        |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 584-01   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG VNT CLD IND (R)          | GGNX1143E ON        |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 584-02   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV OPN IND          | GGNX1033E ON        |               |      |         | 1 OF 2  |
| 584-03   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG CNT VLV OPN IND (R)      | GGNX1133E ON        |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 584-04   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG S/O VLV OPN IND          | GGNX1073E ON        |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 584-05   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG S/O VLV OPN IND (R)      | GGNX1163E ON        |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 584-06   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG OUT PRESS                | GGNP1034A 590       | 710           |      | PSIG    | 1 OF 2  |
| 584-07   |          | VFY    | SSME | MPENG | MPENG GN2 PRG OUT PRESS (R)            | GGNP1139A 590       | 710           |      | DISPLAY |         |
| 585-00   |          | VFY    | PVD  | L     | L PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSED 1              | V59X3305X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 585-01   |          | VFY    | PVD  | L     | L PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSED 2              | V59X3315X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 585-02   |          | VFY    | PVD  | R     | R PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSED 1              | V59X4305X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 585-03   |          | VFY    | PVD  | R     | R PB/W VENTS 4&7 CLOSED 2              | V59X4315X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 586-00   |          | VFY    | PVD  | L     | PB VENT 3 CLOSED 1                     | V59X3205X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 586-01   |          | VFY    | PVD  | L     | PB VENT 3 CLOSED 2                     | V59X3215X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 586-02   |          | VFY    | PVD  | R     | PB VENT 3 CLOSED 1                     | V59X4205X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 586-03   |          | VFY    | PVD  | R     | PB VENT 3 CLOSED 2                     | V59X4215X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 587-00   |          | VFY    | PVD  | L     | PB VENT 6 CLOSED 1                     | V59X3505X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 587-01   |          | VFY    | PVD  | L     | PB VENT 6 CLOSED 2                     | V59X3515X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 587-02   |          | VFY    | PVD  | R     | PB VENT 6 CLOSED 1                     | V59X4505X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |
| 587-03   |          | VFY    | PVD  | R     | PB VENT 6 CLOSED 2                     | V59X4515X1 ON       |               |      |         | DISPLAY |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SYS 43 |          |       |      |  |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |           |       |
|---|----------|-------|------|--|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT STEP | S T E | FUNC | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF   | OMRSD |
|   |          |       |      |  |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT      |       |
| 588-00  |          | VFY   | PVD  | L PB VENT 5                                  | CLOSED 1     | V59X3405X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 588-01  |          | VFY   | PVD  | L PB VENT 5                                  | CLOSED 2     | V59X3415X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 588-02  |          | VFY   | PVD  | R PB VENT 5                                  | CLOSED 1     | V59X4405X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 588-03  |          | VFY   | PVD  | R PB VENT 5                                  | CLOSED 2     | V59X4415X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 589-00  |          | VFY   | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2                              | PURGE IND 1  | V59X3105X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 589-01  |          | VFY   | PVD  | L FWD VENTS 1&2                              | PURGE IND 2  | V59X3115X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 589-02  |          | VFY   | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2                              | PURGE IND 1  | V59X4105X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 589-03  |          | VFY   | PVD  | R FWD VENTS 1&2                              | PURGE IND 2  | V59X4115X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 590-00  |          | VFY   | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9                              | PURGE IND 1  | V59X3905X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 590-01  |          | VFY   | PVD  | L AFT VENTS 8&9                              | PURGE IND 2  | V59X3915X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 590-02  |          | VFY   | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9                              | PURGE IND 1  | V59X4905X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| 590-03  |          | VFY   | PVD  | R AFT VENTS 8&9                              | PURGE IND 2  | V59X4915X1 ON       |                    |      | DISPLAY   |       |
| \$ OAA RECONFIGURATION \$                                 |          |       |      |  |              |                     |                    |      |           |       |
| 591-00  |          | VFY   | ARMS | HRS OAA OPEN PRI EXTEND                      | PILOT V      | GSAK7170ER ON       |                    |      | 2 OF 2    |       |
| 591-01  |          | VFY   | ARMS | HRS OAA OPEN SEC EXTEND                      | PILOT V      | GSAK7190ER ON       |                    |      | OR        |       |
| 591-02  |          | VFY   | ARMS | HRS OAA OPEN PRI EXTEND                      | PILOT V      | GSAK7175ER ON       |                    |      | 2 OF 2    |       |
| 591-03  |          | VFY   | ARMS | HRS OAA OPEN SEC EXTEND                      | PILOT V      | GSAK7195ER ON       |                    |      | GTO ST490 |       |
| 592-00  | ST470    | CMD   | INTG | \$ DELAY 1 SECONDS \$                        |              |                     |                    |      |           |       |
|   |          |       |      | \$ VERIFY THE FOLLOWING WITHIN 30 SECONDS \$ |              |                     |                    |      |           |       |
|   |          |       |      | \$ ELSE GOTO ST490 \$                        |              |                     |                    |      |           |       |
| 592-01  |          | VFY   | ARMS | OAA PRI FULLY EXTEND                         | SW-EXTENDED  | GSAX7581E ON        |                    |      | 1 OF 2    |       |
| 592-02  |          | VFY   | ARMS | OAA PRI FULLY EXTEND                         | SW-EXTENDED  | GSAX7586E ON        |                    |      | AND       |       |
| 592-03  |          | VFY   | ARMS | OAA SEC FULLY EXTEND                         | SW-EXTENDED  | GSAX7601E ON        |                    |      | 1 OF 2    |       |
| 592-04  |          | VFY   | ARMS | OAA SEC FULLY EXTEND                         | SW-EXTENDED  | GSAX7606E ON        |                    |      | GTO ST470 |       |
| 592-05  |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA UNLOCK PRI EXTEND                        | LOCK V       | GSAK7120E OFF       |                    |      |           |       |
| 592-06  |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA UNLOCK PRI EXTEND                        | LOCK V       | GSAK7125E OFF       |                    |      |           |       |
| 592-07  |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA UNLOCK SEC EXTEND                        | LOCK V       | GSAK7140E OFF       |                    |      |           |       |
| 592-08  |          | CMD   | ARMS | OAA UNLOCK SEC EXTEND                        | LOCK V       | GSAK7145E OFF       |                    |      |           |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |       |      |                   |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |         |       |
|---|----------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT STEP | S T E | FUNC | DISC              | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |       |      |                   |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    | ELSE  |
|   |          |       |      |                   |              |                     |       |         | DUR.  |
| 592-09  | CMD      | ARMS  | INHB | PRI LOCK VLV      |              | GSAK7137E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-10  | CMD      | ARMS  | INHB | SEC LOCK VLV      |              | GSAK7157E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-11  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK PRI EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7130E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-12  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK PRI EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7135E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-13  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK SEC EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7150E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-14  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK SEC EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7155E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-15  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | OPEN PRI EXTEND   | PILOT V      | GSAK7170E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-16  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | OPEN PRI EXTEND   | PILOT V      | GSAK7175E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-17  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | OPEN SEC EXTEND   | PILOT V      | GSAK7190E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-18  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | OPEN SEC EXTEND   | PILOT V      | GSAK7195E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-19  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET PRI EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7160E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-20  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET PRI EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7165E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-21  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET SEC EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7180E           | ON    |         |       |
| 592-22  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET SEC EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7185E           | ON    |         |       |
| \$ DELAY 1 SECONDS \$                                     |          |       |      |                   |              |                     |       |         |       |
| 592-23  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK PRI EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7130E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-24  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK PRI EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7135E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-25  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK SEC EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7150E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-26  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | LOCK SEC EXTEND   | LOCK V       | GSAK7155E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-27  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET PRI EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7160E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-28  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET PRI EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7165E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-29  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET SEC EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7180E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-30  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | RESET SEC EXTEND  | PILOT V      | GSAK7185E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-31  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE PRI RETRACT | SUPPLY V     | GSAK7200E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-32  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE PRI RETRACT | SUPPLY V     | GSAK7205E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-33  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE PRI RETRACT | RETURN V     | GSAK7220E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-34  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE PRI RETRACT | RETURN V     | GSAK7225E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-35  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE SEC RETRACT | SUPPLY V     | GSAK7240E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-36  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE SEC RETRACT | SUPPLY V     | GSAK7245E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-37  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE SEC RETRACT | RETURN V     | GSAK7260E           | OFF   |         |       |
| 592-38  | CMD      | ARMS  | OAA  | CLOSE SEC RETRACT | RETURN V     | GSAK7265E           | OFF   |         |       |

| GROUP LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SITE 43  |          |     |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |                     |       |      |      |           |        |
|--|----------|-----|------|------|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------|------|------|-----------|--------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S   | T    | FUNC | DISC               | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF   | OMRSID |
| 592-39   | ST480    | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL   | GSAX7651E           | ON    |      |      | 4 OF 4    |        |
| 592-40   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL   | GSAX7671E           | ON    |      |      | 4 OF 4    |        |
| 592-41   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL   | GSAX7691E           | ON    |      |      | 4 OF 4    |        |
| 592-42   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL   | GSAX7711E           | ON    |      |      | OR        |        |
| 592-43   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL   | GSAX7656E           | ON    |      |      | 4 OF 4    |        |
| 592-44   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL   | GSAX7676E           | ON    |      |      | 4 OF 4    |        |
| 592-45   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL   | GSAX7696E           | ON    |      |      | 4 OF 4    |        |
| 592-46   |          | V   | Y    | ARMS |                    | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL   | GSAX7716E           | ON    |      |      | GTO ST480 |        |
| <br>\$ DELAY 1 MIN 00 SECONDS \$                           |          |     |      |      |                    |  |                     |       |      |      |           |        |
| \$ VERIFY WITHIN 1 MIN 00 SEC ELSE DISPLAY AND CONTINUE \$ |          |     |      |      |                    |  |                     |       |      |      |           |        |
| 592-47   | CMD      |     |      | ARMS |                    | OAA OPEN ACCDM CHARGING V  | GSAK7080E           | OFF   |      |      |           |        |
| 592-48   | CMD      |     |      | ARMS |                    | OAA OPEN ACCDM CHARGING V  | GSAK7085E           | OFF   |      |      |           |        |
| 592-49   | CMD      |     |      | ARMS |                    | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V  | GSAK7100E           | OFF   |      |      |           |        |
| 592-50   | CMD      |     |      | ARMS |                    | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V  | GSAK7105E           | OFF   |      |      |           |        |
| 593-00   | ST490    | CMD | INTG |      |                    | \$ NOTIFY FIRING ROOM THAT GLS SAFING IS COMPLETE<br>GLS SAFING COMPLETE |                     |       |      |      |           |        |
|  |          |     |      |      |                    |  |                     |       |      |      |           |        |
|  |          |     |      |      |                    |  |                     |       |      |      |           |        |
|  |          |     |      |      |                    |  |                     |       |      |      |           |        |

\$ NOTIFY FIRING ROOM THAT GLS SAFING IS COMPLETE  
GLS SAFING COMPLETE

NO13 INTGR ON

| SECURITY CHECKOUT |          |     |      |      |   |   | TEST SEQUENCING |                     |   |               | TEST SEQUENCING |           |  |      | TEST SEQUENCING |      |  |         | TEST SEQUENCING |                    |  |  |
|-------------------|----------|-----|------|------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--|------|-----------------|------|--|---------|-----------------|--------------------|--|--|
| SEQ               | CDT/STEP | S/E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  |   |                 | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR |   | VALUE         |                 | HIGH UNIT |  | ELSE |                 | DUR. |  | LCC REF |                 | OMRSD              |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | *   | * | *               | *                   | * | SINGLE OR LOW |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |  |  |
| 594-00            | ST500    | VFY | INTG |      | CURRENT LDB GPC MEMORY CONFIG                             |   |                 | NGPCLMCFG 9         |   | GTO ST500     |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 | \$000E00.751       |  |  |
| 595-00            |          | CMD | BRS  |      | \$ GLS EVENT COMPLETE LESS THAT 300 \$                    |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
| 595-01            |          | CMD | BRS  |      | \$ SAFE SRB RSS S/A'S \$                                  |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | LH RSS SEA DEVICE ARM CMD                                 |   |                 | B55K3044XL OFF      |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | RH RSS SEA DEVICE ARM CMD                                 |   |                 | B55K4044XL OFF      |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | \$ DELAY 1 SECOND \$                                      |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | \$ NOTE: RANGE SAFETY S/A SAFE CMD'S ARE MEC CRITICAL AND |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | REQUIRE THAT MEC CRITICAL CMD CAPABILITY BE ENABLED.      |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | THIS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED VIA DEU EQUIVALENT. WHEN        |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | S/A SAFING IS COMPLETE, MEC CRITICAL CMD'S WILL BE        |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | DISABLED VIA DEU. S/A SAFE CMD'S WILL BE TURNED OFF       |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | VIA MEC MASTER RESET. \$                                  |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
| 596-00            | ST510    | CMD | BRS  |      | \$ ENABLE MEC CRITICAL CMD'S \$                           |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          | DPS |      |      | \$ RETRY NEXT 3 SEQ NO MORE THAN ONCE \$                  |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | SPEC 100 PRO  |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$                                     |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
| 596-01            |          | VFY |      |      | DEU 1 DISPLAY ID  |   |                 | V92U5086CX 1000     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 | GTO ST510          |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | \$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY AND GTO ST530 \$       |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
| 596-02            |          | CMD | BRS  |      | ITEM 25 EXECUTE   |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 | DEU 1              |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$                                     |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |
|                   |          |     |      |      | \$ VERIFY MEC CRITICAL CMD'S ARE ENABLED \$               |   |                 |                     |   |               |                 |           |  |      |                 |      |  |         |                 |                    |  |  |

| GROUP LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT REV SIS:43 |          |       |      |      |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A     |               |         |            |
|---|----------|-------|------|------|--|------------------------|---------------|---------|------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S T E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR    | VALUE         | LCC REF | OMRSD      |
|   |          |       |      |      |  | SINGLE OR LOW          | HIGH          | UNIT    | ELSE DUR.  |
| 596-03  |          | VFTY  | BRS  |      | MEC INH/ENA IND<br>\$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY AND GTO ST530 \$ | V91X1491XX ON          | GTO           | ST510   | SOOE00.751 |
| 597-00  | ISSU     | BRS   |      |      | \$ ISSUE S/A SAFE CMD'S \$   | MEC 1 L RSS SAFE 1 CMD | V76K7508BL ON |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 597-01  | ISSU     | BRS   |      |      | MEC 1 R RSS SAFE 2 CMD   | V76K7509BL ON          |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ DELAY 1 SECOND \$   |                        |               |         |            |
| 597-02  | ISSU     | BRS   |      |      | MEC 2 L RSS SAFE 2 CMD   | V76K7609BL ON          |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 597-03  | ISSU     | BRS   |      |      | MEC 2 R RSS SAFE 1 CMD   | V76K7608BL ON          |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ DELAY 1 SECOND \$   |                        |               |         |            |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ DISABLE MEC CRITICAL CMD'S \$                                       |                        |               |         |            |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ RETRY NEXT SEQ NO MORE THAN ONCE \$                                 |                        |               |         |            |
| 598-00  | ST520    | CMD   | BRS  |      | ITEM 26 EXECUTE  | DEU 1                  |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$  |                        |               |         |            |
| 599-00  | VFTY     | BRS   |      |      | \$ VERIFY MEC CRITICAL CMD'S ARE DISABLED \$                           | MEC INH/ENA IND        | GTO           | ST520   | SOOE00.751 |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY \$                                  | V91X1491XX OFF         |               |         |            |
| 600-00  | CMD      | BRS   |      |      | RESUME   | DEU 1                  |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 600-01  | CMD      | BRS   |      |      | READ MEC PREFLIGHT BITE  | MEC 1                  |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 600-02  | CMD      | BRS   |      |      | READ MEC PREFLIGHT BITE  | MEC 2                  |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 600-03  | CMD      | BRS   |      |      | MEC MASTER RESET   | MEC 1                  |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 600-04  | CMD      | BRS   |      |      | MEC MASTER RESET   | MEC 2                  |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
|   |          |       |      |      |  |                        |               |         |            |
| 601-00  | ST530    | VFTY  | BRS  |      | LH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE ARMED  | B55X1870X1 OFF         |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 601-01  | VFTY     | BRS   |      |      | RH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE ARMED  | B55X2870X1 OFF         |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 601-02  | VFTY     | BRS   |      |      | LH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE SAFED  | B55X1869X1 ON          |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
| 601-03  | VFTY     | BRS   |      |      | RH EVENT RSS S&A DEVICE SAFED  | B55X2869X1 ON          |               |         | SOOE00.751 |
|   |          |       |      |      |  |                        |               |         |            |
|   |          |       |      |      | \$ POST G901 RECYCLE OPERATIONS COMPLETE \$                            |                        |               |         |            |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |      | CONTINGENT PROGRAMS |              |                     |       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|------|------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | SITE | FUNC | DISC                | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
| 1             | 1        | A    | 1    | 1                   | 1            | 1                   | 1     | 1                  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1       | 1     |
| 2             | 2        | A    | 2    | 2                   | 2            | 2                   | 2     | 2                  | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2       | 2     |
| 3             | 3        | A    | 3    | 3                   | 3            | 3                   | 3     | 3                  | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3       | 3     |
| 4             | 4        | A    | 4    | 4                   | 4            | 4                   | 4     | 4                  | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4       | 4     |
| 5             | 5        | A    | 5    | 5                   | 5            | 5                   | 5     | 5                  | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 5       | 5     |
| 6             | 6        | A    | 6    | 6                   | 6            | 6                   | 6     | 6                  | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6       | 6     |
| 7             | 7        | A    | 7    | 7                   | 7            | 7                   | 7     | 7                  | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7       | 7     |
| 8             | 8        | A    | 8    | 8                   | 8            | 8                   | 8     | 8                  | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 8       | 8     |
| 9             | 9        | A    | 9    | 9                   | 9            | 9                   | 9     | 9                  | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9       | 9     |
| 10            | 10       | A    | 10   | 10                  | 10           | 10                  | 10    | 10                 | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10      | 10    |
| 11            | 11       | A    | 11   | 11                  | 11           | 11                  | 11    | 11                 | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11      | 11    |
| 12            | 12       | A    | 12   | 12                  | 12           | 12                  | 12    | 12                 | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12   | 12      | 12    |
| 13            | 13       | A    | 13   | 13                  | 13           | 13                  | 13    | 13                 | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13   | 13      | 13    |
| 14            | 14       | A    | 14   | 14                  | 14           | 14                  | 14    | 14                 | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14   | 14      | 14    |
| 15            | 15       | A    | 15   | 15                  | 15           | 15                  | 15    | 15                 | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15   | 15      | 15    |
| 16            | 16       | A    | 16   | 16                  | 16           | 16                  | 16    | 16                 | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16   | 16      | 16    |
| 17            | 17       | A    | 17   | 17                  | 17           | 17                  | 17    | 17                 | 17   | 17   | 17   | 17   | 17      | 17    |
| 18            | 18       | A    | 18   | 18                  | 18           | 18                  | 18    | 18                 | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18      | 18    |
| 19            | 19       | A    | 19   | 19                  | 19           | 19                  | 19    | 19                 | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19      | 19    |
| 20            | 20       | A    | 20   | 20                  | 20           | 20                  | 20    | 20                 | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20   | 20      | 20    |
| 21            | 21       | A    | 21   | 21                  | 21           | 21                  | 21    | 21                 | 21   | 21   | 21   | 21   | 21      | 21    |
| 22            | 22       | A    | 22   | 22                  | 22           | 22                  | 22    | 22                 | 22   | 22   | 22   | 22   | 22      | 22    |
| 23            | 23       | A    | 23   | 23                  | 23           | 23                  | 23    | 23                 | 23   | 23   | 23   | 23   | 23      | 23    |
| 24            | 24       | A    | 24   | 24                  | 24           | 24                  | 24    | 24                 | 24   | 24   | 24   | 24   | 24      | 24    |
| 25            | 25       | A    | 25   | 25                  | 25           | 25                  | 25    | 25                 | 25   | 25   | 25   | 25   | 25      | 25    |
| 26            | 26       | A    | 26   | 26                  | 26           | 26                  | 26    | 26                 | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26   | 26      | 26    |
| 27            | 27       | A    | 27   | 27                  | 27           | 27                  | 27    | 27                 | 27   | 27   | 27   | 27   | 27      | 27    |
| 28            | 28       | A    | 28   | 28                  | 28           | 28                  | 28    | 28                 | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28      | 28    |
| 29            | 29       | A    | 29   | 29                  | 29           | 29                  | 29    | 29                 | 29   | 29   | 29   | 29   | 29      | 29    |
| 30            | 30       | A    | 30   | 30                  | 30           | 30                  | 30    | 30                 | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30   | 30      | 30    |
| 31            | 31       | A    | 31   | 31                  | 31           | 31                  | 31    | 31                 | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31   | 31      | 31    |
| 32            | 32       | A    | 32   | 32                  | 32           | 32                  | 32    | 32                 | 32   | 32   | 32   | 32   | 32      | 32    |
| 33            | 33       | A    | 33   | 33                  | 33           | 33                  | 33    | 33                 | 33   | 33   | 33   | 33   | 33      | 33    |
| 34            | 34       | A    | 34   | 34                  | 34           | 34                  | 34    | 34                 | 34   | 34   | 34   | 34   | 34      | 34    |
| 35            | 35       | A    | 35   | 35                  | 35           | 35                  | 35    | 35                 | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35   | 35      | 35    |
| 36            | 36       | A    | 36   | 36                  | 36           | 36                  | 36    | 36                 | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36   | 36      | 36    |
| 37            | 37       | A    | 37   | 37                  | 37           | 37                  | 37    | 37                 | 37   | 37   | 37   | 37   | 37      | 37    |
| 38            | 38       | A    | 38   | 38                  | 38           | 38                  | 38    | 38                 | 38   | 38   | 38   | 38   | 38      | 38    |
| 39            | 39       | A    | 39   | 39                  | 39           | 39                  | 39    | 39                 | 39   | 39   | 39   | 39   | 39      | 39    |
| 40            | 40       | A    | 40   | 40                  | 40           | 40                  | 40    | 40                 | 40   | 40   | 40   | 40   | 40      | 40    |
| 41            | 41       | A    | 41   | 41                  | 41           | 41                  | 41    | 41                 | 41   | 41   | 41   | 41   | 41      | 41    |
| 42            | 42       | A    | 42   | 42                  | 42           | 42                  | 42    | 42                 | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42   | 42      | 42    |
| 43            | 43       | A    | 43   | 43                  | 43           | 43                  | 43    | 43                 | 43   | 43   | 43   | 43   | 43      | 43    |
| 44            | 44       | A    | 44   | 44                  | 44           | 44                  | 44    | 44                 | 44   | 44   | 44   | 44   | 44      | 44    |
| 45            | 45       | A    | 45   | 45                  | 45           | 45                  | 45    | 45                 | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45   | 45      | 45    |
| 46            | 46       | A    | 46   | 46                  | 46           | 46                  | 46    | 46                 | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46   | 46      | 46    |
| 47            | 47       | A    | 47   | 47                  | 47           | 47                  | 47    | 47                 | 47   | 47   | 47   | 47   | 47      | 47    |
| 48            | 48       | A    | 48   | 48                  | 48           | 48                  | 48    | 48                 | 48   | 48   | 48   | 48   | 48      | 48    |
| 49            | 49       | A    | 49   | 49                  | 49           | 49                  | 49    | 49                 | 49   | 49   | 49   | 49   | 49      | 49    |
| 50            | 50       | A    | 50   | 50                  | 50           | 50                  | 50    | 50                 | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50   | 50      | 50    |
| 51            | 51       | A    | 51   | 51                  | 51           | 51                  | 51    | 51                 | 51   | 51   | 51   | 51   | 51      | 51    |
| 52            | 52       | A    | 52   | 52                  | 52           | 52                  | 52    | 52                 | 52   | 52   | 52   | 52   | 52      | 52    |
| 53            | 53       | A    | 53   | 53                  | 53           | 53                  | 53    | 53                 | 53   | 53   | 53   | 53   | 53      | 53    |
| 54            | 54       | A    | 54   | 54                  | 54           | 54                  | 54    | 54                 | 54   | 54   | 54   | 54   | 54      | 54    |
| 55            | 55       | A    | 55   | 55                  | 55           | 55                  | 55    | 55                 | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55      | 55    |
| 56            | 56       | A    | 56   | 56                  | 56           | 56                  | 56    | 56                 | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56      | 56    |
| 57            | 57       | A    | 57   | 57                  | 57           | 57                  | 57    | 57                 | 57   | 57   | 57   | 57   | 57      | 57    |
| 58            | 58       | A    | 58   | 58                  | 58           | 58                  | 58    | 58                 | 58   | 58   | 58   | 58   | 58      | 58    |
| 59            | 59       | A    | 59   | 59                  | 59           | 59                  | 59    | 59                 | 59   | 59   | 59   | 59   | 59      | 59    |
| 60            | 60       | A    | 60   | 60                  | 60           | 60                  | 60    | 60                 | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60      | 60    |
| 61            | 61       | A    | 61   | 61                  | 61           | 61                  | 61    | 61                 | 61   | 61   | 61   | 61   | 61      | 61    |
| 62            | 62       | A    | 62   | 62                  | 62           | 62                  | 62    | 62                 | 62   | 62   | 62   | 62   | 62      | 62    |
| 63            | 63       | A    | 63   | 63                  | 63           | 63                  | 63    | 63                 | 63   | 63   | 63   | 63   | 63      | 63    |
| 64            | 64       | A    | 64   | 64                  | 64           | 64                  | 64    | 64                 | 64   | 64   | 64   | 64   | 64      | 64    |
| 65            | 65       | A    | 65   | 65                  | 65           | 65                  | 65    | 65                 | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65   | 65      | 65    |
| 66            | 66       | A    | 66   | 66                  | 66           | 66                  | 66    | 66                 | 66   | 66   | 66   | 66   | 66      | 66    |
| 67            | 67       | A    | 67   | 67                  | 67           | 67                  | 67    | 67                 | 67   | 67   | 67   | 67   | 67      | 67    |
| 68            | 68       | A    | 68   | 68                  | 68           | 68                  | 68    | 68                 | 68   | 68   | 68   | 68   | 68      | 68    |
| 69            | 69       | A    | 69   | 69                  | 69           | 69                  | 69    | 69                 | 69   | 69   | 69   | 69   | 69      | 69    |
| 70            | 70       | A    | 70   | 70                  | 70           | 70                  | 70    | 70                 | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70   | 70      | 70    |
| 71            | 71       | A    | 71   | 71                  | 71           | 71                  | 71    | 71                 | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71   | 71      | 71    |
| 72            | 72       | A    | 72   | 72                  | 72           | 72                  | 72    | 72                 | 72   | 72   | 72   | 72   | 72      | 72    |
| 73            | 73       | A    | 73   | 73                  | 73           | 73                  | 73    | 73                 | 73   | 73   | 73   | 73   | 73      | 73    |
| 74            | 74       | A    | 74   | 74                  | 74           | 74                  | 74    | 74                 | 74   | 74   | 74   | 74   | 74      | 74    |
| 75            | 75       | A    | 75   | 75                  | 75           | 75                  | 75    | 75                 | 75   | 75   | 75   | 75   | 75      | 75    |
| 76            | 76       | A    | 76   | 76                  | 76           | 76                  | 76    | 76                 | 76   | 76   | 76   | 76   | 76      | 76    |
| 77            | 77       | A    | 77   | 77                  | 77           | 77                  | 77    | 77                 | 77   | 77   | 77   | 77   | 77      | 77    |
| 78            | 78       | A    | 78   | 78                  | 78           | 78                  | 78    | 78                 | 78   | 78   | 78   | 78   | 78      | 78    |
| 79            | 79       | A    | 79   | 79                  | 79           | 79                  | 79    | 79                 | 79   | 79   | 79   | 79   | 79      | 79    |
| 80            | 80       | A    | 80   | 80                  | 80           | 80                  | 80    | 80                 | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80   | 80      | 80    |
| 81            | 81       | A    | 81   | 81                  | 81           | 81                  | 81    | 81                 | 81   | 81   | 81   | 81   | 81      | 81    |
| 82            | 82       | A    | 82   | 82                  | 82           | 82                  | 82    | 82                 | 82   | 82   | 82   | 82   | 82      | 82    |
| 83            | 83       | A    | 83   | 83                  | 83           | 83                  | 83    | 83                 | 83   | 83   | 83   | 83   | 83      | 83    |
| 84            | 84       | A    | 84   | 84                  | 84           | 84                  | 84    | 84                 | 84   | 84   | 84   | 84   | 84      | 84    |
| 85            | 85       | A    | 85   | 85                  | 85           | 85                  | 85    | 85                 | 85   | 85   | 85   | 85   | 85      | 85    |
| 86            | 86       | A    | 86   | 86                  | 86           | 86                  | 86    | 86                 | 86   | 86   | 86   | 86   | 86      | 86    |
| 87            | 87       | A    | 87   | 87                  | 87           | 87                  | 87    | 87                 | 87   | 87   | 87   | 87   | 87      | 87    |
| 88            | 88       | A    | 88   | 88                  | 88           | 88                  | 88    | 88                 | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88   | 88      | 88    |
| 89            | 89       | A    | 89   | 89                  | 89           | 89                  | 89    | 89                 | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89   | 89      | 89    |
| 90            | 90       | A    | 90   | 90                  | 90           | 90                  | 90    | 90                 | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90   | 90      | 90    |
| 91            | 91       | A    | 91   | 91                  | 91           | 91                  | 91    | 91                 | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91   | 91      | 91    |
| 92            | 92       | A    | 92   | 92                  | 92           | 92                  | 92    | 92                 | 92   | 92   | 92   | 92   | 92      | 92    |
| 93            | 93       | A    | 93   | 93                  | 93           | 93                  | 93    | 93                 | 93   | 93   | 93   | 93   | 93      | 93    |
| 94            | 94       | A    | 94   | 94                  | 94           | 94                  | 94    | 94                 | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94   | 94      | 94    |
| 95            | 95       | A    | 95   | 95                  | 95           | 95                  | 95    | 95                 | 95   | 95   | 95   | 95   | 95      | 95    |
| 96            | 96       | A    | 96   | 96                  | 96           | 96                  | 96    | 96                 | 96   | 96   | 96   | 96   | 96      | 96    |
| 97            | 97       | A    | 97   | 97                  | 97           | 97                  | 97    | 97                 | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97   | 97      | 97    |
| 98            | 98       | A    | 98   | 98                  | 98           | 98                  | 98    | 98                 | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98   | 98      | 98    |
| 99            | 99       | A    | 99   | 99                  | 99           | 99                  | 99    | 99                 | 99   | 99   | 99   | 99   | 99      | 99    |
| 100           | 100      | A    | 100  | 100                 | 100          | 100                 | 100   | 100                | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100     | 100   |

KLO-82-0071 APP. A

CONTINGENT PROGRAMS

NOMENCLATURE

FUNCTION DESIGNATOR

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |      |      |  | CRITICAL AUTOMATIC SEQUENCER IN EXECUTION DOCUMENT: LCD STS-43 |               |      |      |      |          | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|------|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|----------|--------------------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S-T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                           | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR  | VALUE         |      | DUR. |      | LCC REF  | OMRSD              |
|               |          |     |      |      |  |  | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE |          |                    |
| 700-00        |          |     | LABL | INTG | \$ G001 R/S HOLD INDICATION LOOK-UP \$ | G001   |               |      |      |      |          |                    |
| 700-01        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | \$ DELAY 10 SECONDS \$                 |  |               |      |      |      |          |                    |
| 700-02        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FA1 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)    | V91X2806XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-03        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FA2 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)    | V91X2807XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-04        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FA3 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)    | V91X2808XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-05        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FA4 INPUT PROM SEG3-10 BYPASS (HFE)    | V91X2809XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-06        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FT1 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)       | V91X2904XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-07        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FT2 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)       | V91X2905XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-08        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FT3 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)       | V91X2906XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-09        |          |     | VFY  | DPS  | FT4 MDM RETURN WORD BYPASS (HFE)       | V91X2907XX   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
|               |          |     | DBS  |      | FLIGHT CRITICAL MDM HOLD/ABORT         | V90X8767X1   | OFF           |      |      |      |          |                    |
| 700-10        |          |     | VFY  | EPDC | LH IGN PIC CAP A HOLD                  | V90X8383X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-11        |          |     | VFY  | EPDC | RH IGN PIC CAP A HOLD                  | V90X8385X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-12        |          |     | VFY  | EPDC | LH IGN PIC CAP B HOLD                  | V90X8384X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-13        |          |     | VFY  | EPDC | RH IGN PIC CAP B HOLD                  | V90X8386X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-16        |          |     | VFY  | MPS  | MPS LOX ACC RECIRC VLV HOLD            | V90X8392X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-18        |          |     | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E-1 LH2 PREVLV OPEN HOLD           | V90X8396X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-19        |          |     | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E-2 LH2 PREVLV OPEN HOLD           | V90X8397X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-20        |          |     | VFY  | MPS  | MPS E-3 LH2 PREVLV OPEN HOLD           | V90X8398X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-21        |          |     | VFY  | MPS  | MPS VALVE POS COMM FAULT HOLD          | V90X8769X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-22        |          |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-1 PAD DATA PATH FAIL HOLD           | V90X8670X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-23        |          |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-2 PAD DATA PATH FAIL HOLD           | V90X8671X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-24        |          |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-3 PAD DATA PATH FAIL HOLD           | V90X8672X1   | OFF           |      |      |      | DISPLAY  |                    |
| 700-25        |          |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-1 CONTROL FAIL HOLD                 | V90X8679X1   | ON            |      |      |      | GTO ST10 |                    |
|               |          |     |      |      | \$ ME-1 ELECTRONIC LOCKUP \$           |  |               |      |      |      |          |                    |
| 700-26        | ST01     |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14           | E41J1513B1   | B011          |      |      |      | 2 OF 2   |                    |
| 700-27        |          |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-1 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11           | E41J1512B1   | B011          |      |      |      | GTO ST01 |                    |
|               |          |     | MSG  |      | ME-1 CONTROLLER ELECTRONIC LOCKUP      |  |               |      |      |      |          |                    |
|               |          |     |      |      | \$ ME-1 HYDRAULIC LOCKUP \$            |  |               |      |      |      |          |                    |
| 700-28        | ST01     |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-1 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14           | E41J1513B1   | B100          |      |      |      | 2 OF 2   |                    |
| 700-29        |          |     | VFY  | SSME | ME-1 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11           | E41J1512B1   | B100          |      |      |      | GTO ST02 |                    |
|               |          |     | MSG  |      | ME-1 CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC LOCKUP       |  |               |      |      |      |          |                    |

| SEQUENCE NUMBER / SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : LCDRITSX |          |     |      |      |      |   | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |      |      |          |       |
|--|----------|-----|------|------|------|---|---------------------|-------|------|------|----------|-------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S/E | T/E  | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF  | OMRSD |
|  |          |     |      |      |      |   | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT |      |          |       |
| 700-30   | ST02     | VFY | SSME | ME-1 |      | \$ ME-1 MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL \$<br>ME-1 SELF TEST STATUS P3B15-16<br>ME-1 CONTROLLER MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL | E41J1514B1          | B010  |      |      | GTO ST03 |       |
| 700-31   | ST03     | VFY | SSME | ME-1 |      | \$ ME-1 CONTROLLER CHANNEL FAIL \$<br>ME-1 CHANNEL STATUS P3B4-6  | E41J1509B1          | B000  |      |      | DISPLAY  |       |
| 700-32   | ST10     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | ME-2 CONTROL FAIL HOLD  | V90X8680X1          | ON    |      |      | GTO ST20 |       |
| 700-33   | ST11     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | \$ ME-2 ELECTRONIC LOCKUP \$<br>ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14<br>ME-2 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11              | E41J2513B1          | B011  |      |      | 2 OF 2   |       |
| 700-34   | ST12     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | ME-2 CONTROLLER ELECTRONIC LOCKUP   | E41J2512B1          | B011  |      |      | GTO ST11 |       |
| 700-35   | ST11     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | \$ ME-2 HYDRAULIC LOCKUP \$<br>ME-2 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14<br>ME-2 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11               | E41J2513B1          | B100  |      |      | 2 OF 2   |       |
| 700-36   | ST12     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | ME-2 CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC LOCKUP  | E41J2512B1          | B011  |      |      | GTO ST12 |       |
| 700-37   | ST12     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | \$ ME-2 MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL \$<br>ME-2 SELF TEST STATUS P3B15-16<br>ME-2 CONTROLLER MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL | E41J2514B1          | B010  |      |      | GTO ST13 |       |
| 700-38   | ST13     | VFY | SSME | ME-2 |      | \$ ME-2 CONTROLLER CHANNEL FAIL \$<br>ME-2 CHANNEL STATUS P3B4-6  | E41J2509B1          | B000  |      |      | DISPLAY  |       |
| 700-39   | ST20     | VFY | SSME | ME-3 |      | ME-3 CONTROL FAIL HOLD  | V90X8681X1          | ON    |      |      | GTO ST30 |       |
| 700-40   | ST21     | VFY | SSME | ME-3 |      | \$ ME-3 ELECTRONIC LOCKUP \$<br>ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14<br>ME-3 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11              | E41J3513B1          | B011  |      |      | 2 OF 2   |       |
| 700-41   | ST21     | VFY | SSME | ME-3 |      | ME-3 CONTROLLER ELECTRONIC LOCKUP   | E41J3512B1          | B011  |      |      | GTO ST22 |       |
| 700-42   | ST21     | VFY | SSME | ME-3 |      | \$ ME-3 HYDRAULIC LOCKUP \$<br>ME-3 OPERATING MODE P3B12-14<br>ME-3 PHASE IN EFFECT P3B9-11               | E41J3513B1          | B100  |      |      | 2 OF 2   |       |
| 700-43   | ST22     | VFY | SSME | ME-3 |      | ME-3 CONTROLLER HYDRAULIC LOCKUP  | E41J3512B1          | B100  |      |      | GTO ST22 |       |
| 700-44   | ST22     | VFY | SSME | ME-3 |      | \$ ME-3 MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL \$<br>ME-3 SELF TEST STATUS P3B15-16   | E41J3514B1          | B010  |      |      | GTO ST30 |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |      |                                  |  | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |                               |                      |                     |            |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |          |
|---------------|----------|-----|------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|------|--------------------|------|---------|----------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S-T | FUNC | DISC                             |  | NOMENCLATURE                                 |                               |                      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE      |      | EL-SE              | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD    |
|               |          |     |      |                                  |  |  |                               |                      | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH       | UNIT |                    |      |         |          |
| MSG           |          |     |      |                                  |  | ME-3   | CONTROLLER                    | MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL | \$                  |            |      |                    |      |         |          |
| 700-45        |          | VFY |      |                                  |  | SSME   | \$ ME-3 CHANNEL STATUS P3B4-6 |                      |                     | E41J3509B1 | B000 |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-46        | ST30     | VFY | INTG | LPS GO FOR AUTO SEQ START HOLD   |  | V90X8393X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-47        |          | VFY | INTG | R/S SEQ SSME GO FOR LAUNCH HOLD  |  | V90X8395X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-48        |          | VFY | INTG | LPS GO FOR ENGINE START HOLD     |  | V90X8394X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-49        |          | VFY | INTG | LPS COUNTDOWN HOLD               |  | V90X8768X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-50        |          | VFY | INTG | VENT DOOR POSITION HOLD          |  | V90X8770X1                                   | ON                            |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | GTO ST35 |
|               |          | MSG |      | VENT DOOR POSITION HOLD          |  |  |                               |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         |          |
| 700-51        |          | VFY | INTG | ORBITER VENT DOORS STATUS WORD   |  | V90J8201C1                                   | INTAME1 STORE                 |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         |          |
| 700-52        |          | VFY | INTG | LPS ORBITER VENT DOORS OVRD WORD |  | V99J8836C1                                   | INTAME2 STORE                 |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-53        |          | VFY | INTG | COMPUTE NAME1 OR NAME2           |  | XFFFF  | XFFOO                         |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         |          |
| 700-54        | ST35     | VFY | INTG | LAUNCH SEQUENCE ABORT FLAG       |  | V90X8382X1                                   | ON                            |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | GTO ST40 |
|               |          |     |      |                                  |  | \$ ENGINE START - ABORT FLAG ON \$           |                               |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         |          |
| 700-55        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR A FAIL          |  | V79X1170X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-56        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR A FAIL          |  | V79X1171X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-57        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR B FAIL          |  | V79X1173X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-58        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR B FAIL          |  | V79X1174X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-59        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR C FAIL          |  | V79X1176X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-60        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR C FAIL          |  | V79X1177X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-61        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR D FAIL          |  | V79X1178X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-62        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR D FAIL          |  | V79X1179X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-63        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR A FAIL          |  | V79X1270X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-64        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR A FAIL          |  | V79X1271X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-65        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR B FAIL          |  | V79X1273X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-66        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR B FAIL          |  | V79X1274X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-67        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR C FAIL          |  | V79X1276X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-68        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR C FAIL          |  | V79X1277X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-69        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR D FAIL          |  | V79X1278X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-70        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR D FAIL          |  | V79X1279X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-71        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR A FAIL          |  | V79X1370X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-72        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR A FAIL          |  | V79X1371X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-73        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR B FAIL          |  | V79X1373X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |
| 700-74        |          | VFY | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR B FAIL          |  | V79X1374X1                                   | OFF                           |                      |                     |            |      |                    |      |         | DISPLAY  |

| GEMINI LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |      |   |          |  |  |      |  |  | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
|---|---------------|------|---|----------|--|--|------|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 |      |   | CDT/STEP |  |  | DISC |  |  | NOMENCLATURE       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   | S             | T    | E   | FUNC     |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |         |       |
| 700-75  | VFY           | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR C FAIL                   |          |  |  |      |  |  | V79X1376X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-76  | VFY           | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR C FAIL                   |          |  |  |      |  |  | V79X1377X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-77  | VFY           | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR D FAIL                   |          |  |  |      |  |  | V79X1378X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-78  | VFY           | FCL  | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR D FAIL                   |          |  |  |      |  |  | V79X1379X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
|   |               |      | \$ FOR THE ME SELF TEST: \$               |          |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
|   |               |      | \$ B01 = ENGINE OKAY \$                   |          |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
|   |               |      | \$ B10 = MAJOR COMPONENT FAIL \$          |          |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
|   |               |      | \$ B11 = LIMIT EXCEEDED \$                |          |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
|   |               |      | \$ OTHER = ME NOT OKAY, SET W/OUT HOLD \$ |          |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
|   |               |      | \$ CONDITION \$                           |          |  |  |      |  |  |                    |                     |               |      |      |         |       |
| 700-79  | VFY           | SSME | ME-1 SELF TEST STATUS P3B15-16            |          |  |  |      |  |  | E41J1514B1         | B001                |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-80  | VFY           | SSME | ME-2 SELF TEST STATUS P3B15-16            |          |  |  |      |  |  | E41J2514B1         | B001                |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-81  | VFY           | SSME | ME-3 SELF TEST STATUS P3B15-16            |          |  |  |      |  |  | E41J3514B1         | B001                |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-82  | VFY           | SSME | ENGINE SHUTDOWN VERIFICATION HOLD         |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8389X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-83  | VFY           | SSME | UNCOMMANDDED ENGINE SHUTDOWN ABORT        |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8771X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-84  | VFY           | SSME | MPS ACT PORT COMM FAULT ABORT             |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8772X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-85  | VFY           | SSME | ME-1 LOW CHAMBER PRESSURE ABORT           |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8773X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-86  | VFY           | SSME | ME-2 LOW CHAMBER PRESSURE ABORT           |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8774X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-87  | VFY           | SSME | ME-3 LOW CHAMBER PRESSURE ABORT           |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8775X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-88  | VFY           | SSME | ME-1 ACT PORT FAIL ABORT                  |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8776X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-89  | VFY           | SSME | ME-2 ACT PORT FAIL ABORT                  |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8777X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |
| 700-90  | VFY           | SSME | ME-3 ACT PORT FAIL ABORT                  |          |  |  |      |  |  | V90X8778X1         | OFF                 |               |      |      | DISPLAY |       |

| SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |   |   |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                     |       |      |
|--|----------|---|---|------|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|------|
| SEQ  | CDT/STEP | S | T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE |      |
|  |          |   |   |      |      |                    | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT |

\$ IN THE EVENT OF A POST-ABORT ENGINE LH2 INLET PRESSURE GREATER THAN 90 PSIA GLS WILL REMOVE THE ENGINE LH2 PREVALVE CLOSE COMMANDS IN AN ATTEMPT TO DECREASE PRESSURE (REF. G002, 3, 4). A CONTINUED OVER PRESSURE CONDITION WILL REQUIRE LH2 PREVALVE OPENING AT THE DISCRETION OF THE RESPONSIBLE MPS ENGINEER. \$

|        |      |      |  |  |  |  |                |            |
|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------|
| 701-00 | LABL | INTG |  |  |  | \$ G002 ENG 1 LH2 INLET PRESSURE RELIEF \$ | G002           |            |
| 701-01 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLY (PV4) CL CMD A           | V41K1122XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 701-02 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLY (PV4) CL CMD B           | V41K1123XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 701-03 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E1 LH2 PREVLY (PV4) CL CMD C           | V41K1124XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 701-04 | OMSG | INTG |  |  |  | E-1 LH2 INLET OVERPRESS - G002 EXECUTED    |                |            |
| 701-05 | END  | G002 |  |  |  |  |                |            |

|        |      |      |  |  |  |  |                |            |
|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------|
| 702-00 | LABL | INTG |  |  |  | \$ G003 ENG 2 LH2 INLET PRESSURE RELIEF \$ | G003           |            |
| 702-01 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY (PV5) CL CMD A           | V41K1222XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 702-02 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY (PV5) CL CMD B           | V41K1223XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 702-03 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E2 LH2 PREVLY (PV5) CL CMD C           | V41K1224XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 702-04 | OMSG | INTG |  |  |  | E-2 LH2 INLET OVERPRESS - G003 EXECUTED    |                |            |
| 702-05 | END  | G003 |  |  |  |  |                |            |

|        |      |      |  |  |  |  |                |            |
|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|----------------|------------|
| 703-00 | LABL | INTG |  |  |  | \$ G004 ENG 3 LH2 INLET PRESSURE RELIEF \$ | G004           |            |
| 703-01 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY (PV6) CL CMD A           | V41K1322XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 703-02 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY (PV6) CL CMD B           | V41K1323XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 703-03 | CMD  | MPS  |  |  |  | MPS E3 LH2 PREVLY (PV6) CL CMD C           | V41K1324XL OFF | S00E00.205 |
| 703-04 | OMSG | INTG |  |  |  | E-3 LH2 INLET OVERPRESS - G004 EXECUTED    |                |            |
| 703-05 | END  | G004 |  |  |  |  |                |            |

| SEQ | DATE 06-11-91 | CDT/STEP | S | T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|-----|---------------|----------|---|---|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|
|-----|---------------|----------|---|---|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|

KLO-82-0071 APP. A

LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD STS-43

704-00 INTG G006 REPLACE FAILED ET LH2 PRESS NO. 1 \$  
\$ IF PREVIOUS XDUCER SWAPOUT HAS OCCURRED, LOG VIOLATION OF T41P1700C1 \$  
704-01 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1700XL OFF GTO ST12  
704-02 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO2 XDCR N41K1701XL OFF GTO ST12  
704-03 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1702XL OFF GTO ST12  
704-04 CMD LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULL PRESS XDCR 1 CMD V41K1700XL ON  
704-05 CMD LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1700XL ON

\$ DELAY .5 SECONDS \$

704-06 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 1 T41P1700C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
704-07 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 2 T41P1701C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
704-08 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 3 T41P1702C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05

704-09 END G006

705-00 INTG G007 REPLACE FAILED ET LH2 PRESS NO. 2 \$  
\$ IF PREVIOUS XDUCER SWAPOUT HAS OCCURRED, LOG VIOLATION OF T41P1701C1 \$  
705-01 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1700XL OFF GTO ST12  
705-02 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO2 XDCR N41K1701XL OFF GTO ST12  
705-03 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1702XL OFF GTO ST12  
705-04 CMD LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULL PRESS XDCR 2 CMD V41K1701XL ON  
705-05 CMD LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO2 XDCR N41K1701XL ON

\$ DELAY .5 SECONDS \$

705-06 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 1 T41P1700C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
705-07 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 2 T41P1701C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
705-08 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 3 T41P1702C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |        | EXECUTIVE AUTOMATIC INTELLIGENCE SYSTEM TEST & VALIDATION TEST SIS-43 |              |                     |       | KLO-82-0071 APP A |      |      |      |      |         |        |
|---------------|----------|-----|--------|---|--------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|--------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S T | FUNC E | DISC  | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW     | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSID |
| 705-09        | ST12     | END | G007   |   |              |                     |       |                   |      |      |      |      |         |        |

\$ G008 REPLACE FAILED ET LH2 PRESS NO.3 \$  
 \$ IF PREVIOUS XDUCER SWAPOUT HAS OCCURRED, LOG VIOLATION OF T41P1702C1 \$  
 G008  
 INTG  
 LABEL LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1700XL OFF GTO ST12  
 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO2 XDCR N41K1701XL OFF GTO ST12  
 706-01 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1702XL OFF GTO ST12  
 706-02 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS XDCR 3 CMD V41K1702XL ON  
 706-03 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1702XL ON  
 706-04 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS XDCR 3 CMD V41K1702XL ON  
 706-05 VFY LH2 REPLACE LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1702XL ON  
  
 \$ DELAY .5 SECONDS \$  
  
 \$ 3 OF 3 ULLAGE PRESS XDCRS REQD \$  
  
 706-06 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 1 T41P1700C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
 706-07 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 2 T41P1701C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
 706-08 CVFY LH2 ET-LH2 ULLAGE PRESS NO 3 T41P1702C1 40.9 44.1 PSIA INHB MENG ET-05  
  
 706-09 ST12 END G008

\$ G009 REPLACE FAILED ET LO2 PRESS NO.1 \$  
 \$ IF PREVIOUS XDUCER SWAPOUT HAS OCCURRED, LOG VIOLATION OF T41P1750C1 \$  
 G009  
 INTG  
 LABEL LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1750XL OFF GTO ST12  
 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO2 XDCR N41K1751XL OFF GTO ST12  
 707-00 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1752XL OFF GTO ST12  
 707-01 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS XDCR 1 CMD V41K1750XL ON  
 707-02 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1750XL ON  
 707-03 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS XDCR 1 CMD V41K1750XL ON  
 707-04 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1750XL ON  
 707-05 VFY LO2 REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS XDCR 1 CMD V41K1750XL ON  
  
 \$ DELAY .5 SECONDS \$  
  
 \$ 2 OF 3 ULLAGE PRESS XDCRS REQD \$  
  
 707-06 CVFY LO2 ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.1 T41P1750C1 19.3 22.5 PSIG 2 OF 3 ET-06

|        |      | \$ 2 OF 3 ULLAGE PRESS XDCRS REQD \$ |                             |            |        |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|
| 708-06 | CVFY | LO2                                  | ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.1 | T41P1750C1 | 19.3   |
| 708-07 | CVFY | LO2                                  | ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.2 | T41P1751C1 | 19.3   |
| 708-08 | CVFY | LO2                                  | ET-LO2 ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.3 | T41P1752C1 | 19.3   |
| 708-09 | ST12 | END                                  |                             |            |        |
|        |      |                                      | GO10                        |            |        |
|        |      |                                      |                             | PSIG       | 2 OF 3 |
|        |      |                                      |                             | PSIG       | 2 OF 3 |
|        |      |                                      |                             | PSIG       | 2 OF 3 |
|        |      |                                      |                             | INHB       | MENG   |
|        |      |                                      |                             | INHB       | ET-06  |
|        |      |                                      |                             | INHB       | ET-06  |
|        |      |                                      |                             | INHB       | ET-06  |

| LABL   | INTG | GO11 | REPLACE FAILED ET LO2 PRESS NO. 3<br>§ IF PREVIOUS XDUCER SWAPOUT HAS OCCURRED, LOG VIOLATION OF T41P1752C1 § | GTO |
|--------|------|------|---|-----|
| 709-00 | VFY  | LO2  | REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO1 XDCR N41K1750XL OFF  | GTO |
| 709-01 | VFY  | LO2  | REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO2 XDCR N41K1751XL OFF  | GTO |
| 709-02 | VFY  | LO2  | REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1752XL OFF  | GTO |
| 709-03 | CMD  | LO2  | REPLACE LO2 ULL PRESS XDCR 3 CMD V41K1752XL ON  |     |
| 709-04 | CMD  | LO2  | REPLACE LO2 ULLAGE PRESS NO3 XDCR N41K1752XL ON   |     |
| 709-05 |      |      |   |     |

| DATE 06-11-91                        |          |     |   | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |                      |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |           |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----|---|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|---------|-----------|
| SEQ                                  | CDT/STEP | S   | T | FUNC   | DISC                 | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      | LCC REF | OMRSID    |
|                                      |          | I   | E |  |                      |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT    | ELSE      |
| \$ 2 OF 3 ULLAGE PRESS XDCRS REQD \$ |          |     |   |  |                      |              |                     |                    |      |         |           |
| 709-06                               | CVFY     | LO2 |   | ET-LO2   | ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.1 |              | T41P1750C1          | 19.3               | 22.5 | PSIG    | 2 OF 3    |
| 709-07                               | CVFY     | LO2 |   | ET-LO2   | ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.2 |              | T41P1751C1          | 19.3               | 22.5 | PSIG    | 2 OF 3    |
| 709-08                               | CVFY     | LO2 |   | ET-LO2   | ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.3 |              | T41P1752C1          | 19.3               | 22.5 | PSIG    | INHB MENG |
| 709-09                               | ST12     | END |   | G011   |                      |              |                     |                    |      |         | ET-06     |

\$ 2 OF 3 ULLAGE PRESS XDCRS REQD \$

|        |      |     |        |                      |            |      |      |      |           |       |
|--------|------|-----|--------|----------------------|------------|------|------|------|-----------|-------|
| 709-06 | CVFY | LO2 | ET-LO2 | ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.1 | T41P1750C1 | 19.3 | 22.5 | PSIG | 2 OF 3    | ET-06 |
| 709-07 | CVFY | LO2 | ET-LO2 | ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.2 | T41P1751C1 | 19.3 | 22.5 | PSIG | 2 OF 3    | ET-06 |
| 709-08 | CVFY | LO2 | ET-LO2 | ULLAGE PRESSURE NO.3 | T41P1752C1 | 19.3 | 22.5 | PSIG | INHB MENG | ET-06 |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |   |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : LCC STS-3 |              |                     |       | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |      |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|---|------|--|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | I | FUNC | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |

710-00      LABL      INTG      \$ G012 PASS FSM OR BFS GPC ERR \$ G012

\$ DPS ERROR DECODE \$  
\$ THE LOW FIELD IDENTIFIES THE DECODE VALUE  
IN DECIMAL, THE HIGH FIELD IN HEX.

710-01      VFY      INTG      DPS LCC VIOLATION  
\$ MCDS BITE ERROR (PASS)  
\$ GPC BITE (PASS) ERROR  
\$ LAST GPC ERRORCOUNT  
\$ MDM OUTPUT FAULT SUM  
\$ SUMWORD ICC FAULT SUM  
\$ PASS I/O ERROR LOG  
\$ ME SHUTDOWN SW CONTACT DISAGREE  
\$ GPC BITE (BFS) ERROR  
\$ MCDS BITE ERROR (BFS)  
\$ BFS I/O ERROR LOG

NO3IS168D  
NO3IS168D 2 X0002  
NO3IS168D 7 X0007  
NO3IS168D 12 X000C  
NO3IS168D 23 X0017  
NO3IS168D 24 X0018  
NO3IS168D 25 X0019  
NO3IS168D 300 X012C  
NO3IS168D 505 X01F9  
NO3IS168D 511 X01FF  
NO3IS168D 513 X0201

710-02      END      G012

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |     |     | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT LCD STS 43 |      |  |  |  |                     |               |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |       |             |       |
|---------------|----------|-----|-----|---|------|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------|-------|-------------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S   | T/E | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                                   |  |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |              |                    | ELSE | DUR.  | LCC REF     | OMRSD |
|               |          |     |     |   |      |  |  |  |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH         | UNIT               |      |       |             |       |
|               |          |     |     |   |      |  |  |  |                     |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |
| 711-00        |          |     |     | LABL  | INTG | LOX FLIGHT MASS                                |  |  | G013                |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |
| 711-01        |          | VFY |     | LO2   | INTG | MPS E1 LO2 INLET TEMP                          |  |  | NO3ISO08E           | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .043 |       |
| 711-02        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | MPS E2 LO2 INLET TEMP                          |  |  | V41T1131C1          | NOL0          | -287.7       | DEGF               | 2    | OF    | 3           |       |
| 711-03        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | MPS E3 LO2 INLET TEMP                          |  |  | V41T1231C1          | NOL0          | -287.7       | DEGF               | 2    | OF    | 3           |       |
| 711-04        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR T-9 GLS START                       |  |  | V41T1331C1          | NOL0          | -287.7       | DEGF               | INHB | MPS 4 | MPS-24      |       |
| 711-05        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR OAA RETRACT                         |  |  | MO09                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-06        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR APU START                           |  |  | MOAA                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-07        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR PURGE SEQ .4                        |  |  | MAPU                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-08        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO ET LO2 PRE-PRESSURIZATION               |  |  | MP54                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-09        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR ET LH2 REPIN TERM                   |  |  | ML0X                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-10        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR AUTO SEQ START                      |  |  | MLH2                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-11        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR SSME IGNITION                       |  |  | MSEQ                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-12        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-GO FOR SRB IGNITION                        |  |  | MENG                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-13        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-NO LCC-1 FAILURES                          |  |  | MSRB                | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-14        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-NO LCC-2 FAILURES                          |  |  | LCC-1               | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-15        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-NO LCC-3 FAILURES                          |  |  | LCC-2               | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-16        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | GLS-NO LCC-4 FAILURES                          |  |  | LCC-3               | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-17        |          | VFY |     | INTG  |      | MANUAL HOLD                                    |  |  | LCC-4               | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .041 |       |
| 711-18        |          | VFY |     | CMD   | LO2  | GO FOR TERMINATE LOX REPLENISH                 |  |  | NO07INTGR           | ON            |              |                    |      |       | SO0FMO .043 |       |
| 711-19        |          |     |     | MSG   | INTG | START TERM LOX RPL                             |  |  |                     |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |
| 711-20        |          |     |     |   |      | \$\$ PROPELLANT S/W ISSUES LO2 I/B FILL VLV OP |  |  | CMD OFF             |               | <V41K1503NL> | \$\$               |      |       |             |       |
|               |          |     |     |   |      | \$\$ PROPELLANT S/W ISSUES LO2 I/B FILL VLV CL |  |  | CMD ON              |               | <V41K1512XL> | \$\$               |      |       |             |       |
|               |          |     |     |   |      | \$\$ PROPELLANT S/W ISSUES LO2 I/B FILL VLV OP |  |  | CMD A OFF           |               | <V41K1501XL> | \$\$               |      |       |             |       |
|               |          |     |     |   |      | \$\$ PROPELLANT S/W ISSUES LO2 I/B FILL VLV OP |  |  | CMD B OFF           |               | <V41K1502XL> | \$\$               |      |       |             |       |
|               |          |     |     |   |      | \$\$ DELAY 10 SECONDS                          |  |  |                     |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |
| 711-21        |          | VFY |     | LO2   | END  | LOX REPL TERMINATION IN PROGRESS               |  |  | NO3ISO10E           | ON            |              |                    |      |       | INHB MPS 4  |       |
| 711-23        |          |     |     | G013  |      |  |  |  |                     |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |
| 711-24        | ST10     |     |     | MSG   | INTG | SKIPPED LOX REPLENISH TERM                     |  |  |                     |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |
| 711-25        |          |     |     | END   | G013 |  |  |  |                     |               |              |                    |      |       |             |       |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |   |   | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS 33 |      |              |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |      |         |       |
|---------------|----------|---|---|---|------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S | T | FUNC  | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              | VALUE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|               |          |   |   |   |      |              |                     | SINGLE OR LOW      | HIGH  | UNIT | ELSE    |       |

```

$ G014 INITIATE SSME HEATSHIELD WATER §
GO14

712-00      LABL     INTG      $ ARM HEATSHIELD WATER §
                                PTCR FR CMD BUS PWR ON CMD
                                PTCR FR CMD BUS PWR ON CMD
                                MLP ORBR HS V336-337 ARM CMD
                                GWDKLU27E ON

$ OPEN VLV 336 AND VLV 337 §

712-04      CMD       WATR      MLP ORBR HS V336-337 OP CMD
                                MLP ORBR HS V336-337 CL CMD
                                MLP ORBR HS V336-337 CL CMD
                                SSME HEATSHIELD WATER SPRAY INITIATED
                                GWDKLU28E ON
                                GWDKLU29E OFF
                                GWDKLU71E OFF

$ DELAY 5 SECONDS §
SSME C/O FD38 ALARM ON
SSME C/O FD39 ALARM ON
                                GLHX7473E OFF
                                GLHX7483E OFF

$ G014
CVFY      MPS       END      GO14
CVFY      MPS
END

712-08      CVFY      MPS
712-09      CVFY      MPS
712-10      CVFY      MPS
                                CPER GO14
                                CPER GO14
                                CPER GO14

```

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |          |       |      |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |      |         |       |
|---|---------------|----------|-------|------|------|--------------|---------------------|-------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | ELSE | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |               |          |       |      |      |              | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT | DUR.    |       |
|   |               |          |       |      |      |              |                     |       |      |         |       |

\$ GO15 BACKUP CONSOLE CRASH \$  
\$ THIS CPER DESCRIBES HOW A BACKUP CONSOLE FAILURE WILL BE  
HANDLED. IF THE BACKUP CONSOLE IS CONFIGURED AS MAINLINE,  
A HOLD RESULTS PRIOR TO T-9M AND CUTOFF AFTER. IF THE  
CONSOLE IS CONFIGURED AS THE GLS BACKUP CONSOLE, A HOLD  
WILL BE INITIATED PRIOR TO T-5M AND CUTOFF AFTER T-5M. \$

|        |      |     |      |      |      |  |         |           |   |           |
|--------|------|-----|------|------|------|--|---------|-----------|---|-----------|
| 713-00 | ST10 | LBL | INTG | INTG | INTG | GIS MAINLINE CONSOLE                         | G015    | N03IS270D | 2 | GTO ST13  |
| 713-01 |      | VFY |      |      |      | \$ MAINLINE RUNNING IN BACKUP CONSOLE \$     |         |           |   |           |
| 713-02 |      | VFY | INTG | INTG |      | \$ MAINLINE HAS NOT PROGRESSSED PAST M009 \$ |         |           |   | GTO ST10  |
| 713-03 |      | VFY |      |      |      | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE               | SBKUPGO | ON        |   | HOLD T-9  |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | GTO ST13                                     |         |           |   |           |
| 713-04 |      | VFY | INTG | INTG |      | \$ MAINLINE IS PAST M009 \$                  |         |           |   | EXIT      |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE               | SBKUPGO | ON        |   |           |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | GTO ST13                                     |         |           |   |           |
| 713-05 | ST11 | VFY | INTG |      |      | \$ BACKUP IS NOT MAINLINE CONSOLE \$         |         |           |   |           |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | CCM CONSOLE                                  |         |           |   |           |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | N03IS175D                                    | 3       |           |   | GTO ST13  |
| 713-06 |      | VFY | INTG | INTG |      | \$ INTERRUPT PROCESSORS RUNNING IN BACKUP \$ |         |           |   |           |
| 713-07 |      | VFY |      |      |      | \$ MAINLINE HAS NOT PROGRESSSED PAST MAPU \$ |         |           |   | GTO ST12  |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE               | SBKUPGO | ON        |   | INHB MSRB |
|        |      |     |      |      |      | GTO ST13                                     |         |           |   |           |
| 713-08 | ST12 | VFY | INTG |      |      | \$ MAINLINE PAST MAPU \$                     |         |           |   |           |
| 713-09 | ST13 | END | GO15 |      |      | BACKUP TYPE II CONSOLE GO MODE               | SBKUPGO | ON        |   |           |
|        |      |     |      |      |      |  |         |           |   | EXIT      |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |        |          |      |              |          | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |         |       |
|--|---------------|--------|----------|------|--------------|----------|--------------------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ  | DATE 06-11-91 |        |          | DISC | NONENCLATURE | FUNCTION | VALUE              | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|  | CDT/<br>STEP  | S<br>T | E<br>FNC |      |              |          | SINGLE<br>OR LOW   |      |      |         |       |

Page 127

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |                    | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCES DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT: LCD SYS-43 |   |        |                     | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |           |         |
|---------------|----------|-------|--------------------|--|---|--------|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------|---------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S-T-E | FUNC               | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE  |        | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE              |      |           | LCC REF |
|               |          |       |                    |  | SINGLE OR LOW   | HIGH   | UNIT                | ELSE               | DUR. |           | OMRSD   |
| 715-00        |          | LABL  | INTG               |  | \$ G017 LEFT RHC TRACKING CHECK \$                                  |        | G017                |                    |      |           |         |
|               |          |       |                    |  | \$ IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCES THE VALUE OF THE FIRST MEASUREMENT \$ |        |                     |                    |      |           |         |
|               |          |       |                    |  | \$ IS VERIFIED TO BE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED BAND, WHERE (N) IS THE \$ |        |                     |                    |      |           |         |
|               |          |       |                    |  | \$ VALUE OF THE SECOND MEASUREMENT. \$                              |        |                     |                    |      |           |         |
|               |          |       |                    |  | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS \$   |        |                     |                    |      |           |         |
| 715-01        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC ROLL CMD-A  |  | V72K115C1   | N-6 .8 |                     | N+6 .8             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-02        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC ROLL CMD-B  |  | V72K1170C1  |        |                     |                    |      | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-03        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC ROLL CMD-C  |  | V72K1170C1  | N-6 .8 |                     | N+6 .8             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-04        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC PITCH CMD-A |  | V72K1185C1  | N-6 .8 |                     | N+6 .8             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-05        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC PITCH CMD-B |  | V72K115C1   | N-5 .1 |                     | N+5 .1             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-06        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC PITCH CMD-C |  | V72K1156C1  | N-5 .1 |                     | N+5 .1             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-07        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC YAW CMD-A   |  | V72K1171C1  | N-5 .1 |                     | N+5 .1             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-08        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC YAW CMD-B   |  | V72K1186C1  | N-5 .1 |                     | N+5 .1             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-09        | VFY      | FCL   | LH RHC YAW CMD-C   |  | V72K1187C1  | N-2 .8 |                     | N+2 .8             | DEG  | INHB MSEQ | GNC-01  |
| 715-10        | END      |       | G017               |  | V72K1157C1  |        |                     |                    |      |           |         |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |              | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT |  |                          |                     | LCD SYS 43    |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP.A |      |         |        |
|---------------|----------|-------|--------------|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-------------------|------|---------|--------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC         | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE   |                          | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      |      | ELSE |                   | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD  |
|               |          |       |              |  |  |                          |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |      |                   |      |         |        |
| 716-00        |          |       |              |  | \$ G018  | RIGHT RHC TRACKING CHECK | \$                  |               |      |      |      |                   |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |              |  | \$ IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCES THE VALUE OF THE FIRST MEASUREMENT | \$                       |                     |               |      |      |      |                   |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |              |  | \$ IS VERIFIED TO BE WITHIN THE SPECIFIED BAND, WHERE (N) IS THE | \$                       |                     |               |      |      |      |                   |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |              |  | VALUE OF THE SECOND MEASUREMENT.                                 | \$                       |                     |               |      |      |      |                   |      |         |        |
|               |          |       |              |  | \$ DELAY 2 SECONDS   | \$                       |                     |               |      |      |      |                   |      |         |        |
| 716-01        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC ROLL  | CMD-A  | V72K1205C1   | N-6.8                    | N+6.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-02        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC ROLL  | CMD-B  | V72K1220C1   | N-6.8                    | N+6.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-03        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC ROLL  | CMD-C  | V72K1235C1   | N-6.8                    | N+6.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-04        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC PITCH | CMD-A  | V72K1205C1   | N-6.8                    | N+6.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-05        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC PITCH | CMD-B  | V72K1206C1   | N-5.1                    | N+5.1               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-06        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC PITCH | CMD-C  | V72K1221C1   | N-5.1                    | N+5.1               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-07        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC YAW   | CMD-A  | V72K1236C1   | N-5.1                    | N+5.1               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-08        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC YAW   | CMD-B  | V72K1206C1   | N-2.8                    | N+2.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-09        | VFY      | FCL   | RH RHC YAW   | CMD-C  | V72K1222C1   | N-2.8                    | N+2.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
| 716-10        | END      |       |              |  | V72K1237C1   | N-2.8                    | N+2.8               | DEG           |      |      | INHB | MSEQ              |      |         | GNC-01 |
|               |          |       |              |  | V72K1207C1   |                          |                     |               |      |      |      |                   |      |         |        |

| GROUND LAUNCH SIGHTFINDER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |          |        |      |      |              |                               | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |         |       |
|---|----------|--------|------|------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S<br>T | FUNC | DISC | HOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR<br>OR LOW | VALUE              |      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |        |      |      |              |                               | SINGLE<br>OR LOW   | HIGH | UNIT    |       |

717-00                    LABEL                    INTG                    \$ G019 SHUTDOWN SRB HPU CONT'D                    G019  
 \$ THE FOLLOWING COMMANDS WILL BE \$  
 \$ REMOVED OR RESET AFTER THE \$  
 \$ RESPECTIVE HPU TURBINE SPEEDS \$  
 \$ INDICATE SHUTDOWN IS IN WORK \$  
  
 717-01                    CMD                    BHYD                    \$ IF LH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SENSOR 2 <40 KRPM \$  
 LH HPU SYSTEM A-2 START CMD                    B58K3017XL OFF                    \$00E00 .721  
  
 717-02                    CMD                    BHYD                    \$ IF LH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SENSOR 2 <40 KRPM \$  
 LH HPU SYSTEM B-2 START CMD                    B58K3019XL OFF                    \$00E00 .721  
  
 717-03                    CMD                    BHYD                    \$ IF RH RATE APU A TURBINE SPEED SENSOR 2 <40 KRPM \$  
 RH HPU SYSTEM A-2 START CMD                    B58K4017XL OFF                    \$00E00 .721  
  
 717-04                    CMD                    BHYD                    \$ IF RH RATE APU B TURBINE SPEED SENSOR 2 <40 KRPM \$  
 RH HPU SYSTEM B-2 START CMD                    B58K4019XL OFF                    \$00E00 .721  
  
 717-05                    END                    G019

Date 131

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS-43 |               |      |     |                               |            |   | KLO-82-0071 APP. A  |       |         |              |
|---|---------------|------|-----|-------------------------------|------------|---|---------------------|-------|---------|--------------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 | S    | T   | FUNC                          | DISC       | NOMENCLATURE  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSD        |
|   |               |      |     |                               |            |   | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    |              |
| 800-00  |               | LABL | FCL |                               |            | \$ P001 AERO-SURFACE PROFILE EVALUATION \$<br>P001  |                     |       |         |              |
| 801-00  |               | CMD  | FCL |                               |            | \$ START AERO-SURFACE PROFILE INITIATE AERO-SURFACE DRIVE CHEC  | CMD-LS              | ON    |         | SO00FM0 .270 |
|   |               |      |     |                               |            | \$ READ SPEEDBRAKE ACTUATOR AND BODYFLAP POSITION FEEDBACK CHANNELS 1 THRU 4 \$<br>\$ FOR USE AS NULL (N) VALUE DURING AEROSURFACE PROFILE EVALUATION |                     |       |         |              |
|   |               |      |     |                               |            | \$ AERO-SURFACE MOVEMENT FROM INITIAL POSITION - 4 SECONDS INTO PROFILE \$  |                     |       |         |              |
| 802-00  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V58H0802A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-01  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN  | V58H0803A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-02  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN  | V58H0804A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-03  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN  | V58H0805A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-04  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN | V58H0852A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-05  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN | V58H0853A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-06  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN | V58H0854A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-07  | VFY           | FCL  | I   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN | V58H0855A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-08  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V58H0902A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-09  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN  | V58H0903A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-10  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN  | V58H0904A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-11  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN  | V58H0905A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-12  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN | V58H0952A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-13  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN | V58H0953A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-14  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN | V58H0954A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-15  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN | V58H0955A1 | 9.2   | 12.2                | DEG   |         | GNC-25       |
| 802-16  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 1 POSN       | V57H0150A1 | 12.5  | 15.5                | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-17  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 2 POSN       | V57H0151A1 | 12.5  | 15.5                | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-18  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 3 POSN       | V57H0152A1 | 12.5  | 15.5                | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-19  | VFY           | FCL  | R   | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 4 POSN       | V57H0153A1 | 12.5  | 15.5                | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-20  | VFY           | FCL  | S   | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V57H0250A1 | N+1   | N+3                 | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-21  | VFY           | FCL  | S   | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 2 POSN  | V57H0251A1 | N+1   | N+3                 | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-22  | VFY           | FCL  | S   | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 3 POSN  | V57H0252A1 | N+1   | N+3                 | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-23  | VFY           | FCL  | S   | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 4 POSN  | V57H0253A1 | N+1   | N+3                 | DEG   |         | GNC-28       |
| 802-24  | VFY           | FCL  | T   | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-1         | V57H0065C1 | N+1.5   | N+4.5               | DEG   |         | GNC-31       |
| 802-25  | VFY           | FCL  | T   | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-2         | V57H0066C1 | N+1.5   | N+4.5               | DEG   |         | GNC-31       |
| 802-26  | VFY           | FCL  | T   | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-3         | V57H0067C1 | N+1.5   | N+4.5               | DEG   |         | GNC-31       |
| 802-27  | VFY           | FCL  | T   | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-4         | V57H0068C1 | N+1.5   | N+4.5               | DEG   |         | GNC-31       |

\$ AERO-SURFACE MOVEMENT - FROM INITIAL POSITION - 14 SEC INTO PROFILE \$

\$ AERO-SURFACE MOVEMENT - FROM INITIAL POSITION - 14 SEC INTO PROFILE \$

| DATE 06-11-91   |          |     |                                 |            | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION STATEMENT - LOGISTICS A |       |     |                     |               | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |      |      |      |         |       |
|---|----------|-----|---------------------------------|------------|--|-------|-----|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|------|------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/E | FUNC                            | DISC       | NOMENCLATURE   |       |     | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |                    |      | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |          |     |                                 |            |  |       |     |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH               | UNIT |      |      |         |       |
| 803-00  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V58H0802A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-01  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN  | V58H0803A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-02  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN  | V58H0804A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-03  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN  | V58H0805A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-04  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN | V58H0852A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-05  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN | V58H0853A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-06  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN | V58H0854A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-07  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN | V58H0855A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-08  | VFY      | FCL | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V58H0902A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-09  | VFY      | FCL | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN  | V58H0903A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-10  | VFY      | FCL | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN  | V58H0904A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-11  | VFY      | FCL | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN  | V58H0905A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-12  | VFY      | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN | V58H0952A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-13  | VFY      | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN | V58H0953A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-14  | VFY      | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN | V58H0954A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-15  | VFY      | FCL | R OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN | V58H0955A1 | -11.3  | -8.3  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-25             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-16  | VFY      | FCL | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 1 POSN         | V57H0150A1 | -15.5  | -12.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-17  | VFY      | FCL | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 2 POSN         | V57H0151A1 | -15.5  | -12.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-18  | VFY      | FCL | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 3 POSN         | V57H0152A1 | -15.5  | -12.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-19  | VFY      | FCL | RUDDER ACTR CHAN 4 POSN         | V57H0153A1 | -15.5  | -12.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-20  | VFY      | FCL | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 1 POSN    | V57H0250A1 | N-3  | N-1   | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-21  | VFY      | FCL | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 2 POSN    | V57H0251A1 | N-3  | N-1   | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-22  | VFY      | FCL | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 3 POSN    | V57H0252A1 | N-3  | N-1   | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-23  | VFY      | FCL | SPEED BRAKE ACTR CHAN 4 POSN    | V57H0253A1 | N-3  | N-1   | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-28             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-24  | VFY      | FCL | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-1           | V57H0065C1 | N-4.5  | N-1.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-31             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-25  | VFY      | FCL | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-2           | V57H0066C1 | N-4.5  | N-1.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-31             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-26  | VFY      | FCL | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-3           | V57H0067C1 | N-4.5  | N-1.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-31             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 803-27  | VFY      | FCL | BODY FLAP POSN FDBK-4           | V57H0068C1 | N-4.5  | N-1.5 | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-31             |      |      |      |         |       |
| § AERO-SURFACE NULL CHECK AT 1.9 SECONDS INTO PROFILE § |          |     |                                 |            |  |       |     |                     |               |                    |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-00  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V58H0802A1 | -.52   | 1.18  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-01  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN  | V58H0803A1 | -.52   | 1.18  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-02  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN  | V58H0804A1 | -.52   | 1.18  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-03  | VFY      | FCL | L INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN  | V58H0805A1 | -.52   | 1.18  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-04  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN | V58H0852A1 | -.36   | 1.34  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-05  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 2 POSN | V58H0853A1 | -.36   | 1.34  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-06  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 3 POSN | V58H0854A1 | -.36   | 1.34  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-07  | VFY      | FCL | L OUTBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 4 POSN | V58H0855A1 | -.36   | 1.34  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |
| 804-08  | VFY      | FCL | R INBD ELEVON ACTR CHAN 1 POSN  | V58H0902A1 | -.52   | 1.18  | DEG | INHB                | MSEQ          | GNC-22             |      |      |      |         |       |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |                           |     |             |                   |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |                     |       |         |        |           |
|---|---------------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91<br>CDT/STEP | S   | T           | FUNC              | DISC   | NOMENCLATURE       | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE | LCC REF | OMRSID |           |
|   |                           |     |             |                   |        |                    | SINGLE OR LOW       | HIGH  | UNIT    | ELSE   | DUR.      |
| 804-09  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | INBD ELEVON ACTR  | CHAN 2 | POSN               | V58H0903A1          | - .52 | 1.18    | DEG    | GNC-22    |
| 804-10  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | INBD ELEVON ACTR  | CHAN 3 | POSN               | V58H0904A1          | - .52 | 1.18    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-11  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | INBD ELEVON ACTR  | CHAN 4 | POSN               | V58H0905A1          | - .52 | 1.18    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-12  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR | CHAN 1 | POSN               | V58H0952A1          | -.36  | 1.34    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-13  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR | CHAN 2 | POSN               | V58H0953A1          | -.36  | 1.34    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-14  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR | CHAN 3 | POSN               | V58H0954A1          | -.36  | 1.34    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-15  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | OUTBD ELEVON ACTR | CHAN 4 | POSN               | V58H0955A1          | -.36  | 1.34    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-16  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | RUDDER ACTR       | CHAN 1 | POSN               | V57H0150A1          | -0.95 | 0.95    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-17  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | RUDDER ACTR       | CHAN 2 | POSN               | V57H0151A1          | -0.95 | 0.95    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-18  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | RUDDER ACTR       | CHAN 3 | POSN               | V57H0152A1          | -0.95 | 0.95    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-19  | VFY                       | FCL | R           | RUDDER ACTR       | CHAN 4 | POSN               | V57H0153A1          | -0.95 | 0.95    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-20  | VFY                       | FCL | SPEED BRAKE | ACTR              | CHAN 1 | POSN               | V57H0250A1          | 2.45  | 7.55    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-21  | VFY                       | FCL | SPEED BRAKE | ACTR              | CHAN 2 | POSN               | V57H0251A1          | 2.45  | 7.55    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-22  | VFY                       | FCL | SPEED BRAKE | ACTR              | CHAN 3 | POSN               | V57H0252A1          | 2.45  | 7.55    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-23  | VFY                       | FCL | SPEED BRAKE | ACTR              | CHAN 4 | POSN               | V57H0253A1          | 2.45  | 7.55    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-24  | VFY                       | FCL | BODY FLAP   | POSN              | FDBK-1 |                    | V57H0065C1          | -1.85 | 1.85    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-25  | VFY                       | FCL | BODY FLAP   | POSN              | FDBK-2 |                    | V57H0066C1          | -1.85 | 1.85    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-26  | VFY                       | FCL | BODY FLAP   | POSN              | FDBK-3 |                    | V57H0067C1          | -1.85 | 1.85    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-27  | VFY                       | FCL | BODY FLAP   | POSN              | FDBK-4 |                    | V57H0068C1          | -1.85 | 1.85    | DEG    | INHB MSEQ |
| 804-28  |                           |     |             |                   |        | P001               |                     |       |         |        |           |
|   |                           |     |             |                   |        | END                |                     |       |         |        |           |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |       |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : CDS1543 |  |   |            |                     |               |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |             |  |
|---------------|----------|-------|------|--|--|---|------------|---------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC   |  | NOMENCLATURE  |            | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |      | ELSE | DUR.               | LCC REF | OMRSSD      |  |
|               |          |       |      |  |  |   |            |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT |                    |         |             |  |
| 805-00        |          | LABL  | FCL  |  |  |   |            |                     |               |      |      |                    |         |             |  |
| 806-00        |          | CMD   | FCL  |  |  | \$ START MPS GIMBAL PROFILE \$<br>INITIATE MPS GIMBAL CHECK                   |            | CMD-LS              | ON            |      |      |                    |         |             |  |
|               |          |       |      |  |  | \$ 7 SECONDS AFTER THE INITIATING CMD-LS - AVG 25 SAMPLES OF NEXT 6 MEAS. \$  |            |                     |               |      |      |                    |         |             |  |
| 807-00        |          | VEY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR POSN   | V58H1100A1 | 4.5                 | 7.5           | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 807-01        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR POSN   | V58H1150A1 | 7.5                 | 4.5           | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 807-02        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR POSN   | V58H1200A1 | 7.5                 | 4.5           | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 807-03        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR POSN   | V58H1250A1 | 7.5                 | 4.5           | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 807-04        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR POSN   | V58H1300A1 | 4.5                 | 7.5           | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 807-05        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR POSN   | V58H1350A1 | 7.5                 | 4.5           | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
|               |          |       |      |  |  | \$ 17 SECONDS AFTER THE INITIATING CMD-LS - AVG 25 SAMPLES OF NEXT 6 MEAS. \$ |            |                     |               |      |      |                    |         |             |  |
| 808-00        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 1 P ACTR POSN   | V58H1100A1 | -7.5                | -4.5          | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 808-01        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 1 Y ACTR POSN   | V58H1150A1 | -4.5                | -7.5          | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 808-02        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 2 P ACTR POSN   | V58H1200A1 | -4.5                | -7.5          | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 808-03        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 2 Y ACTR POSN   | V58H1250A1 | -4.5                | -7.5          | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 808-04        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 3 P ACTR POSN   | V58H1300A1 | -7.5                | -4.5          | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 808-05        |          | VFY   | FCL  |  |  | MPS ENG 3 Y ACTR POSN   | V58H1350A1 | -4.5                | -7.5          | DEG  |      | TNHB MSEQ          | GNC-42  | SOOFMO .300 |  |
| 808-06        |          | END   | P002 |  |  |   |            |                     |               |      |      |                    |         |             |  |

| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |      |      |  | MISSION LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD SIS:43                  |  |                     |            |        |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |         |
|---------------|----------|------|------|------|--|--|--|---------------------|------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S-T  | FUNC | DISC |  | NOMENCLATURE   |  | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE      |        |      |                    | LCC REF | OMRSID  |
|               |          |      |      |      |  |  |  | OR LOW              | SINGLE     | HIGH   | UNIT | ELSE               | DUR.    |         |
|               |          |      |      |      |  |  |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 809-00        |          |      |      |      |  | \$ P003 SRB GIMBAL PROFILE EVALUATION \$                                   |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | P003   |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               |          |      |      |      |  |  |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 810-00        | CMD      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | \$ START GIMBAL PROFILE \$   |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | SRB FCS/HYD VERIFY FLAG  |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | \$ READ ACTUATOR POSITION AT PROFILE COMPLETION FOR USE AS \$              |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | \$ NULL (N) VALUE DURING PROFILE EVALUATION. \$                            |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 811-00        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | \$ ACTUATOR MOVEMENT FROM INITIAL POSITION - FIRST 2 SECONDS OF PROFILE \$ |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 811-01        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR  |  | B58H1150C1          | .63+N      | NOHI   | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 811-02        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR  |  | B58H2150C1          | .63+N      | NOHI   | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 811-03        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR  |  | B58H1151C1          | .63+N      | NOHI   | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR  |  | B58H2151C1          | .63+N      | NOHI   | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 812-00        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | \$ ACTUATOR MOVEMENT - LAST 2 SECONDS OF PROFILE \$                        |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 812-01        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR  |  | B58H1150C1          | NOLO       | -.63+N | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 812-02        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR  |  | B58H2150C1          | NOLO       | -.63+N | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 812-03        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR  |  | B58H1151C1          | NOLO       | -.63+N | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR  |  | B58H2151C1          | NOLO       | -.63+N | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 813-00        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | \$ ACTUATOR NULL CHECK AT PROFILE COMPLETION \$                            |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 813-01        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR  |  | B58H1150C1          | -.5        | .5     | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 813-02        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | RH POSITION TVC ROCK ACTUATOR  |  | B58H2150C1          | -.5        | .5     | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 813-03        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR  |  | B58H1151C1          | -.5        | .5     | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
|               |          |      |      |      |  | RH POSITION TVC TILT ACTUATOR  |  | B58H2151C1          | -.5        | .5     | IN   | EXIT               |         | BTVC-10 |
| 814-00        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | \$ DELAY 1.0 SECOND \$   |  |                     |            |        |      |                    |         | BTVC-13 |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY ROCK  |  | SUM13               | -530       | +460   | PSID | EXIT               |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC A ROCK  |  | SUM13               | B58P1311A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC B ROCK  |  | SUM13               | B58P1312A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC C ROCK  |  | SUM13               | B58P1313A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC D ROCK  |  | SUM13               | B58P1314A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 815-00        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY TILT  |  | SUM14               | -530       | +460   | PSID | EXIT               |         | BTVC-13 |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC A TILT  |  | SUM14               | B58P1315A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC B TILT  |  | SUM14               | B58P1316A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC C TILT  |  | SUM14               | B58P1317A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
|               | SUM      |      |      |      |  | LH DELTA PRESS SEC D TILT  |  | SUM14               | B58P1318A1 |        |      |                    |         |         |
| 816-00        | VFY      | BHYD | BHYD |      |  | RH DELTA PRESS SECONDARY ROCK  |  | SUM15               | -530       | +460   | PSID | EXIT               |         | BTVC-13 |



| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LGD STS-43 |              |             |                            |         |                              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A     |                  |      |         |             |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------|---------|-------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC                       | DISC    | NOMENCLATURE                 | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE            |      | LCC REF | OMRSD       |
|   |              |             |                            |         |                              |                        | SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT    |             |
| 818-00  |              |             |                            |         | \$ P004 GOX VENT ARM RETRACT | P004                   | \$               |      |         |             |
| 819-00  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.2-LOAD CONNECT    | GSAK9210E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-01  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.2-LOAD CONNECT    | GSAK9215E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-02  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.1-LOAD CONNECT    | GSAK9160E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-03  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.1-LOAD CONNECT    | GSAK9165E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-04  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.2-AC ON           | GSAK9200E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-05  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.2-AC ON           | GSAK9205E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-06  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.1-AC ON           | GSAK9150E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-07  | CMD          | GOX         |                            |         | HTR CTL NO.1-AC ON           | GSAK9155E              | OFF              |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-08  | CMD          | GOX         | A135918                    |         | INLET VLV PRI CTL-OPEN       | GSAK9050E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-09  | CMD          | GOX         | A135918                    |         | INLET VLV PRI CTL-OPEN       | GSAK9055E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
|   |              |             | \$ VERIFY WITHIN 2 SECs \$ |         |                              |                        |                  |      |         |             |
| 819-10  | VFY          | GOX         | A135918                    |         | INLET VLV PRI CTL-OPEN       | GSAX9051E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-11  | VFY          | GOX         | A135918                    |         | INLET VLV PRI CTL-OPEN       | GSAX9056E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-12  | S108         | CMD         | GOX                        | A135920 | IN VLV CTL SEL-SEC SEL       | GSAK9060E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-13  | CMD          | GOX         | A135920                    |         | IN VLV CTL SEL-SEC SEL       | GSAK9065E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-14  | CMD          | GOX         | A135916                    |         | IN VLV SEC CTL-OPEN          | GSAK9040E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 819-15  | CMD          | GOX         | A135916                    |         | IN VLV SEC CTL-OPEN          | GSAK9045E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
|   |              |             | \$ VERIFY WITHIN 2 SECs \$ |         |                              |                        |                  |      |         |             |
| 820-00  | VFY          | GOX         | A135920                    |         | IN VLV CTL SEL-SEC SEL       | GSAX9061E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 820-01  | VFY          | GOX         | A135920                    |         | INLET VLV CTL SEL-SEC SEL    | GSAX9066E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 820-02  | VFY          | GOX         | A135916                    |         | IN VLV SEC CTL-OPEN          | GSAX9041E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 820-03  | VFY          | GOX         | A135916                    |         | INLET VLV SEC CTL-OPEN       | GSAX9046E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
|   |              |             | \$ HEATED PURGE OFF \$     |         |                              |                        |                  |      |         |             |
| 821-00  | S109         | CMD         | GOX                        | A135900 | PRI REG FLOW VLV-OPEN        | GSAK9020E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 821-01  | CMD          | GOX         | A135900                    |         | PRI REG FLOW VLV-OPEN        | GSAK9025E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 821-02  | CMD          | GOX         | A135903                    |         | SEC REG FLOW VLV-OPEN        | GSAK9030E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 821-03  | CMD          | GOX         | A135903                    |         | SEC REG FLOW VLV-OPEN        | GSAK9035E              | ON               |      |         | SO0FMO .360 |
| 821-04  | S110         |             |                            |         |                              |                        |                  |      |         |             |

| DATE 06-11-91   |          |       |      |      |   | EIGHT-UNIT LAUNCHER SEVEN-UNIT DESCRIPTOR DOCUMENT - LCB SYS-A3 |       |               |      |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |          |             |             |
|---|----------|-------|------|------|---|---|-------|---------------|------|------|------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| SEQ   | CDT/STEP | S/T/E | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE                            | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR   | VALUE | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH | UNIT | ELSE | DUR.               | LCC REF  | OMRSD       |             |
| 822-00  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | HOOD SECONDARY MODE SELECTED            | NSAK0002X   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    | GTO S123 | SOOFMO .370 |             |
| 822-01  |          | CMD   | GOX  |      | A133524 PRI HOOD UP VLV-OPEN            | GSAK8310E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          | SOOFMO .370 |             |
| 822-02  |          | CMD   | GOX  |      | A133524 PRI HOOD UP VLV-OPEN            | GSAK8315E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          | SOOFMO .370 |             |
| <br>\$ PRIMARY LOOP - HOOD UP \$                          |          |       |      |      |   |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| 823-00  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | \$ VERIFY WITHIN 5 SECONDS \$           |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| 823-01  |          | CMD   | GOX  |      | 6308A202 HOOD DOWN SWITCH NO.1          | GSAK8331E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 823-02  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A203 HOOD DOWN SWITCH NO.2          | GSAK8332E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 823-03  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A206 HOOD DOWN SWITCH NO.3          | GSAK8333E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 823-04  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | A133716 HOOD POSITION INDICATION        | GSAH8531A   | 5     |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 823-05  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A202 HOOD DOWN SWITCH NO.1          | GSAK8336E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 823-06  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A203 HOOD DOWN SWITCH NO.2          | GSAK8337E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 823-07  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A206 HOOD DOWN SWITCH NO.3          | GSAK8338E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
|   |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | A133716 HOOD POSITION INDICATION        | GSAH8536A   | 5     |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| <br>\$ REPEAT FOR NO MORE THAN 30 SECS ELSE GO TO S118 \$ |          |       |      |      |   |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| 824-00  | S115     | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A200 HOOD UP SWITCH NO.1            | GSAK8321E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-01  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A201 HOOD UP SWITCH NO.2            | GSAK8322E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-02  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A205 HOOD UP SWITCH NO.3            | GSAK8323E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-03  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | A133716 HOOD POSITION INDICATION        | GSAH8531A   | 45    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-04  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A200 HOOD UP SWITCH NO.1            | GSAK8326E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-05  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A201 HOOD UP SWITCH NO.2            | GSAK8327E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-06  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | 6308A205 HOOD UP SWITCH NO.3            | GSAK8328E   | ON    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-07  |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | A133716 HOOD POSITION INDICATION        | GSAH8536A   | 45    |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
|   |          | VFY   | GOX  |      | GTO S119                                |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| 824-08  | S118     | CMD   | GOX  |      | A133524 PRI HOOD UP VLV-OPEN            | GSAK8310E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-09  |          | CMD   | GOX  |      | A133524 PRI HOOD UP VLV-OPEN            | GSAK8315E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 824-10  |          | MSG   |      |      | PRIMARY SYSTEM FAILED GO TO SECONDARY   |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
|   |          | MSG   |      |      | GTO S123                                |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| <br>\$ SECONDARY LOOP - HOOD UP \$                        |          |       |      |      |   |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| 825-02  | S120     | MSG   |      |      | SECONDARY SYSTEM FAILED GO TO SECONDARY |   |       |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             |             |
| 825-03  | S123     | CMD   | GOX  |      | A133524 PRI HOOD UP VLV-OPEN            | GSAK8310E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |
| 825-04  |          | CMD   | GOX  |      | A133524 PRI HOOD UP VLV-OPEN            | GSAK8315E   | OFF   |               |      |      |      |                    |          |             | SOOFMO .370 |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT : LCD SIS-43 |               |              |        |                                       |                          |   | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |         |          |             |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 |              |        | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR                   |                          |   | VALUE              | LCC REF | OMRSD    |             |
|   | SEQ           | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T | E<br>F<br>UNC                         | DISC                     | NOMENCLATURE  | SINGLE<br>OR LOW   | HIGH    | UNIT     |             |
| 825-05  |               | CMD          | GOX    |                                       |                          | HOOD SECONDARY MODE SELECTED                                    | NSAK0002X          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-06  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133573                               | SEC HOOD UP              | VLV-OPEN  | GSAK8280E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-07  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133573                               | SEC HOOD UP              | VLV-OPEN  | GSAK8285E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
|   |               |              |        |                                       |                          | \$ REPEAT FOR NO MORE THAN 30 SECs ELSE GO TO S126 INHB MSEQ \$ |                    |         |          |             |
| 825-08  | S125          | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A200                              | HOOD UP                  | SWITCH NO.1   | GSAX8321E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-09  |               | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A201                              | HOOD UP                  | SWITCH NO.2   | GSAX8322E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-10  |               | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A205                              | HOOD UP                  | SWITCH NO.3   | GSAX8323E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-11  |               | VFY          | GOX    | A133716                               | HOOD POSITION INDICATION |   | GSAH8531A          | 45      | NOHI DEG | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-12  |               | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A200                              | HOOD UP                  | SWITCH NO.1   | GSAX8326E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-13  |               | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A201                              | HOOD UP                  | SWITCH NO.2   | GSAX8327E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-14  |               | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A205                              | HOOD UP                  | SWITCH NO.3   | GSAX8328E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-15  |               | VFY          | GOX    | A133716                               | HOOD POSITION INDICATION |   | GSAH8536A          | 45      | NOHI DEG | SO0FMO .370 |
|   |               |              |        |                                       |                          | GTO S128  |                    |         |          |             |
| 825-16  | S126          | CMD          | GOX    | A133573                               | SEC HOOD UP              | VLV-OPEN  | GSAK8280E          | OFF     |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-17  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133573                               | SEC HOOD UP              | VLV-OPEN  | GSAK8285E          | OFF     |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 825-18  |               | MSG          | GOX    | SECONDARY SYSTEM FAILED TO RAISE HOOD |                          |   |                    |         |          |             |
|   |               |              |        |                                       |                          | GTO S200  |                    |         |          |             |
| 826-00  | S128          | CMD          | GOX    | A133573                               | SEC HOOD UP              | VLV-OPEN  | GSAX8280E          | OFF     |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-01  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133573                               | SEC HOOD UP              | VLV-OPEN  | GSAX8285E          | OFF     |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-02  | S130          | CMD          | GOX    | A133680                               | EXTEND LOCK              | VALVE-CLOSE   | GSAX8090E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-03  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133680                               | EXTEND LOCK              | VALVE-CLOSE   | GSAX8095E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-04  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133501                               | PRIMARY RETRACT          | VLV-RESET   | GSAK8170E          | OFF     |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-05  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133501                               | PRIMARY RETRACT          | VLV-RESET   | GSAK8175E          | OFF     |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-06  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133501                               | PRI RTR                  | V-RETRACT ARMED   | GSAK8162E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-07  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133501                               | PRI RTR                  | V-RETRACT ARMED   | GSAK8167E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-08  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133501                               | PRI RTR                  | V-RTR EXECUTE   | GSAK8160E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-09  |               | CMD          | GOX    | A133501                               | PRI RTR                  | V-RTR EXECUTE   | GSAK8165E          | ON      |          | SO0FMO .370 |
|   |               |              |        |                                       |                          | \$ VERIFY WITHIN 3 SECs \$                                      |                    |         |          |             |
| 826-08  |               | VFY          | GOX    | A133508                               | PRI RETRACT              | VLV-RETRACT   | GSAX8162E          | ON      | 1 OF 2   | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-09  |               | VFY          | GOX    | A133508                               | PRI RETRACT              | VLV-RETRACT   | GSAX8167E          | ON      | AND      | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-10  |               | VFY          | GOX    | A133509                               | PRI RETRACT              | VLV-RETRACT   | GSAX8163E          | ON      | 1 OF 2   | SO0FMO .370 |
| 826-11  |               | VFY          | GOX    | A133509                               | PRI RETRACT              | VLV-RETRACT   | GSAX8168E          | ON      | GTO S150 | SO0FMO .370 |
|   |               |              |        |                                       |                          | \$ VERIFY WITHIN 9 SECs \$                                      |                    |         |          |             |
| 826-12  |               | VFY          | GOX    | 6308A109                              | ARM FULLY EXTENDED       |   | GSAX8231E          | OFF     | 1 OF 2   | SO0FMO .370 |





| DATE 06-11-91 |          |      |   |      |      | GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |           |      |                     |               |        | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |           |      |         |        |
|---------------|----------|------|---|------|------|---|-----------|------|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|-----------|------|---------|--------|
| SEQ           | CDT/STEP | S    | T | FUNC | DISC | NOMENCLATURE  |           |      | FUNCTION DESIGNATOR | VALUE         |        |                    | ELSE      | DUR. | LCC REF | OMRSSD |
|               |          |      |   |      |      |   |           |      |                     | SINGLE OR LOW | HIGH   | UNIT               |           |      |         |        |
| 857-01        |          | CVFY |   | ARMS |      | OAA SEC FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                            | GSAX7622E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 2 OF 3    |      | GSE-12  |        |
| 857-02        |          | CVFY |   | ARMS |      | OAA POSITION INDICATION                                   | GSAH7831A | NOLO | 2                   | DEG           |        |                    | OR        |      | GSE-12  |        |
| 857-03        |          | CVFY |   | ARMS |      | OAA PRI FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                            | GSAX7626E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 2 OF 3    |      | GSE-12  |        |
| 857-04        |          | CVFY |   | ARMS |      | OAA SEC FULLY RTR SW-RETRACTED                            | GSAX7627E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 2 OF 3    |      | GSE-12  |        |
| 857-05        |          | CVFY |   | ARMS |      | OAA POSITION INDICATOR                                    | GSAH7836A | NOLO | 2                   | DEG           |        |                    | INHB MENG |      | GSE-12  |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ RETRY NEXT 2 SEQ NO MORE THAN ONCE \$                  |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 858-00        | ST20     | CMD  |   | ARMS |      | OAA OPEN ACCUM CHARGING V                                 | GSAK7080E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 1 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 858-01        |          | CMD  |   | ARMS |      | OAA OPEN ACCUM CHARGING V                                 | GSAK7085E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 1 OF 4    |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ DELAY 1.0S \$  |           |      |                     |               |        |                    | 1 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 859-00        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE OPEN                          | GSAX7081E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 859-01        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE OPEN                          | GSAX7086E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 859-02        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE CLOSED                        | GSAX7082E | OFF  |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 859-03        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE CLOSED                        | GSAX7087E | OFF  |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY \$                     |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | OAA ACCUM CHARGE ON-FAILED                                |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ DELAY 1 MIN 00 SECONDS \$                              |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ VERIFY WITHIN 1 MIN 00 SECONDS \$                      |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 859-04        |          | MSG  |   |      |      |   |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 860-00        | ST30     | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL                            | GSAX7651E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 4 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 860-01        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL                            | GSAX7671E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 4 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 860-02        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL                            | GSAX7691E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 4 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 860-03        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL                            | GSAX7711E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | OR        |      |         |        |
| 860-04        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL                            | GSAX7656E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 4 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 860-05        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL                            | GSAX7676E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 4 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 860-06        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL                            | GSAX7696E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 4 OF 4    |      |         |        |
| 860-07        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL                            | GSAX7716E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | \$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY \$                     |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 860-08        |          | MSG  |   |      |      | OAA ACCUM LVL SW FAILED-VFYD 1 MIN                        |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
| 860-09        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA 3000 PSI GN2 PRESS SW-NORMAL                          | GSAX7731E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 1 OF 4    |      | GSE-10  |        |
| 860-10        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA 2700 PSI GN2 PRESS TRANSDUCER                         | GSAP7801A | 2000 | NOHI                | PSIA          | 1 OF 4 |                    |           |      | GSE-10  |        |
| 860-11        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA 3000 PSI GN2 PRESS SW-NORMAL                          | GSAX7736E | ON   |                     |               |        |                    | 1 OF 4    |      | GSE-10  |        |
| 860-12        |          | VFY  |   | ARMS |      | OAA 2700 PSI GN2 PRESS TRANSDUCER                         | GSAP7806A | 2000 | NOHI                | PSIA          | 1 OF 4 |                    |           |      | GSE-10  |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | OAA ACCUM GN2 PRESS FAILED-VFY                            |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |
|               |          |      |   |      |      | MSG   |           |      |                     |               |        |                    |           |      |         |        |

| GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT - LCD STS-43 |               |              |             |  |      |              | KLO-82-0071 APP. A     |                  |          |      |         |       |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|--|------|--------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|------|---------|-------|
| SEQ   | DATE 06-11-91 | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>T<br>E | FUNC   | DISC | NOMENCLATURE | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE            |          |      | LCC REF | OMRSD |
|   |               |              |             |  |      |              |                        | SINGLE<br>OR LOW | HIGH     | UNIT |         |       |
| 860-13  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7651E    | ON                     |                  | 2 OF 4   |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-14  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7671E    | ON                     |                  | 2 OF 4   |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-15  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7691E    | ON                     |                  | 2 OF 4   |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-16  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7711E    | ON                     |                  | OR       |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-17  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 1-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7656E    | ON                     |                  | 2 OF 4   |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-18  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 2-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7676E    | ON                     |                  | 2 OF 4   |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-19  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 3-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7696E    | ON                     |                  | 2 OF 4   |      | GSE-11  |       |
| 860-20  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW NO 4-NORMAL                 |      | GSAX7716E    | ON                     |                  | INHB     | MSEQ | GSE-11  |       |
|   |               |              | MSG         | OAA ACCUM LEVEL SW FAILED-VFY                  |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 860-21  |               | CMD          | ARMS        | A101409 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT                  |      | GSAK7320E    | ON                     |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 860-22  |               | CMD          | ARMS        | A101409 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT                  |      | GSAK7325E    | ON                     |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 860-23  |               | CMD          | ARMS        | A101410 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT                  |      | GSAK7330E    | ON                     |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 860-24  |               | CMD          | ARMS        | A101410 EMERGENCY EXT INHIBIT                  |      | GSAK7335E    | ON                     |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | \$ HYD ACCUM RECHARGE SECURING \$              |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | \$ RETRY NEXT 2 SEQUENCES NO MORE THAN ONCE \$ |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 861-00  | ST40          | CMD          | ARMS        | OAA OPEN ACCUM CHARGING V                      |      | GSAK7080E    | OFF                    |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 861-01  |               | CMD          | ARMS        | OAA OPEN ACCUM CHARGING V                      |      | GSAK7085E    | OFF                    |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              | MSG         | \$ DELAY 1.0S \$                               |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 862-00  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE OPEN               |      | GSAX7081E    | OFF                    |                  | 1 OF 4   |      |         |       |
| 862-01  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE OPEN               |      | GSAX7086E    | OFF                    |                  | 1 OF 4   |      |         |       |
| 862-02  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE CLOSED             |      | GSAX7082E    | ON                     |                  | 1 OF 4   |      |         |       |
| 862-03  |               | VFY          | ARMS        | OAA ACCUM CHARGE V SW-VALVE CLOSED             |      | GSAX7087E    | ON                     |                  | GTO ST40 |      |         |       |
|   |               |              | MSG         | \$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY \$          |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | OAA ACCUM CHARGE OFF-FAILED                    |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             |  |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 862-04  |               | MSG          |             | \$ RETRY SEQ NO MORE THAN ONCE \$              |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V                        |      | GSAK7100E    | OFF                    |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | OAA CLOSE GN2 INHIBIT V                        |      | GSAK7105E    | OFF                    |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             |  |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | \$ DELAY 1.0 SECONDS \$                        |      |              |                        |                  |          |      |         |       |
| 863-00  | ST50          | CMD          | ARMS        | OAA GN2 INHIBIT V SW-VALVE OPEN                |      | GSAX7101E    | ON                     |                  | 1 OF 4   |      |         |       |
| 863-01  |               | CMD          | ARMS        | OAA GN2 INHIBIT V SW-VALVE OPEN                |      | GSAX7106E    | ON                     |                  | 1 OF 4   |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | OAA GN2 INHIBIT V SW-VALVE CLOSED              |      | GSAX7102E    | OFF                    |                  | 1 OF 4   |      |         |       |
|   |               |              |             | OAA GN2 INHIBIT V SW-VALVE CLOSED              |      | GSAX7107E    | OFF                    |                  | GTO ST50 |      |         |       |

| CIRCUIT LAUNCH SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION |              |        |        |                   |      | FUNCTIONALITY  |                        |       | TESTS |      |      | KLO-82-0071 APP. A |       |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|-------------------|------|--|------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------------|-------|--|
| SEQ                                 | CDT/<br>STEP | S<br>I | T<br>E | FUNC              | DISC | NOMENCLATURE   | FUNCTION<br>DESIGNATOR | VALUE |       | ELSE | DUR. | LCC REF            | OMRSD |  |
|                                     |              | OR LOW |        | SINGLE<br>OR HIGH | HIGH |  |                        | UNIT  |       |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 863-06                              |              | MSG    |        |                   |      | \$ PRINT MSG IF FAILED AFTER RETRY \$<br>OAA GN2 VLVS CLOSE-FAILED |                        |       |       |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 863-07                              | CMD          | ARMS   |        |                   |      | \$ TURN OFF O2 MONITOR PUMP \$<br>WHITERM/CREW CABIN O2 CMD        | GGOR1101E              | ON    |       |      |      |                    |       |  |
| 864-00                              | END          | P005   |        |                   |      |  |                        |       |       |      |      |                    |       |  |





KLO-82-0071 Appendix A  
GROUND LAUNCH SEQUENCER DESCRIPTION DOCUMENT (GLSDD)

DISTRIBUTION

LSO-420/B. BOWMAN (2)  
LSO-195/O. FELL  
LSO-295/R. DAVIGNON  
LSO-354/M. HEINRICH  
LSO-356/R. DOUGERT (2)  
LSO-194/B. OSBORNE  
LSO-242/D. WEBER  
LSO-215/J. ERI (2)  
LSO-198/P. BRINKO  
LSO-356/P. QUANDT  
LSO-196/W. HARRIS (4)  
LSO-241/S. GODFREY  
LSO-213/W. LEVAN  
LSO-421/S. LARCHER  
LSO-174/M. DEZENDORF (2)  
LSO-251/W. BARSH  
LSO-038/TECH DATA (5)  
LSO-163/J. WEAVER  
LSO-316/LO2 SYS (2)  
LSO-390/LH2 SYS (2)  
LSO-284/LOX/LH2 APPL S/W  
LSO-195/T. GRACOM  
LSO-308/J. RUDOLPH  
LSO-274/J. BROWN  
LSO-285/J. WALKER  
LSO-212/W. HEATH  
LSO-284/A. EDWARDS  
LSO-197/L. IRMINGER  
LSO-247/D. HENSON  
LSO-233/ENG. SUPT. AREA  
LSO-247/D. CRYER  
LSO-284/J. PAPE (5)  
LSO-214/C. BEST  
LSO-414/J. HEIGEL  
LSO-173/S. SCHIEBEN (2)  
LSO-414/D. MURRAY  
LSO-247/M. TRIBE (6)  
LSO-422/S. PAGE  
USBI-HV-EN/R. MORSE  
RT-ENG-1/M. GLENN

MMC-16/S. WYLE (2)  
ROC-LSS/M. HOFFMAN(2)  
FA77/G. HADALLER  
ZK-88/L. MCDONALD (2)  
ZK-07/W. HEINK  
ZK-21/R. BUCINA  
ZK-27/J. TRIBE  
ZK-36/A. GUNDE  
ZK-88/J. R. PRUITT  
TV-PEO-2/C.A. ABNER  
TV-PEO-11/G. THURSTON  
TV-PEO-2/T. CARDONE  
TV-PEO-2/J. SIMON, JR. (10)  
TV-FSD/R.G. WARD  
TV-FSD-1/J. NEILSON  
TV-FSD-11/F. IZQUIERDO (2)  
TV-FSD-12/K.E. KLEIN (2)  
TV-FSD-13/H. CRAWFORD(2)  
TV-FSD-2/J.L. BOLTON  
TV-FSD-21/T. KEENEY (2)  
TV-FSD-22/R.A. SEIFFER (2)  
TV-FSD-23/E.E. WRIGHT  
TV-GDS/F.R. PENOVICH  
TV-GDS-1/J.R. MEDLOCK  
TV-GDS-11/J.F. McGEHEE  
TV-GDS-12/L.J. RICHARDSON  
TV-GDS-2/R.CLEMENTS  
TV-GDS-21/W.K. LEWIS (2  
TV-GDS-22/V.A. ELENTRI (2)  
TV-GDS-23/E. CHANDLER(2)  
TV-GDS-24/ E. HILDING(2)  
TV-ETD/T.N. WILLIAMS  
TV-ETD-1/A.G. GRIFFIN  
TV-ETD-11/B.R. BAKER(2)  
TV-ETD-12/J.D. COLLNER (2)  
TV-ETD-13/W.B. GLASER (2)  
TV-ETD-2/J. GARCIA  
LSO-291/B. GILBERT  
LSO-241/S.STILWELL

TV-ETD-21/M.G. KRAUS (2)  
TV-ETD-22/G. THOMPSON(2)  
TV-ETD-23/M.A. CZABAN (2)  
TV-MSD/W.L. BEEKER  
TV-MSD-1/C. STEVENSON  
TV-MSD-14/I. VELEZ  
TV-MSD-2/J.L. BOLTON  
TV-MSD-23/J.G. TATUM (2)  
TV-MSD-24/P. SCHMID  
TE-LPS/F. CARTER  
TE-LPS-1/ D. SCHECHTER(4)  
RQ-SAO/D. FRANK  
TM/R.B. SIECK  
TE/J.N. BARFUS  
TP/J. F. HARRINGTON  
SK/W.C. HOUSTON  
(JSC)WE3/R. HAUTAMAKI  
(JSC)WG3/J. GREENLEE  
(JSC)VF3/D. CAMP  
(JSC)INTERMET/D. REID  
USBI-LSS/E. J. ALLEN  
USBI-LSS/C. BENSON